Galileo's Startling Look Into Jupiter

ASTRONOMY®

New Planets!

April 1996 U.S. $3.95
U.K. £2.10
Can. $5.25

ICD 08070

See Bright Meteors This Month

Observing Galaxies on Edge

MEADE
7" LX200
8" LX200
10" LX200
12" LX200
7" LX50
8" LX50
10" LX50
4" ED/APO
5" ED/APO
Starfinder Equatorial 6"
8"
10"
6" ED/APO
7" ED/APO
16"
Starfinder Dobsonian 6"
8"
10"
12.5"
16"
MEADE
STARFINDER MEADE

Price Increase Announcement

A general increase of 8% to 17% in the prices of almost all models of Meade astronomical telescopes will take place on May 1, 1996.

Over the past five years the Meade Instruments factory in Irvine, California, has been continuously updated into one of the most modern, most efficient facilities in the world for the manufacture of precision astronomical instrumentation. This utilization of the very latest in high-technology equipment—in Meade optical fabrication and coating rooms, in the machining department, in telescope testing and quality assurance, and in instrument assembly—has enabled us to maintain stable pricing levels for the great majority of the more than two dozen astronomical telescope models that we manufacture. In some cases prices for Meade telescopes have not increased in more than three years, despite numerous technical improvements that have been put in place on every model during that period.

We believe that Meade LX200's, LX50's, ED/APO's, and Starfinder Equatorials and Dobsonians represent the very best in American technology—a fact confirmed every day by the large numbers of Meade telescopes that we export around the world. In spite of the formidable pricing competition that we face in many foreign countries, Meade astronomical telescopes have attained a predominant position in virtually every country.

Notwithstanding the success that Meade Instruments has achieved, a success for which we are profoundly grateful to amateur astronomers in the United States and worldwide, even Meade technology and manufacturing efficiency have their limits. It is for these reasons that the prices of Meade astronomical telescopes must undergo a general price increase.

We are making this advance announcement of the May 1, 1996, price increase in order to offer a final opportunity for our customers to purchase a Meade telescope at current prices. Even at their new prices, listed below, Meade telescopes will still represent, by far, the finest values available in quality astronomical instrumentation.

Price increase announcements, however uncommon they may be at Meade Instruments, normally result in a substantial increase in our manufacturing backlog. We therefore urge an early purchase of the Meade model you are considering, to avoid a long waiting period.

Meade Telescope Model	*Current Price through April 30, 1996*	*New Price effective May 1, 1996*
8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	$2495	$2795
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	2895	3195
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	3995	4495
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	2995	3295
8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	1195	1395
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	1495	1695
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	1595	1795
4" ED Apochromatic Refractor	2495	2795
5" ED Apochromatic Refractor	2995	3295
6" ED Apochromatic Refractor	4495	4995
7" ED Apochromatic Refractor	5495	5995
Starfinder Equatorial 6	599.95	649.95
Starfinder Equatorial 8	699.95	749.95
Starfinder Equatorial 10	799.95	879.95
Starfinder Equatorial 16	2495	2695
Starfinder Dobsonian 6	325	349
Starfinder Dobsonian 8	425	469
Starfinder Dobsonian 10	595	649
Starfinder Dobsonian 12.5	795	895
Starfinder Dobsonian 16	1095	1195

Prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices, exclusive of any applicable sales taxes or credit card charges, and do not include packing and shipping. Specifications for Meade telescope models are listed in advertisements elsewhere in this magazine issue, or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products dealer for complete information. The 76-page Meade 1996 General Catalog is available directly from Meade Instruments at $3.00, forwarded by first class mail.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

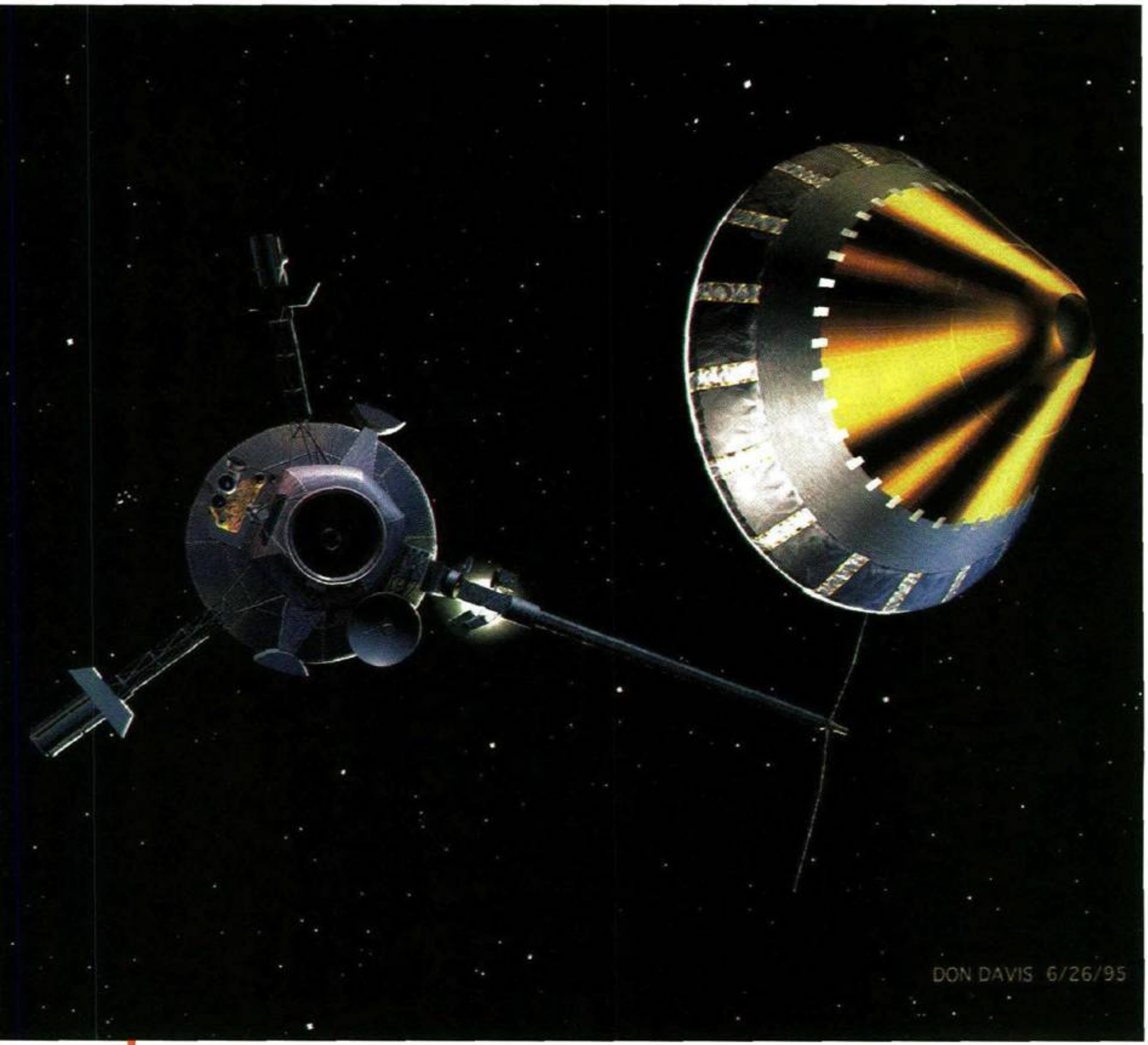
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

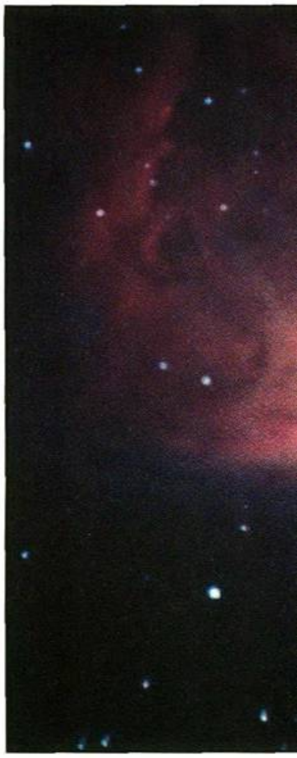
ASTRONOMY®

April 1996
Vol. 24, No. 4



NASA/Don Davis

42 Galileo's Startling Look into Jupiter



Jack Marling

34 The Day the Dinosaurs Died
Untold numbers of species perished after an asteroid smashed Earth 65 million years ago. Here's what happened that fateful day. By Ron Cowen.

42 Into the Maelstrom
The Galileo probe has changed our view of Jupiter forever. By Robert Burnham.

46 To the Edge of Space and Time
Hubble peers deep to capture galaxies as they formed. By Robert Naeye.

COVER 50 Two New Solar Systems
Astronomers discover two more Jupiter-sized planets orbiting Sun-like stars. By Robert Naeye.

56 Sky Almanac
Watch the Moon disappear into Earth's shadow during April's early evening eclipse. By Deborah Byrd and Rick Shaffer.

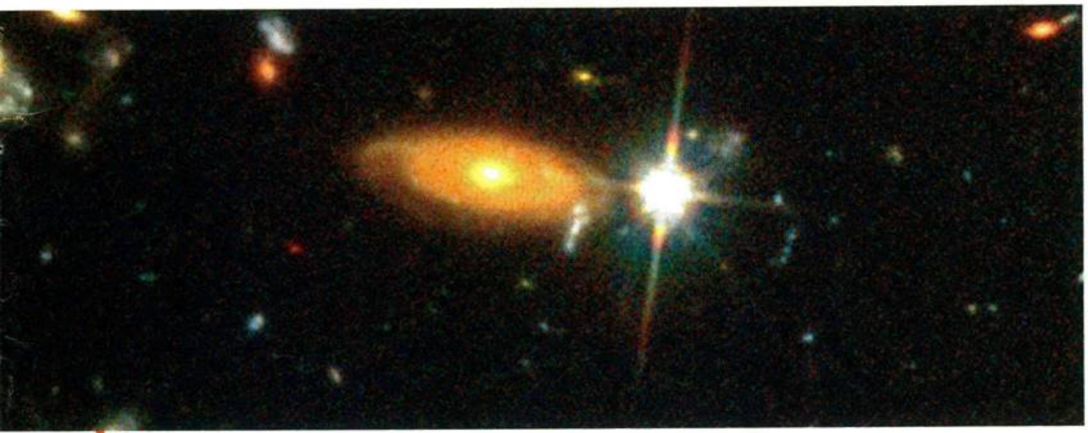
ON THE COVER

JUPITER'S GIANT COUSIN looms above a hypothetical moon as they orbit the Sun-like star 70 Virginis. For more on this new planet, and another found circling 47 Ursae Majoris, see page 50. Painting by Michael Carroll.

78 Hypercharge Your Astrofilm

34 The Day the Dinosaurs Died

Ron Miller



Robert Williams (STScI) and NASA

46 To the Edge of Space and Time

66 Galaxies on Edge

Take your springtime observing to new extremes with a modest-sized scope by spying the thin disks of edge-on spirals. By Ronald W. Kohl.

72 An April Shower

The Lyrid meteor shower won't bring May flowers, but with no Moon the night sky will bloom with incinerating comet debris. By Philip M. Bagnall.

74 An Exotic Eclipse

Shadow chasers returned from Asia with stunning photos. By Jeff Kanipe.

78 Hypercharge Your Astrofilm

Hypering turns slow, fine-grained film into a super performer. By John Shibley.

82 A Window into the Deep

With a large telescope, you can scan across 500 million light-years to see the rich and varied Hercules Cluster of galaxies . By Tom Johnston.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Behind the Scenes
- Mystery Planets, Round 2

6 Letters

18 AstroForum
- The Hourglass

22 AstroNews
- Not-So-Naked Quasars
- A Planet at Beta Pictoris?
- Sea-Ice Ridges on Jupiter's Moon Europa
- Putting the Sun in Its Place
- Multiple Impact on Earth by Asteroid or Comet String?
- Next Stop, Comet Wild 2

30 Amateur News
- CCDs Front and Center
- The Other Star Party in Texas

84 Astronomy Books
- A Hubble Double Dip

90 AstroBytes
- Planetary Observing Made Easy

94 New Products
- Economically Priced Binoculars
- Batteryless Red Flashlight
- Binocular Mount
- Solar Eclipse Poster

98 Resources and Photofacts

98 Meetings and Events

104 Advertiser Index

105 Reader Reports
- Night of the Leonids

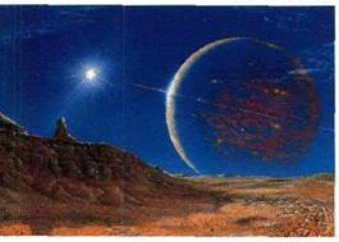
110 Ultimate Exposure

BEHIND THE SCENES

Mystery Planets, Round 2

Here we go again. Last month, you may recall, we ran a feature story on the new planetary system belonging to the star 51 Pegasi. Then, as we were preparing to put this issue to bed, along came the startling discovery of two more systems, each with at least one mystery planet of its own.

With the widespread attention given to these discoveries, we set aside one already completed story — don't worry, you'll see it soon in an upcoming issue — so that Associate Editor Bob Naeye could leap into the breach (just as he did last month) and write the news feature you'll find on page 50.


Michael Carroll

New world of the month: 70 Virginis B

And that's not all. If you could look at the front half of the April issue we started planning months ago, you'd find that only Ron Cowen's story on "The Day the Dinosaurs Died" actually made it into print. The other three stories all grew out of late-breaking news. Besides the one on the new planetary systems, you'll find stories on the dramatic Hubble Space Telescope photo of galaxies reaching into deep space — how many astrophotographers ever take exposures lasting 10 *days*? — and the first science results from the Galileo probe mission into Jupiter's stormy atmosphere.

To me, the most wonderful thing about all these discoveries is that there could be even *more* planetary systems known by the time you read this. Over and over, astronomers find that once you know how to look for something, one discovery leads directly to another.

For all the havoc this creates as we cozy up to deadline, discovery is astronomy's life-blood. It doesn't really matter whether you're a professional astronomer at an observatory control desk or a backyard observer aiming a telescope into a starlit sky. All of us hunger for discoveries as we seek new understandings of the universe.

Because that's what being human is all about.

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham

Robert Burnham
Editor
rburnham@astronomy.com

LETTERS

Art or Photography?

Since the beginnings of photography a debate has occurred in the background: Are images from cameras art or mere photography? Now, in an ironic twist, I browse the pages of astronomical magazines and ask: Are some of the enhanced images I see photography, or mere art?

Since California astrophotographers Tony and Daphne Hallas revealed their image enhancement techniques in 1989, skyshooters have been one-upping each other by adding contrast and color saturation to finished images. Darkroom technology placed a limit of sorts on this race. However, with more astrophotographers enhancing images digitally, there's no limit to the processing you can do. So the question arises: How much *should* be done?

Jerry Lodriguss, a photographer who scans his images into a com-

[continued on page 14]

ASTRONOMY®

Editor	**Robert Burnham** rburnham@astronomy.com
Managing Editor	**Jeff Kanipe** jkanipe@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**David J. Eicher** deicher@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**David H. Bruning** dbruning@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**John Shibley** jshibley@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**Robert Naeye** rnaeye@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**Richard Talcott** rtalcott@astronomy.com
Editorial Assistant	**Tracy Staedter** tstaedter@astronomy.com
Editorial Secretary	**Julie Sherwin** jsherwin@astronomy.com
Art Director	**Thomas L. Hunt** thunt@astronomy.com
Graphic Designer	**Katherine Kolstedt**
President	**Walter J. Mundschau**
Publisher	**Russell G. Larson**
Corporate Art Director	**William R. Edgar**
Production Manager	**David R. Koteski**
Vice President, Sales & Marketing	**Daniel R. Lance**
Advertising Sales Director	**Fred Hamilton**

Advertising Department (800) 558-1544

Advertising Sales Manager	**Dan Koehler** dkoehler@astronomy.com
Advertising Sales Representative	**Debbi A. Simon** dsimon@astronomy.com
Advertising Services Representative	**Mary Reynolds** mreynolds@kalmbach.com
Blue Sky Pages Representative	**Colby Waller**

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

Special e-mail addresses

AstroBooks	books@astronomy.com
AstroBytes	bytes@astronomy.com
Letters	letters@astronomy.com
New Products	newprod@astronomy.com
Reader Reports	rreports@astronomy.com
Customer Service	customerservice@kalmbach.com

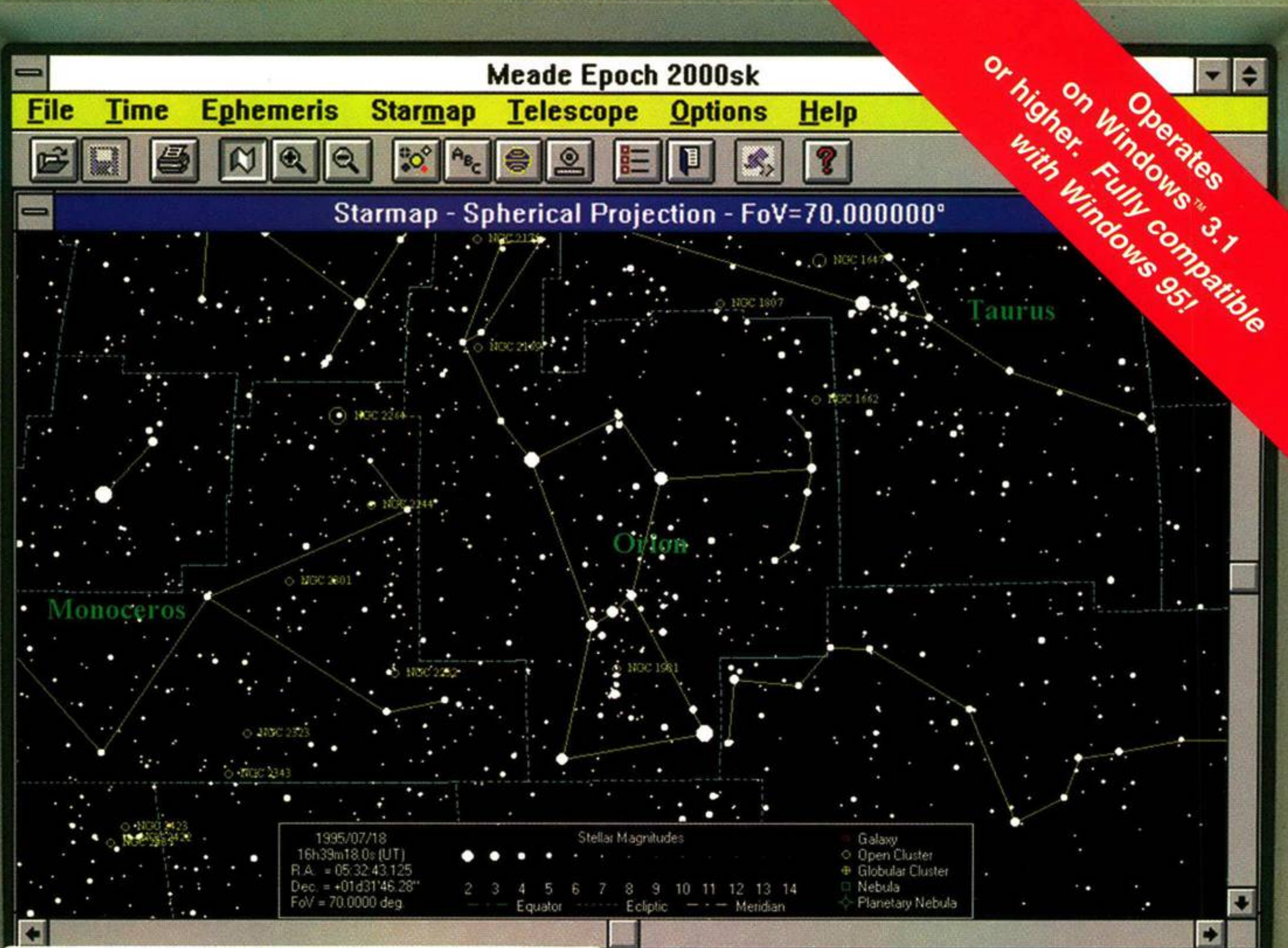
ASTRONOMY Home Page
http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126.

Copyright © 1996 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission.
Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $34.95, Canadian and foreign: 1 year $45, BN 12271 3209 RT included; please remit in U.S. funds. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775. Printed in the U.S.A

The Audit Bureau

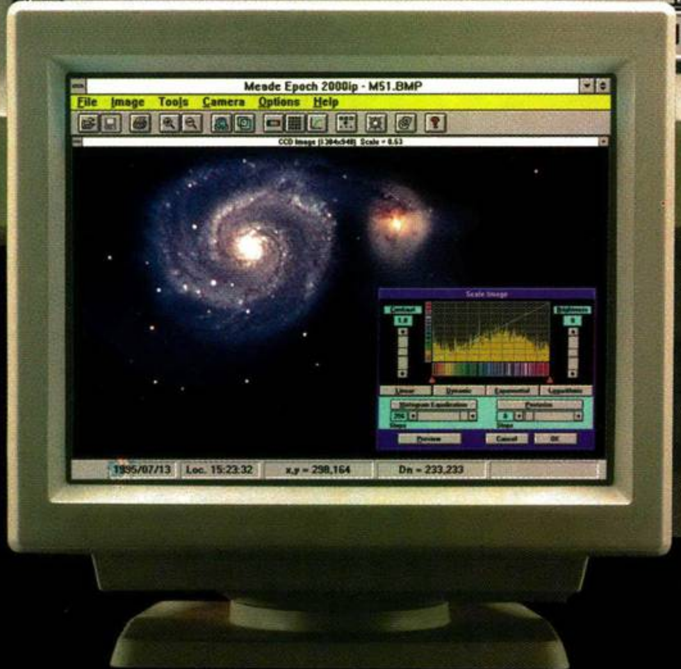
Operates on Windows™ 3.1 or higher. Fully compatible with Windows 95!


Meade Epoch 2000sk
File
Time
Ephemeris
Starmap
Telescope
Options
Help
Starmap - Spherical Projection - FoV=70.000000°
Taurus
Orion
Monoceros
NGC 2129
NGC 1647
NGC 1807
NGC 2169
NGC 1662
NGC 2264
NGC 2244
NGC 2301
NGC 1981
NGC 2232
NGC 2323
NGC 2343
NGC 2423
Stellar Magnitudes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
Equator
Ecliptic
Meridian
Galaxy
Open Cluster
Globular Cluster
Nebula
Planetary Nebula

1995/07/18
16h39m18.0s (UT)
R.A. = 05:32:43.125
Dec. = +01d31'46.28"
FoV = 70.0000 deg.

5:32:34 | R.A. 01:09:39.072 | Dec. +05°55'44.61"

Epoch 2000sk *(above)* displays stars, planets, asteroids, and comets accurate in position to an *arc-second* level, the most precise position display of any sky software yet developed.


Meade Epoch 2000ip - M51.BMP
File
Image
Tools
Camera
Options
Help
Scale Image
Preview
Cancel
OK

1995/07/13 | Loc. 15:23:32 | x,y = 298,164 | Dn = 233,233

Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software includes virtually every technique available for professional-level enhancement of your CCD images. Techniques that bring out detail totally invisible in your original image, transforming it from the ordinary to the spectacular.

EPOCH 2000ip Image Processing Software: Supplied on 3.5" discs for Windows 3.1 or higher **$199**

MEADE® EPOCH 2000®

The most powerful astronomical software ever made available can now be yours for only $149!

Now you can use the most precise sky software ever created, to zoom-in on telescopic fields **smaller than one arc second!** With star positions displayed as precisely as **0.01 arc second,** no longer is the Trapezium in Orion, for example, shown as a single point as in other software, **but as four precisely oriented starpoints, just as they appear in the telescope.** No longer do you need to guess the R.A. and Dec. of an object located away from the field center, as in other programs: Epoch 2000sk dynamically reads out the R.A. and Dec. of the cursor position anywhere in the field **and updates R.A. and Dec. instantaneously as the cursor is moved about the field.** LX200 owners can use Epoch 2000sk for remote auto-centering of objects in the telescopic field **to a precision of 30 arc seconds,** routinely!

Send for your free copy of **Meade Bulletin 2000.** See why, if you're serious about astronomy, Meade Epoch 2000sk is the only sky software to use!

EPOCH 2000sk Sky Software: 281,000 objects supplied on 3.5" discs for Windows 3.1 or higher **$149**

EPOCH 2000sk-CD Sky Software: 19 million objects, including the complete Hubble Guide Star Catalog; supplied on CD-ROM **179**

LX200 Interface Cable: for Meade LX200 operation by Epoch 2000sk . . **25**

Meade Instruments Corporation ▪ 16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, California 92714 ▪ (714) 756-2291; FAX: (714) 756-1450

® Epoch 2000 is a registered trademark of Meade Instruments Corporation.

12"
MEADE LX200 EMC
10"
MEADE LX200 EMC
7"
MEADE LX200 EMC
8"
MEADE LX200 EMC
Meade

MEA

LX200

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

In virtually every country in the world where serious telescopes are sold, more Meade LX200's are sold than all competing models ***combined***. Consider these *standard-equipment* specifications:

- **Superb Optics:** LX200 imaging capabilities are a legend in the industry; we regularly receive reports stating that optical performance approaches that of a fine *ED* apochromatic lens.
- **Automatic GO TO Capability:** Meade LX200's are *the only commercial telescopes ever manufactured* that automatically GO TO any input R.A. and Dec., or to any of over 64,350 objects in the onboard database, *to a precision of one arc-minute or better.*
- **Meade LX200 High-Precision Pointing™** is so precise it permits the positioning of *every* selected object on *every* commercially-available CCD chip *every* time, automatically — *a feat that no other telescope priced under $40,000 can accomplish.*
- **Permanently-Programmable Smart Drive™** routinely achieves 5 arc. sec. periodic error, an observatory standard.
- **9-Speed Dual-Axis Electronics:** Electronics that cover every possible contingency of telescope positioning—from 2x photo-guide, to 32x image centering, to 8°/sec. slewing across the sky, as well as 6 other dual-axis drive speeds in between.
- **Field Operation:** No other telescopes of such incredible capabilities transport so readily for field operation. The optional #1812 Electronic DC Adapter (a compact 4 oz. unit) allows for field powering directly from an auto cigarette lighter plug.

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad hand controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,359-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism (7", 8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (7", 8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); complete operating instructions.

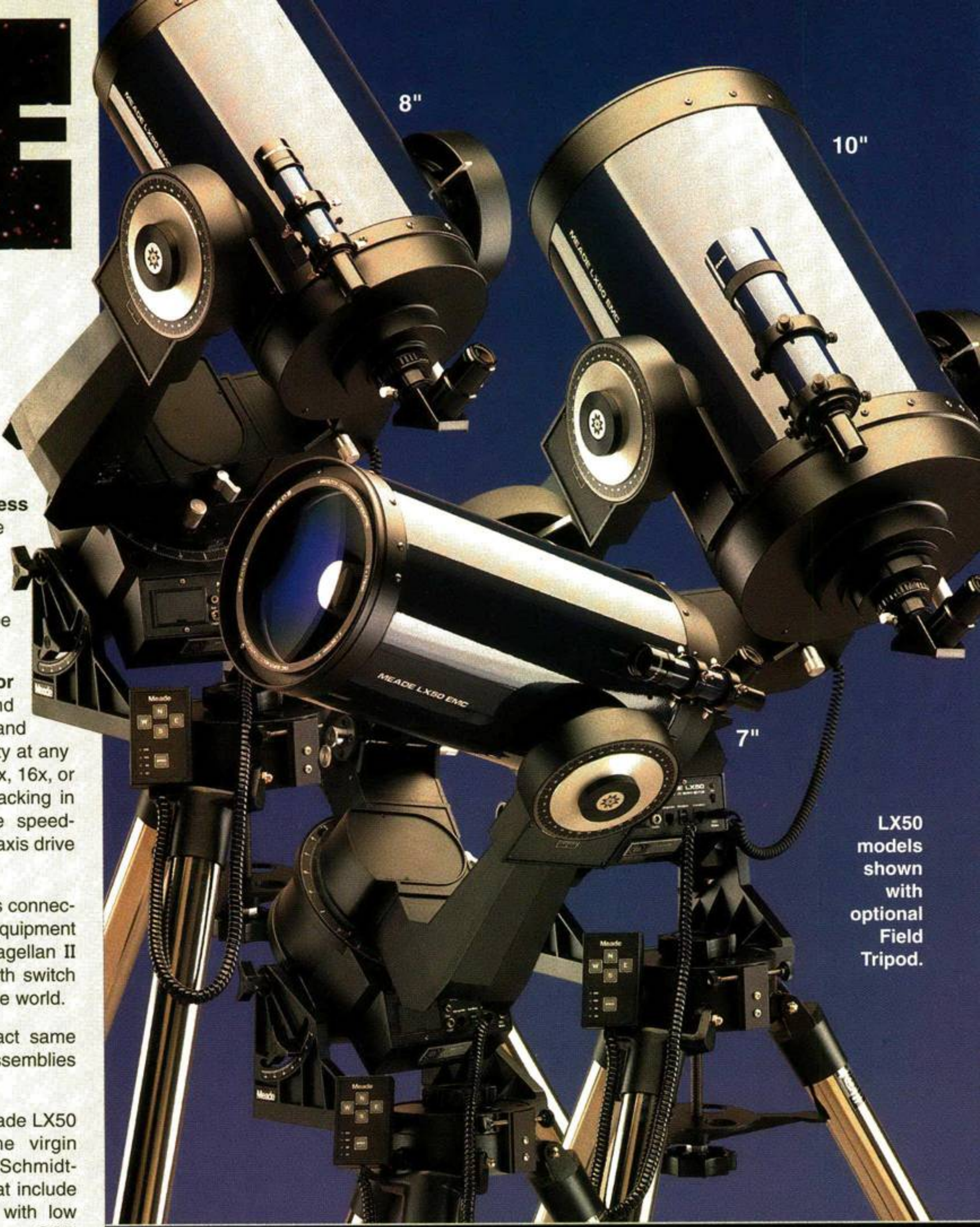
8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2495.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**2895.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**3995.**
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**2995.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215; 7"—$125.

ADE

LX50

Advanced technology at the most affordable prices ever.



LX50 models shown with optional Field Tripod.

- **Battery-Powered, Completely Cordless Operation!** Meade LX50 models operate for more than 50 hours from four AA-size batteries inserted through the telescope's control panel. Or use the standard-equipment 25 ft. cord to power the telescope directly from any auto cigarette lighter plug.

- **Standard-Equipment Declination Motor and Hand Controller:** Plug the hand controller into the LX50 control panel and you're ready for full dual-axis drive capability at any of 4 photo-guide or microslew speeds: 2x, 8x, 16x, or 32x, plus quartz-controlled sidereal-rate tracking in R.A. Switch speeds instantly using the speed-control button on the hand controller. Dual-axis drive rate is indicated by a red LED.

- **Multi-Function Control Panel:** Includes connectors for CCD autoguiders; for the standard-equipment Declination motor; and for the optional Magellan II Computer-Corrector *(below)*. A North-South switch permits telescope operation anywhere in the world.

- **Super Multi-Coated Optics:** The exact same EMC super multi-coated optical tube assemblies included with Meade LX200 models.

- **Massive LX200-type Fork Mounts:** Meade LX50 mounts are manufactured of the same virgin aluminum castings as Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains. Massive, rigid mountings that include the Meade LX worm-gear drive system with low periodic error for advanced photographic or CCD imaging applications. *No competing mid-priced equatorial mountings even come close.*

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", and 10" LX50's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty LX200-type fork mount; 5.75" LX worm gear system in R.A.; multi-function control panel; DC servo Declination motor; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; setting circles on both axes; keypad hand controller; 4-speed drive controls on both axes; battery compartment accepting four (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 25 ft. power cord for telescope operation from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug; 6 x 30mm (7" and 8" models) or 8 x 50mm (10") viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism; MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece (1.25"); standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, bubble level, and azimuth control; complete operating instructions.

8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$1195.**
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**1495.**
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**1595.**
Variable-Height Field Tripod	**295.**
7" Maksutov-Cassegrain Tube Ass'y, only	**1195.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 7"—$125; 7" Tube Assembly—$65.

Meade Magellan™ II Computer-Corrector for LX50 Telescopes: Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your LX50 and enjoy an incredible range of advanced capabilities. ■ Fast manual slewing to any object, either from input RA and Dec or from the 12,218-object database. ■ High-resolution 4096-pulse encoders (5.3 arc-minute precision), completely concealed in special LX50 encoder compartments. ■ Quick 2-star alignment. ■ Large 32-character, red-backlighted display. ■ 4-speed (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal) dual-axis drive corrector/microslewing system.

#2024: Magellan II for LX50's—Includes Magellan II hand controller *(right)*; encoders for both axes; all required mounting hardware. Installs to any LX50 in minutes. **$395.** + $15 packing and shipping in the 48 states.

Send $3.00 to Meade Instruments for the Meade 76-page General Catalog. Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order retail prices.

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
COMPUTER · CORRECTOR
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
W
S
E

only $395!

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

MEADE
STARFINDER DOBSONIANS

Dobsonian telescopes with quality Meade® optics and components — at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

MEADE
MEADE
MEADE
MEADE
STARFINDER MEADE
STARFINDER MEADE
FINDER
ADE

16" f/4.5
$1095.

12" f/4.8
$795.

10" f/4.5
$595.

8" f/6
$425.

6" f/8
$325.

All models shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm viewfinders.

Compare *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

- **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® Glass:** Unlike the plate glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians are made of Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex—the exact same professional-quality optics used on Meade Starfinder Equatorials.
- **Precision Components:** Including a full-size rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel and fully-adjustable *4-vane* secondary mirror system.
- **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**, manufactured of cabinet-quality materials, provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects.
- **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(right)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece; each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.
- **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects—nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space photography.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Dobsonian, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder with metal bracket for a **total of $49.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!* Offer valid until further notice.

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

STARF
COMP

Computerize your Meade® Starfinder™ Dobsonian or Equatorial for only $295!

Spend your time **observing, not searching** for objects! **With the incredible Meade Magellan™ Telescope Computer System** attached to your Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial, finding any of **12,218 celestial objects** is almost as easy as pointing the telescope.

- Don't spend $400, $500, or $600 for a computer system with fewer features! Designed and manufactured at the Meade Irvine facility, the Magellan I includes one of the largest object databases available, incorporates only premium-grade components, and sells for a low $295!

MEADE
ENTER
MODE
PREV
NEXT
ON
MAGELLAN I
TELESCOPE COMPUTER SYSTEM
U.S.A.

Actual Size: 4" x 5" x 1.25"

- **Easy to Use!** Just input the R.A. and Dec. of the object you wish to observe, or call up an object from Magellan's massive database. Magellan allows you to slew the telescope manually to the object and place it in the visual field, quickly and precisely.
- **Fast 2-Star Alignment:** Point the telescope at 2 bright stars selected from the star database, and the computer is aligned in *seconds.* No need to input time or date, latitude or longitude. Magellan's powerful microprocessor calculates telescope position in milliseconds and directs your movements of the telescope for fast, accurate object location.

Meade Magellan II Computer-Corrector for Starfinder Equatorials

Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your Meade DC-powered Starfinder Equatorial *(right)* and you have *all the capabilities of the Magellan I (above)* ***plus*** a 4-speed, dual-axis, drive-corrector/microslewing system!

Includes: Magellan II hand controller *(right)* with 4 dual-axis speed rates (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal); high-resolution 4096-pulse encoders for both axes; electric Declination control system; 12,218-object computer database; 2-star alignment; RS-232 serial interface. (For Meade *DC-powered* Starfinder Equatorials, only.)

#2018: for Starfinder Equatorial
6", 8", or 10" . . . . $495.
#2019: for Starfinder Equatorial 16" . . . 595.

Prices plus $20 packing & shipping in the 48 states.

INDER
UTERS

■ **High-Resolution 4096-pulse Encoders:** Each Magellan system includes two premium-grade, high-resolution encoders. Encoder precision is 5.3 arc minutes.

■ **Large 32-Character LCD Red-Backlighted Display:** The same LCD display included with the Meade LX200 hand controller. Includes variable illumination from dim to bright.

■ **12,218-Object Database:** A database that includes an amazing array of objects:

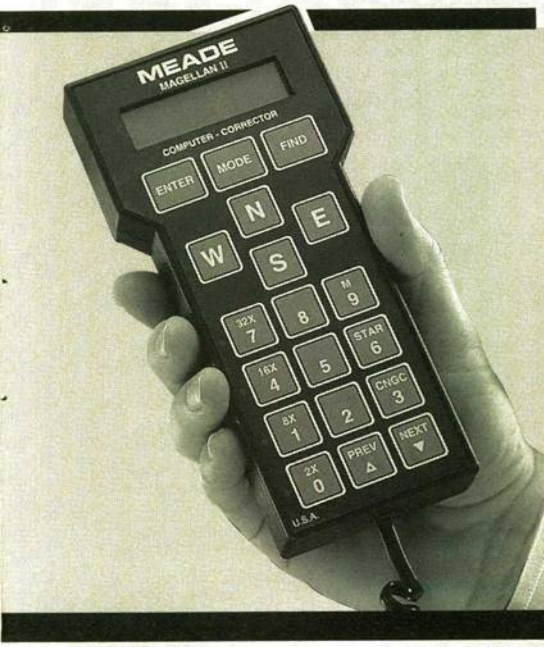
7,840	NGC objects; the complete NGC catalog
4,093	IC objects from the Index Catalog
125	user-defined objects
110	Messier objects; the complete catalog
42	alignment stars for the Magellan system
8	major planets, from Mercury to Pluto
12,218	objects, total

■ **Supplied Complete!** With other computers you pay *once* for the basic controller and then pay *again* for the "Encoder Installation Package." Meade Magellan Systems are supplied **complete** with: controller/display unit (4" x 5" x 1.25"); encoders for both telescope axes; RS-232 serial interface; bracket for convenient placement of the controller on the telescope tube; and attachment hardware. Just add the user-supplied 9v. transistor radio battery, and Magellan is ready to use. First-time installation is quick and simple.

Meade Magellan I Telescope Computer Systems

#2010:	**for Meade Starfinder Dobsonian 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16"**	**$295.**
#2011:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", or 10"**	**295.**
#2012:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 16**	**295.**

All prices plus $15 packing & shipping in the 48 states. Prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices. For additional information on Meade Magellan systems, send for your free copy of **Meade Bulletin 2900.**



MEADE
STARFINDER EQUATORIALS
MEADE
MEADE DC DRIVE SYSTEM
16" f/4.5 $2495.
10" f/4.5: $799.95
8" f/6: $699.95
6" f/8: $599.95

Battery-powered motor drives for fully cordless operation!

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" equatorial models includes:

■ **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured, parabolic primary mirror and elliptical flat secondary, both of Grade-A Pyrex glass. Optics are multi-coated and meet the theoretical limits of resolution.

■ **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs for rock-solid support of the optical tube. Moves effortlessly from object to object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and Dec. shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes.

■ **Battery-Powered Cordless Drive System!** Provides fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Operates for more than 50 hours from 4 (user-supplied) AA-size batteries inserted through the drive cover. Control panel *(see inset, above)* also permits powering of telescope from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25' cord.

■ **Accessories and Components:** Rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel; #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.

■ **Starfinder Equatorial 16:** Includes equatorial mounting with 1.5" steel shafts, Sealmaster ball bearings, 6"-dia. pier, 4 x AA-size battery-powered worm gear drive, 8 x 50mm viewfinder, #682 giant (2" & 1.25") rack-and-pinion focuser.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"– $90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

To Order: Contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer. All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices.

Meade 1995-96 General Catalog, $3.00 postpaid, is available from your authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Starfinder Equatorial Telescope, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, for a **total of $29.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces sell for $75.90!* Offer valid until further notice.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

Series 4000™
2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

#140: The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes, the Meade #140 includes 3-element, multi-coated, air-spaced optics. Doubles the power of any eyepiece with which it is used and yields images absolutely unmatched in resolution, contrast and color correction. The #140 optically complements any telescope — refractor, reflector, or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Mechanical components are of machined aluminum and brass. Lens diameter is 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (3.29)

MEADE
TELESCOPES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ Super Plössls
52°

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm each: **$87.95** (3.45)

32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°) each: **109.95** (3.79)

56mm (52°; 2") **229.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™
f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. **Internal batteries included.** Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25"

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

Series 4000™
Super Wide Angle
67°

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8, 18, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow, above.

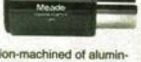
Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $159.95** (3.49); **18mm: 169.95** (3.69); **24.5mm: 199.95** (3.89); **32mm** (2"): **279.95** (4.78); **40mm** (2"): **339.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™
Ultra Wide Angle
84°

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)–**4.7mm: $179.95** (3.29); **6.7mm: 219.95** (3.29); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.78); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **329.95** (5.48)

Camera Adapters



Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": $27.95; **1.25": $29.95** (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender

For eyepiece-projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Sliding cell with lock permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

Rigidly couples camera to telescope for prime focus photography with any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

Meade Model 285
60mm f/15 Equatorial Refractor

Complete with tripod and 2 eyepieces.

Includes the same equatorial mount of larger Meade models at right. Dual-axis worm-gear slow-motion controls permit easy tracking of astronomical objects. Two eyepieces (1.25") for powers of 36X and 100X. Multi-coated objective lens resolves to the theoretical limit.

Accepts #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

$299 (16.55)

Meade Model 4500
4.5" f/8 Equatorial Reflector

World's largest-selling 4.5" telescope!

The finest first-telescope available. *Provides stunning optical performance on the Moon, planets, and hundreds of deep-space objects.* Precision equatorial mount includes worm-gear slow-motion controls in RA and Dec and full-length (50") aluminum tripod. 6 x 30 finder, rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25"), multi-coated MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"). *Immediate delivery through your authorized Meade dealer.*

Fully automatic tracking with #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

$399 (22.40)

Meade Model 390
90mm f/11 Altazimuth Refractor

Perfect for land-viewing or astronomy.

Excellent imaging power for any terrestrial application, or for observing hundreds of astronomical objects in sharp detail. Smooth dual-axis controls; multi-coated optics. Supplied with 6 x 30 finder, MA25mm eyepiece (1.25"), aluminum tripod.

Includes flexible steel cable controls on both axes.

$499 (23.60)

Meade Model 395
90mm f/11 Equatorial Refractor

Multi-coated, high-resolution optics.

Includes flexible steel cable controls on both axes.

Accepts #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

Precision Meade objective lens far surpasses other telescopes selling at similar prices. Complete with equatorial mount, aluminum tripod, 6 x 30 finder, MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"). Thousands now in use.

$599 (24.65)

Meade intermediate-size telescopes are the world's largest-selling quality telescopes of their apertures. *They are the only telescopes in this price range designed by Meade engineers and manufactured to exclusive Meade specifications.* Each instrument includes mechanical components, gear systems, and accessories specifically intended for serious applications of the beginning to intermediate amateur astronomer. American-size 1.25" barrel-diameter eyepieces, threaded for filters, are included with all models. Large cable controls facilitate the tracking of astronomical or terrestrial objects, and, on equatorial models, the optional Meade #531 Motor Drive *(see right)* enables fully automatic tracking of astronomical objects.

#531 Motor Drive

Attaches in seconds to the equatorial mounts of Meade Models 285, 4500 or 395 telescopes. Permits fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Cordless operation anywhere in the world from 3 (user-supplied) AA batteries.

$99.50 (4.78)

Series 3000™ Plössls
50°

The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce excellent results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$49.95** (3.45)

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm 44°

A perfect complement to the Series 3000 Plössls at left, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, multi-coated. Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°.

$79.95 (3.79)

MA12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. **Batteries included.**

$99.95 (3.45)

As above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$79.95** (3.45)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

Meade 3-element MA eyepieces yield sharp, well-corrected images on the Moon, planets, and deep-space at a reasonable price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$37.95** (2.98)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25".

$59.95 (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, at right. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated.

$47.95 (3.45)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

HOW TO ORDER

- Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.
- Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.
- Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

© 1995

FREE! $800 CCD Equipment System!

Now, for a limited time, when you purchase a Meade Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD imager at the regular price, **we'll include an $800 Meade CCD Equipment System—everything you need for advanced CCD imaging—absolutely FREE!** Purchased separately, the CCD Equipment System is priced at $807 and includes these important products:

Meade Pictor 201 Autoguider: Allows completely automatic guiding of your Pictor camera during CCD imaging or your 35mm camera during long-exposure astrophotography.	$395.
Meade CCD Off-Axis Guider System: Complete with adapters for 1.25" eyepiece holders and for Schmidt-Cassegrain rear-cell threads. Use with the Pictor 201 on guide stars to 10th-magnitude.	119.
Meade CCD Image-Orientation Adapter: Threads into the Off-Axis Guider and permits precise image orientation on the CCD chip.	35.
Meade Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software: Professional Windows-based image processing that permits the enhancement and analysis of CCD images using the most advanced techniques, including dynamic scaling, histogram equalization, image convolution, unsharp masking, median filtering, RGB merging, and more.	199.
Meade Foam-Lined Carrying Case (19" x 14" x 7"): Provides for secure storage and transport of your Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD imager as well as all items of the CCD Equipment System described above.	59.
Total price of all items if purchased separately:	$807.

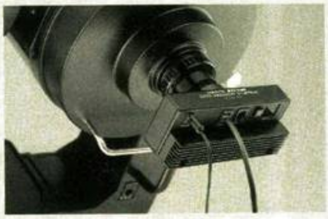
The Meade Pictor 416 CCD Imaging Camera is packed, at no additional charge, with the **Meade $800 CCD Equipment System** during the period of this special offer.

EPOCH 2000
EPOCH 2000
MEADE PICTOR
MEADE
PICTOR
MEADE PICTOR
Meade OFF-AXIS GUIDER

The Trifid Nebula (M20): Pictor 1616; a 5-minute exposure by Jack Newton with the Meade 7" f/9 *ED* Apochromatic Refractor.

Pictor 201 Autoguider: For flawless, ultraprecise autoguiding during long-exposure astrophotography or CCD imaging. Automatically locks on to guide stars as faint as 10th-magnitude and makes all required dual-axis corrections. Results in perfectly guided astrophotographs or CCD images during even the longest of exposures. Completely self-contained; no host PC required. **$395.** + $10 packing & shipping in 48 states.

Pictor 208 Autoguider/Imager: For an amazingly low price, the 208 gives impressive imaging capability even to the novice. On telescopes of 4" aperture and larger, the Pictor 208 yields very satisfying results and, in addition, is a full-capability autoguider, containing the exact same autoguider hardware and software as the Pictor 201, above. The 208 incorporates the Texas Instruments TC-255 microchip, by far the largest, highest-resolution chip available in any CCD unit in its price range. **$795.** + $15 P & S



Pictor 216 CCD Autoguider/Imager: Identical in operation and size to the 208, the Pictor 216 includes a 16-bit A/D converter for 65,536 brightness levels. The result is a level of image quality only obtainable on competing units that sell for almost twice the 216's price. Combining high-resolution imaging with low dark current, the Pictor 216 satisfies the long-term CCD imaging requirements of the majority of serious amateurs. **$1295.** + $15 P & S

Pictor 416 CCD Autoguider/Imager: Armed with the powerful Kodak KAF-0400 CCD microchip, the Pictor 416 is the most advanced high-resolution CCD system available under $5000. And, with its standard-equipment SCSI interface, the 416 can full-frame download in *one second!* The Pictor 416 is a powerful CCD system on any telescope; attached to a Meade LX200, its capabilities are truly awesome. The auto-mosaic feature, for example, permits the imaging of an arbitrarily large sky area **automatically** on user command. **$2495.** + $25 P & S

Pictor 1616 Autoguider/Imager: For professional-level applications the Pictor 1616 utilizes the Kodak KAF-1600 microchip, one of the largest (13.80 x 9.20mm) CCD chips in commercial production. Identical in pixel density and dark current to the 416, but with *four times* the chip area, the 1616 permits the imaging of very large sky areas: a sky area of 23' x 15' with an 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain, almost one-half the lunar surface in a single exposure. The 1616 is the finest CCD imaging system available at under-$10,000. **$6495.** + $40 P & S

The special Meade CCD Equipment System offer is effective beginning July 20, 1995, at participating Meade dealers in the U.S.A. and Canada. *This offer is valid until further notice and may be withdrawn at any time.* ■ All prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable. ■ For safety reasons AC-powered personal computers should be used indoors only. ■ The Meade brochure ***CCD Imaging Made Simple*** is available free of charge, or send $3.00 for the 76-page **Meade *1995 General Catalog*.**

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK, Orders: 800-422-7876; Information: 405-364-0858

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI, Orders: 800-359-5085; Information: 313-846-3922

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY, Orders: 800-221-0828; Information: 718-436-6262

LUMICON, Livermore, CA, Orders: 800-767-9576; Information: 510-447-9570

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL, Orders: 800-621-2248;
Illinois & Information: 312-332-2000

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-787-4581

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-783-4140

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

VISTA INSTRUMENT CO.

Get the most viewing pleasure with top-rated

BINOCULAR GUIDERS

Eliminates tripod hugging, arm fatigue, unsteady viewing ★ Views from zenith to horizon, 360° in azimuth ★ Smooth action ★ Three adjustable brakes ★ Heavy construction ★ Weighs 7 lbs. ★ Mounts on standard tripod

For 60mm binoculars & under **$140**
For 70-80mm binoculars **$160**

BINOCULAR OBSERVING CHAIR

★ Rotates 360°, views from zenith to horizon ★ Easily adjusts to observing positions ★ Tension adjustment for binocular sizes ★ Safety wheel promotes steadiness ★ Back removes for transportation ★ Weighs 35 lbs.
$350 plus UPS ship'g in USA

NEW!
MICROSTEPPING TELESCOPE CONTROLLER

★ High performance tracking system with **FAST SLEW** for ultimate control.
$1600-$2100

Astrophotography at an affordable price!

CAMERA TRACKERS

CHOOSE FROM THREE MODELS
★ Solar and / or Sidereal tracking ★ 120 VAC, 12 VDC or dual hemisphere ★ For camera lenses up to 1000mm ★ Carries up to 7 lbs ★ Mounts on standard tripod ★ Optional pole finderscope ★ Weighs only 9 lbs
$300-380

VISTA DRIVE CORRECTORS
JP400 / 500 Series—**$325-385**

★ Designed to drive Meade, Schaefer, Byers, Celestron C-14, etc., with high precision, resolution and accuracy ★ Available with options for SBIG, single or dual axis interfacing and 240 VAC, 50 Hz foreign operation ★ Synchronous and stepper systems

Other systems available from **$125-$1500**

VISA / MASTERCARD ACCEPTED • IN USA CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-552-9170
For free brochure call (805) 925-1240.
For full line catalog send $2.00 to VISTA INSTRUMENT CO., P.O. Box 1919-A, Santa Maria, CA 93454.

LETTERS

puter and processes them in Adobe Photoshop, contends that it's easy to tell when a photographer has gone "too far." He is careful to point out that he doesn't "paint" the images, but only enhances them.

But it's a disturbing trend for conventional photographers, though, this drive to see who is a "better" photographer by pushing color and contrast. Starlight from the distant objects we observe is very old, and should be treated with respect.

It would be sad if we have to ask the same question about photos in astronomy magazines that we do of the glamour ones: "Is it real or airbrushed?" — *Jason Ware, Frisco, Texas, jason@pixel.cirrus.com*

Atlases on the Web

Your readers may be interested in a library exhibition catalog that we've just placed on the World Wide Web. It's called "Out of This World: The Golden Age of the Celestial Atlas."

The exhibition (at the Linda Hall Library) contains 43 celestial atlases of historical significance, including Bayer's *Uranometria*, Hevelius' *Firmamentum*, Bode's *Uranographia*, and Flamsteed's *Atlas*.

The on-line catalog has at least two images from each catalog, in both medium- and high-resolution formats, and some are quite spectacular.

Users may access the catalog at http://www.lhl.lib.mo.us/pubserv/hos/stars/welcome.htm. — *William B. Ashworth, Jr., Dept. of History, University of Missouri, Kansas City, Missouri*

Light Pollution Victory

I want to let you know about a small victory in the war on light pollution. The city of Markham, Ontario has established four "heritage areas," and these have been used to combat Esso Oil's new gas station canopies. These huge, white glowing surfaces have been compared to alien spaceships, and their light output is enormous.

Markham, a northern suburb of Toronto, got Esso to install smaller, retro canopies similar to those used half a century ago. The light is less intense and focuses more on the gas area itself. — *T. Bachorczyk, Kenmore, New York*

Bringing Large Format into Focus

Your article, "Big on Celestial Photography" (November 1995), contained much of interest but also gave some erroneous information that could get newcomers into trouble.

The "view cameras" listed in the table are definitely not adequate for this task. (A 4x5 camera rigid enough to withstand 1 to 2 hour exposures can be built rather easily, however.) View cameras that *are* adequate for astrophotography are extremely expensive and offer slow f/ratios. (To be fair, the authors briefly mention that.) Also, many more choices for 6x7cm cameras are available than those listed.

In terms of film selection, few films are available in 120, 4x5, and larger formats. Processing 120 film is highly difficult, by the way, and often leads to problems of nonuniformity.

I think the authors could have served the readership better by confining their comments to 6x7cm and smaller formats, and by providing more info in this area. — *Brad D. Wallis, Thousand Oaks, California, wallis@pepe.jpl.nasa.gov*

Grill Away the Lithium

I enjoyed the article "Another Brown Dwarf" (January 1996). On page 26, however, the article states, "Over time, heat from a star's nuclear furnace destroys lithium in its atmosphere." I'm sympathetic to a dramatic turn of phrase, but this seems too far from reality. Heat by itself is hard pressed to destroy elements and certainly not in stellar atmospheres. What I understand happens is that, over time, atmospheric lithium convects to a low-mass star's core, where it is consumed by nuclear reactions. — *Gerald Nordley, Sunnyvale, California, GDNordley@aol.com*

Spaced out Stewart

Regarding the interview with Patrick Stewart (Forum, December 1995), if he really believes that "nothing on Star Trek was fantasy . . . it is all scientifically possible," then I think he's been spending a little too much time on the Holodeck. — *Kevin Withers, 72510.2627@CompuServe.com*

Patrick Stewart came across as a really nice guy, but his opinions regarding the science on Star Trek are just a touch naive. This is a series that has featured subatomic bacteria, two planets colliding to form a star, shock waves in empty space, and some very confused ideas about gravity.

If you want science fiction with some real science in it, let me recommend a book by Larry Niven or Stephen Baxter. — *Paul Beardsley, paul.beardsley@gecm.com*

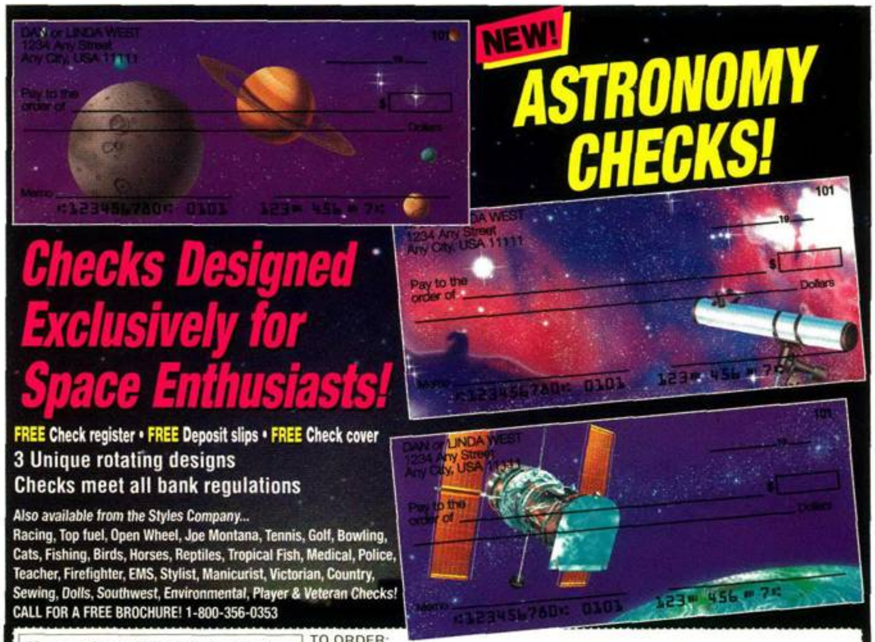
Close Encounters Review Parsecs Off Target

For a science publication, you seem to have forgotten your calling by publishing a gushingly favorable review of C. D. B. Bryan's *Close Encounters of the Fourth Kind.*

In describing Bryan as a "neutral" observer of the MIT conference on UFOs, you ignored the fact that he was given open access to an invitation-only conference from which the objective press was excluded. And by characterizing Bryan's lack of experience with UFOs as "desirable," you neglected to report that he accepts at face value stories that even true believers discredit.

To assert that Bryan's book is valuable because "you cannot get away from the numbers: millions of people worldwide believe they have been contacted by aliens," is both logically faulty and foolish. It's equally true that millions of people worldwide are certifiably psychotic. That's a more rational explanation for the widespread reports of alien abductions. — *Lew Phelps, lewphelps@aol.com* ☐

ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send your letters to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or on the Internet send to letters@astronomy.com. Letters may be edited for length.


DAN or LINDA WEST
1234 Any Street
Any City, USA 11111
Pay to the order of
Dollars
Memo
101

NEW!
ASTRONOMY CHECKS!

Checks Designed Exclusively for Space Enthusiasts!

FREE Check register • FREE Deposit slips • FREE Check cover
3 Unique rotating designs
Checks meet all bank regulations

Also available from the Styles Company...
Racing, Top fuel, Open Wheel, Joe Montana, Tennis, Golf, Bowling, Cats, Fishing, Birds, Horses, Reptiles, Tropical Fish, Medical, Police, Teacher, Firefighter, EMS, Stylist, Manicurist, Victorian, Country, Sewing, Dolls, Southwest, Environmental, Player & Veteran Checks!
CALL FOR A FREE BROCHURE! 1-800-356-0353

Your order will be mailed to the address on your voided check
Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery

For questions concerning your order....
1-800-356-0353

Send check or M/O to:
The STYLES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 5000
LAKE FOREST, CA 92630-8500

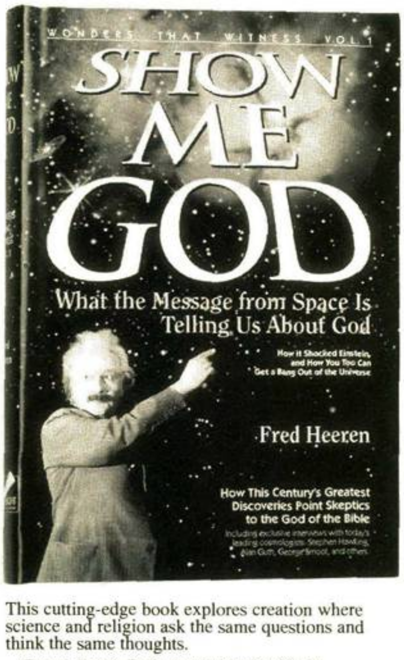
We also accept VISA & MasterCard...
#__________ Exp. ___/___

TO ORDER:
1. Enclose an **original VOIDED check or reorder form** from your current check supply. **Indicate any changes clearly on voided check or reorder form.**
2. Enclose a sample deposit slip from your existing checks.
3. **We need your daytime phone (   )**

* Number my checks starting with #______
(If a start number is not specified checks will start at #101)

ASTRONOMY CHECKS

Single Checks:	Carbonless Duplication:		TOTAL
☐ 200 - $13.95	☐ 150 - $15.95	Script Lettering add $2.00	
☐ 400 - $25.95	☐ 300 - $28.95	Old English add $2.00	
☐ 800 - $42.95	☐ 600 - $49.95	Priority mail service add $3.75	
		Calif. add 7.75 % tax	
		Shipping & Handling	$1.75
	Z01026	Total	


WONDERS THAT WITNESS VOL 1
SHOW ME GOD
What the Message from Space Is Telling Us About God
How it Shocked Einstein, and How You Too Can Get a Bang Out of the Universe
Fred Heeren
How This Century's Greatest Discoveries Point Skeptics to the God of the Bible
Including exclusive interviews with today's leading cosmologists: Stephen Hawking, Alan Guth, George Smoot, and others

This cutting-edge book explores creation where science and religion ask the same questions and think the same thoughts.
—**George Smoot, Ph.D., head of NASA COBE satellite team**

Evidence For God?

Show Me God is the first book to bring together the great cosmologists of our time to talk about their discoveries—and the implications about God.

In exclusive interviews, Stephen Hawking, George Smoot, Alan Guth, Arno Penzias and others speak of how their discoveries affect life's big questions: creation, the fine-tuning of the universe, why we're here, and the nature of God.

Hardbound • 336 pages • 67 photos • $19.99 • Available at bookstores, or call today: **1-800-743-7700** Major credit cards accepted.
Searchlight Publications, 326 S. Wille Avenue, Wheeling, IL 60090
To order by check, add $1.53 for shipping.

CELESTRON® REFRACTORS

Firstscope 80 EQ – The **best buy** in refracting telescopes – high performance and unbeatable price.

The **Firstscope 80 EQ** telescope is a good choice for the more serious beginning astronomer. An 80mm (3.1") aperture. The objective is an air-spaced achromat designed to yield the finest images available in this class of instrument. It has a 910mm focal length (f/11.4).

The equatorial mount is stable and includes setting circles in both axes as well as slow-motion cables in both axes for easy tracking. The wood tripod is adjustable in height and includes an accessory tray.

For astronomy you can enjoy breathtaking views of the Moon, Saturn with its ring structure, Jupiter and its belts and hundreds of deep-sky objects including galaxies, nebulae and star clusters. With a solar filter (optional) you can observe activity on the Sun. For terrestrial use, enjoy vistas from view homes or take your instrument out in the field to take advantage of our natural environment up close.

Standard accessories include a 6x30 Finderscope, 1¼" Focuser, 25mm SMA Eyepiece – 1¼" (36x), Star Diagonal – 1¼". Weight is 24 lbs.

4" REFRACTORS

Celestron offers two models of 102mm (4") equatorial refractor telescopes. These telescopes are for the more serious astronomer who appreciates superb optics and ultra-stable mounts.

The Great Polaris (GP) German equatorial mount is standard. Both axes have precision 144-tooth lapped worm gears for very smooth motion. The adjustable height, very rigid wood tripod has excellent vibration dampening characteristics and has a handy accessory tray.

The GP mount has a built-in illuminated polar alignment scope for fast polar alignment.

The premium optics of the **GP-C102** are made in Japan to rigid standards. It has a focal length of 1000mm (f/9.8). The **GP-C102-ED** model features Super ED glass to yield exquisite images of very high contrast and resolution with virtually no chromatic aberration. The ED unit has a focal length of 920mm (f/9) and has multi-coatings.

Standard accessories (the same on both models), include a 20mm Eyepiece – 1¼", 6x30 Finderscope with an 8° field and a Star Diagonal – 1¼". Weight is 39 lbs.

Optical tube assemblies of the 4" refractors are available separately and include tube rings, mounting plate and finderscope.

CELESTRON REFRACTING TELESCOPES:

The 60mm (2.4") refractor is the most popular telescope size for the beginning astronomy enthusiast or for casual gift-giving. It can introduce newcomers to the exciting hobby of astronomy at an affordable price.

FIRSTSCOPE 60

A 700mm focal length (f/11.7) telescope which contains all glass optical components with coated optics.

The glossy black telescope optical tube is made of aluminum. The sturdy altazimuth mount has a slow-motion control rod for vertical adjustments. The rigid, adjustable wood tripod includes an accessory tray.

Standard accessories include a 20mm H – .96" Eyepiece (35x), 6mm SR – .96" Eyepiece (117x), 2x *Barlow Lens* – .96", 5x24 Finderscope and a 90° Diagonal.

FIRSTSCOPE 60 DELUXE

The same as the Firstscope 60 except that all the .96" items are replaced with a **hybrid 1¼" diagonal and two 1¼" eyepieces** – 25 SMA (28x) and 10mm SMA (70x).

Celestron offers two 60mm equatorial refractors – the Firstscope 60 EQ and the Firstscope 60 EQ Deluxe.

FIRSTSCOPE 60 EQ

Similar to the Firstscope 60 but the focal length for this telescope is 900mm (f/15).

Standard accessories include a 20mm H – .96" Eyepiece (45x), 12.5mm H – .96" Eyepiece (72x), 2x Barlow Lens – .96", 6x24 Finderscope and a 90° Diagonal. Weight is 11 lbs.

FIRSTSCOPE 60 EQ DELUXE

The same as the Firstscope 60 EQ except that all the .96" items are replaced with a **hybrid 1¼" diagonal and two 1¼" eyepieces** – 25mm SMA (36x) and 10mm SMA (90x).

The 1¼" accessories give you sharper images, a wider field of view and better eye relief. Weight is 11 lbs.

Celestron offers a premium grade 80mm (3.1") altazimuth refractor – **The Premium 80.** The premium built optics are made in Japan.

The Premium 80 is an ideal first telescope for the more serious beginning astronomer or terrestrial observer.

Its easy-to-use altazimuth mount includes slow-motion controls in both axes with flex cables allowing quick and easy pointing and tracking. The supplied attractive and very sturdy wood tripod is adjustable in height.

Standard accessories include a 26mm multi-coated Plössl – 1¼" Eyepiece (35x) for a wide field of 1.4°, high quality 6x30 Finderscope and a versatile 45° Erect Image Diagonal – 1¼". Weight is 18 lbs.

CELESTRON® *For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.*

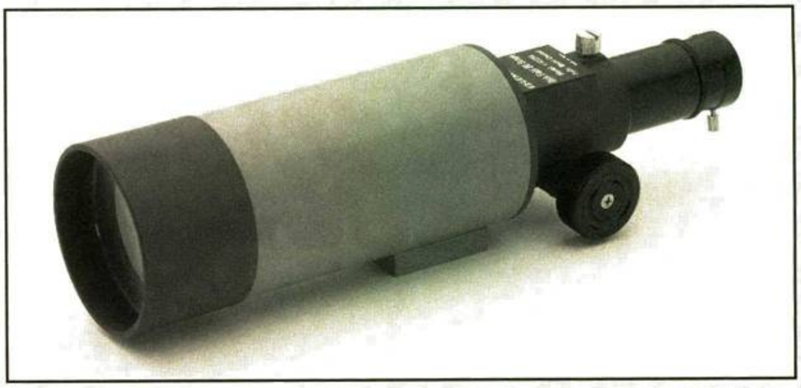
Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

CELESTRON Tools *for* Astronomy

ULTIMA® BINOCULARS. Shown below is the 8x56 model. Similar in appearance is a new 9 x 63 model. **The Ultima® Series** is sleek in appearance with superb image quality rivaling the best European binoculars. You will not find better binoculars at even twice the price. Fully multi-coated, long eye relief and a deluxe soft case. BAK-4 prisms, excellent depth of field and extremely lightweight.

GIANT BINOCULARS. Two 20x80 models are offered. The **Deluxe** model has structural reinforcement of the main body for added stability. It also includes a built-in super rigid photo tripod adapter and includes a deluxe hard case. The **Standard** model is more economical but the performance is superb. Both models feature BAK-4 prisms, 3.5° field of view and have multi-coatings. **Celestron** offers a full line of binoculars – *ask for details!*

RICH FIELD 80 SCOPE. A large 80mm multi-purpose scope.



The optics are fully multi-coated to ensure high contrast levels and excellent resolution. The lens system contains an air-spaced doublet.

Bird watchers will appreciate the excellent performance in low light conditions as well as a near focus of ten feet.

Photographers will like the fast optical system – 400mm f/5. The weight is only 35 oz. Focusing is done with a fast, smooth rack and pinion focuser – 1.25". The length of the scope is 13.5".

The large aperture allows you to enjoy limited astronomical viewing of the Moon, planets, brighter nebulae and clusters. A built-in photo tripod adapter allows easy mounting to larger astronomical telescopes where the **Rich Field 80 Scope** becomes a piggyback camera lens, imaging lens or guidescope.

The aluminum tube is protected by rubberized cells at the front and back.

FLASHLIGHTS. Celestron offers four models of flashlights for astronomy at varying price levels – from the disposable **Red Astro Lite,** to the **LED Flashlight,** to the premium adjustable **LED's Night Vison** and **Trail Vision.**

STAR POINTER. A simple electronic finderscope with unit magnification for easy telescope pointing. The aerial image red dot has a variable brightness control. Professional looking.

LENS PEN. A new optical lens cleaning technology for small glass surfaces. Use for binoculars, eyepieces, lenses, eyeglasses, etc. A retractable brush and a non-liquid cleaning pad.

ASTRO MASTER®. New models are available – **Junior** and **Advanced** with new features and lower prices! Computerize your telescope easily.

CELESTRON EYEPIECES and BARLOW LENSES

PLÖSSL EYEPIECES – Premium quality 1.25" eyepieces at affordable prices. All units are multi - coated for enhanced contrast. Optically, they're among the best designed and best corrected eyepieces available. Available in 8 focal lengths – 6.3mm, 7.5mm, 10mm, 12.5mm, 17mm, 26mm, 32mm and 40mm.

A **Deluxe Zoom Eyepiece** 6.5 to 18mm – 1.25" was recently designed and has become the finest zoom ever offered for medium to high powered observing. This eyepiece is multi-coated and extremely lightweight (5 oz.).

LV EYEPIECES – These 1.25" eyepieces are a new generation using the rare earth glass – lanthanum – as one of the field lenses to help hold aberrations to an absolute minimum. All focal lengths have a 20mm eye relief – just imagine using a 2.5mm at high power on a telescope with eye relief of 20mm! Features fully multi-coated lenses and a body and eyecup made of soft rubber. Available in focal lengths of 2.5mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm and 15mm.

The standard quality achromatic 2x **Barlow Lens** is fully coated and of the short design (2.8") and weighs just 4 oz.

ULTIMA® EYEPIECES – Celestron's top of the line 1.25" eyepieces which use a hybrid design of 4 to 7 elements. Features long eye relief and a wide field. Full multi-coating on each air-to-glass surface enhances contrast levels. Computer designed to keep the following aberrations to an absolute minimum: spherical, coma, astigmatism, distortion, color, field curvature and spherical of the exit pupil. Inside and all lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light. The outside is flat black with rubber grips. Included are rubber eyecups for comfort and to keep out extraneous light. Focal lengths of 5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24, 30, 35 and 42mm.

The **Ultima Series Barlow** (2x – 1.25") is an air-spaced, three-element apochromatic design with a 27mm clear aperture. It is a super high quality design and fully multi-coated. It is amazingly short (2.75") and weighs just 5 oz.

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these products, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

IDEAL FIRST
TELESCOPE
FOR YOUR
ENTIRE FAMILY

ASTROSCAN® 2001
WIDE-FIELD
TELESCOPE

FREE
CATALOG
609-547-8880

Reach out and explore the night sky. Our unique award winning design allows you to cradle it in your arms or glide it smoothly in its table-top base. Highlights of this scope are its extra wide 3° field and its superb light-gathering ability with large 4⅛" clear aperture to resolve panoramic vistas. Optional image erector adapts scope to view land objects. Focuses 25 feet to infinity. System is sealed to protect against dust and moisture and is permanently collimated at the factory.

Astroscan 2001 includes:
telescope, base 28mm RKE® eyepiece, finder sight, dust cap, carry strap, 36 page instruction book and our 36 page sky guide. A wide assortment of accessories is also available. Order #AY2001.

GREAT PRICE! $399.00

To order directly call
1-609-573-6250
24 hours a day. All major credit cards are accepted.
All Edmund products come with a 45 day unconditional guarantee.

Edmund Scientific
Dept. 15DA, C921 Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, New Jersey 08007
Tel: 609-547-8880
Fax: 609-573-6295

ASTRO FORUM

The Hourglass

by Don Lago

In a ponderosa forest, buried in pine needles fallen over many years, I found a clock. Or what used to be a clock. It still had a face with numbers, but it had no hands, no frozen moment when the clock had broken.

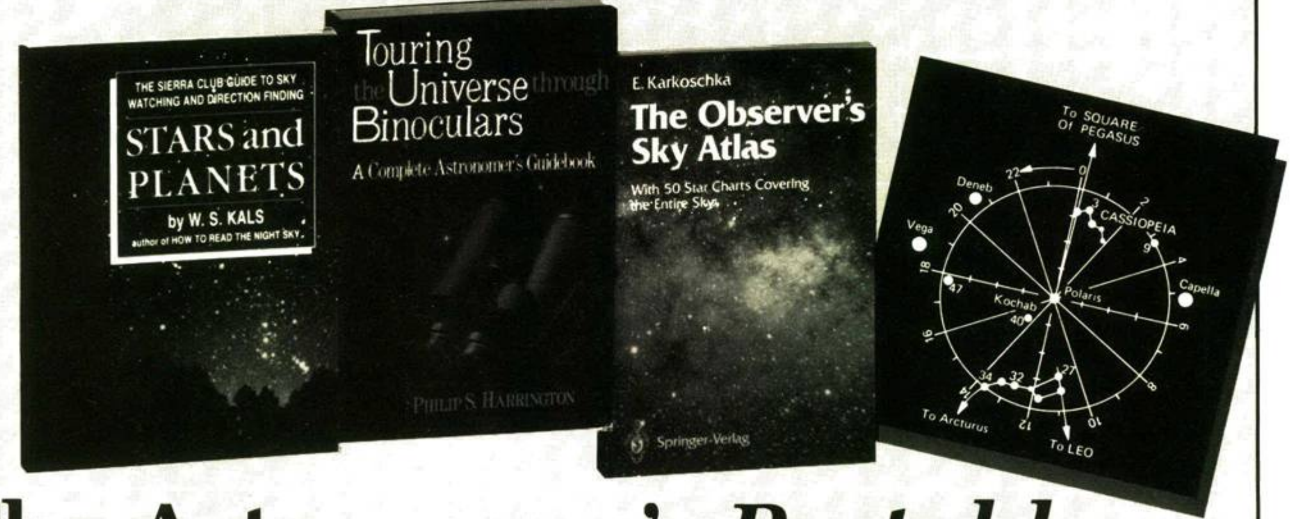
I found this piece of the past in a large trash pile in the woods behind Lowell Observatory in Flagstaff, Arizona. It was here on this volcanic mesa, in the early 1900s, that Andrew Douglass surveyed the sky and approved the site for Percival Lowell's observatory. In those days, the tiny logging town nested in the world's largest ponderosa pine forest.

The forest's boundary abruptly meets the nearby desert. Douglass, intrigued with the Sun and whether or not solar output varied, wondered if ponderosas might support his interest in this subject. He reasoned that because the trees were sensitive indicators of precipitation, they would also disclose something about solar activity. At a local lumberyard, Douglass discovered that the ponderosa's rings varied greatly in widths and seemed to correspond with locally recorded rainfalls. He surmised that if rainfall correlated with the Sun's presence, he could then plot centuries of solar activity in tree rings.

Douglass also noticed that sometimes a sequence of thick and thin rings occurring near the core of one tree could also be found near the outside of another. This allowed him to cross-date different trees and extend his record steadily backwards. He found a reliable eleven-year cycle in ring growth, except for a seventy-year stretch starting in the 1650s, a missing interval also reported by the British astronomer Walter Maunder in 1894.

Douglass needed to fill the gap.

At the time, the oldest living ponderosas were 500 years old; to extend his record farther back, he had to find


THE SIERRA CLUB GUIDE TO SKY WATCHING AND DIRECTION FINDING
STARS and PLANETS
by W. S. KALS
author of HOW TO READ THE NIGHT SKY
Touring the Universe through Binoculars
A Complete Astronomer's Guidebook
PHILIP S. HARRINGTON
E. Karkoschka
The Observer's Sky Atlas
With 50 Star Charts Covering the Entire Sky
Springer-Verlag
To SQUARE Of PEGASUS
Deneb
Vega
CASSIOPEIA
Polaris
Kochab
Capella
To Arcturus
To LEO

The Astronomer's *Portable* Reference Library

is yours for only $2.95

A $55.85 Value

as your introduction to the **Astronomy Book Club**

You simply agree to buy three more books — at significant savings — within the next 12 months.

Now you can easily take star maps and guides to any outdoor observing session with THE ASTRONOMER'S PORTABLE REFERENCE LIBRARY. They're compact paperbacks filled with concise, practical information you can slip into a briefcase or backpack.

Stars and Planets — The Sierra Club Guide to Worldwide Sky Watching and Direction Finding
by W.S. Kals
This reference helps you learn the features of the sky and use them to guide your way in observing the heavens. You use an easily found reference line and the brightest stars in the sky to help you find your way, any date or any time. You'll learn techniques for sky exploration in all parts of the globe.
Publisher's Price: $14.95

The Observer's Sky Atlas — With 50 Star Charts Covering the Entire Sky
by E. Karkoschka
This easy-to-use atlas includes charts for all three star-gazing methods — naked-eye observation, binocular astronomy, and telescope exploration. The Atlas divides the sky into 48 regions grouped under three sections for the northern, equatorial and ecliptic, and southern skies. Right-hand pages feature clutter-free charts and one label identifying major objects of interest. Left-hand pages include magnitude, spectral type, name and comments, distance, coordinates, and other detailed information for both the beginning and experienced observers.
Publisher's Price: $15.95

Touring the Universe Through Binoculars
by Philip S. Harrington
Here is the most complete guide yet to making the most of this powerful and versatile instrument. Because binoculars are convenient, portable, and comparatively low in price, they have become a popular choice among amateurs exploring the sky. This book features many observing projects for which using binoculars is not only possible, but preferable to telescopes.
Publisher's Price: $24.95

THE ASTRONOMER'S PORTABLE REFERENCE LIBRARY makes it easy to:

- find Venus in broad daylight
- locate Saturn using your fingers and hands
- find Mars easily, throughout the decade

NEWBRIDGE

©Newbridge Communications, Inc., a K-III Education Co.

Whether you're a professional or amateur enthusiast, the Astronomy Book Club offers you the finest astronomy materials available. You'll enjoy atlases and how-to manuals, as well as textbooks and popular guides covering the latest discoveries, and the opportunity to purchase them conveniently and inexpensively. All books are available to you at significant savings, with prices starting as low as $9.95.

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS In addition to getting The Astronomer's Portable Reference Library for only $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially with discounts of up to 50% off the publishers' prices on books you choose to purchase. • Also, you can participate in our Bonus Book Plan after purchasing just one regular selection at the discounted member's price. • Moreover, our books are always identical to the publishers' editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year), you will receive the Astronomy Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to three times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

If reply card is missing, please write to Astronomy Book Club, L-DT4/00087, 3000 Cindel Drive, Delran, NJ 08370-0001, for membership information and an application.

Astronomy 4/96

another source. He discovered it nearby in the ruins of another civilization.

The trash heap before me contains shoes, cosmetic jars, the springs of a bed, various household fixtures, the cans and jars of hundreds of meals, the bones of some holiday feast, and what I suppose are pieces of astronomical apparatus. I reach down and pick up an old bottle. As I turn it upside down, some dirt runs out, like sand draining from an hourglass. I envision the mound of trash as the sand of a vanished time collected in the bottom of a huge hourglass. Even the trees around me are filled with time. I reach out and touch the bark, feeling ancient sunlight. This is what Douglass understood.

Geoff Chester

To find older trees, Douglass traveled to Chaco Canyon, Mesa Verde, and other Native American ruins. The people who had lived there used ponderosa logs to support the roofs and window frames of their pueblos. At Chaco Canyon in New Mexico, the Anasazi had used 100,000 ponderosa logs, dragging them from mesas thirty miles away. Now the Anasazi villages were in ruins, filled with broken pottery and sand.

Using a boring tool to drill samples from the walls, Douglass cross-dated logs from different ruins, eventually building a timeline 250 years long. He inevitably gave archaeologists an invaluable tool. Now instead of guessing the sequence of Anasazi sites or trying to deduce it from pottery styles, they could know it precisely. Douglass also found evidence of a widespread drought that may have forced the Anasazi to abandon their cities. Though the Anasazi had worshipped and carefully surveyed the Sun for centuries, they perhaps fell victim to some fluctuation of it.

But there still was a void to fill between the 250-year Anasazi record and the 500-year modern record. To satisfy it, Douglass went to the Hopi villages, occupied since Anasazi times. Ponderosa-roofed kivas, which connected Hopis to the cycles of

IDENTI-VIEW™
PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS
- HIGH QUALITY
- STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C" filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION
1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to **J.M.B. Inc.** All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

For more information see our ad in Observer's Guide to Astronomy '96

VISA **J.M.B. INC.** MasterCard
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • FAX (313) 692-5772
"Imitated but never duplicated"

HOME-DOME®
&
PRO-DOME™

- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

NEW!
DOME-WORKS™
Dome automation system for any motorized dome. $850. Call for info.

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040
FREE Brochure

nature, connected them with larger cycles than they had realized. Though Hopi priests wouldn't let Douglass bore into a kiva, the samples he took from Hopi ruins allowed him to positively date its first ruin, his new science of dendrochronology. To cinch the past and present more tightly, Douglass used pottery styles that pointed to a ruin from the missing period. At last he completed his tree-ring history, dating nearly 2,000 years of southwestern cultures more precisely than I can date this pile of astronomical refuse.

On the backside of the observatory's mesa, I return to my cabin made of ponderosa pine logs. Between me and the mesa there is no other human structure, only forest. On the wood beside my door are claw marks where a bear climbed down from the roof. I glance at the ground, searching for red pottery shards. Every time a good rain washes the trail, another shard emerges. The ancestors of the Hopis lived here long ago. Perhaps the pottery shards emerge more frequently according to an eleven-year sunspot cycle. I pick up the shards and take them inside, placing them in a modern Hopi pot decorated with rain symbols.

Through my window at night starlight rains in, flickering with the swaying pine branches. I am riding in a time capsule. Even as the logs of my cabin have taken on the shape of human need, they remember their membership in the cycles of forest and rain and Sun. They remind me that I fit not just in a human structure, but also in those larger cycles. In the forest, time undulates onward. From every star the past ripples into the present.

In the sky all around me looms a landscape of ruins, of galaxies that long ago collasped into black holes, of quasars that dimmed, of star clusters that shed the shapes we see in our telescopes. Astronomers are the archaeologists of the sky, digging through the ancient piles of light left by galaxies.

And all night long the hourglass grows emptier. □

Image the Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

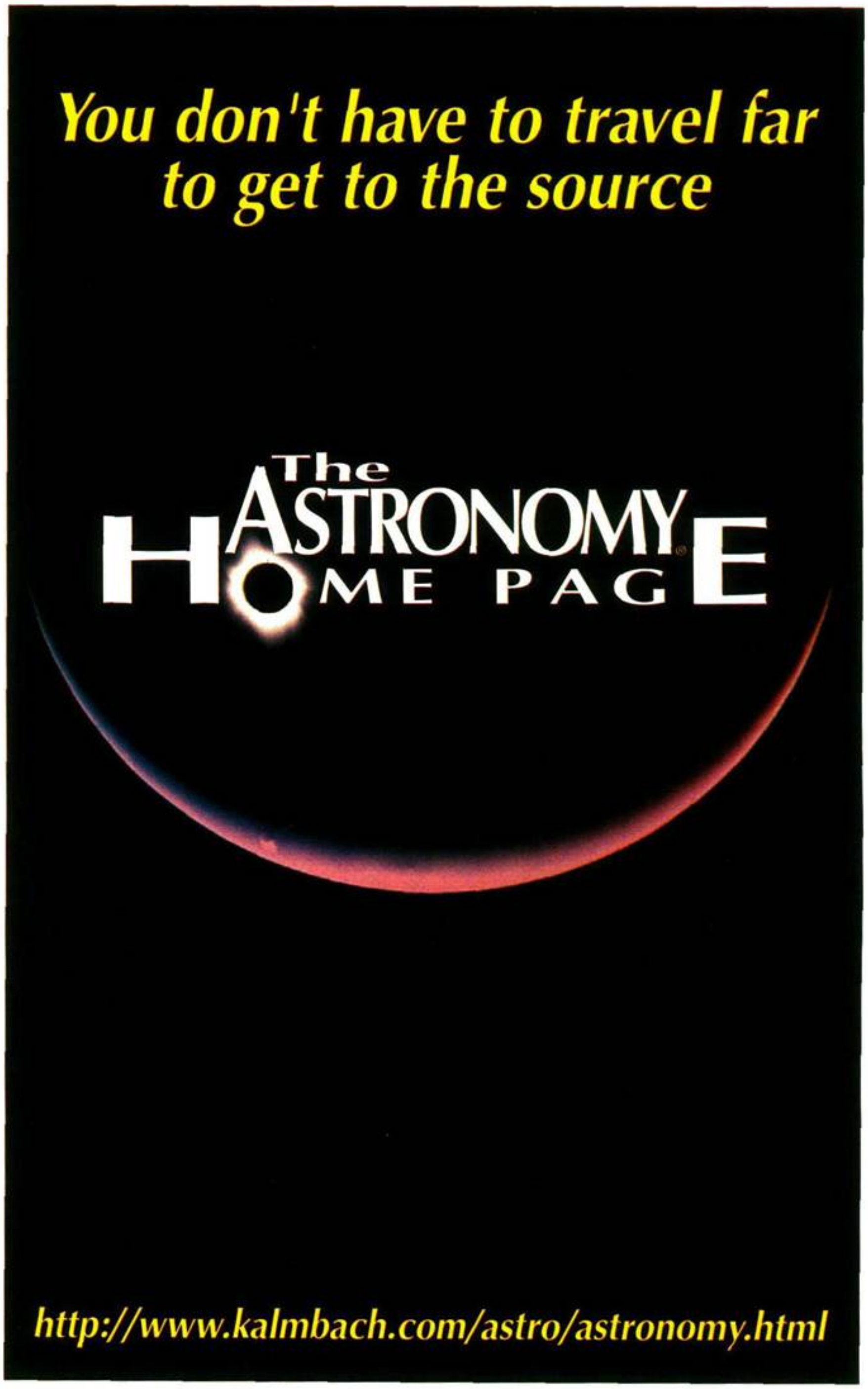
Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $129 our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

PC HF Facsimile Plus $129

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $369. *Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $529.* Call or write for our free product catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568



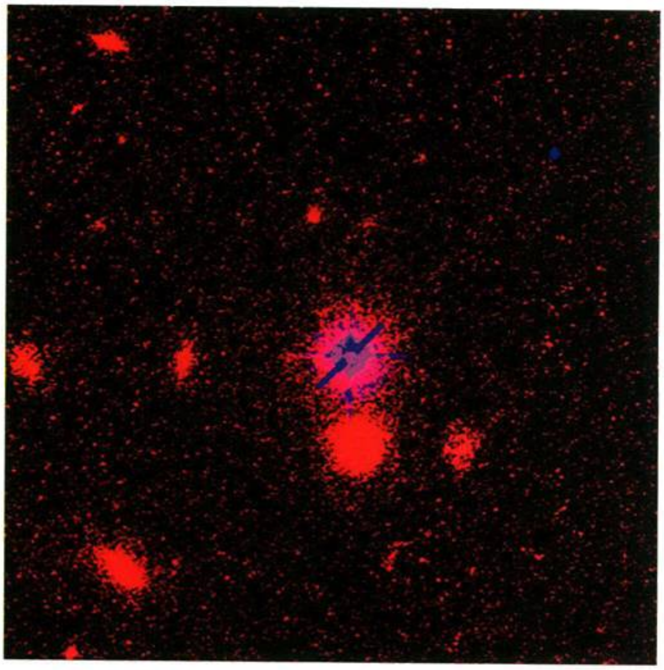
You don't have to travel far to get to the source

The ASTRONOMY® HOME PAGE

http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html

ASTRO NEWS

Not-So-Naked Quasars



Kim McLeod (Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics)

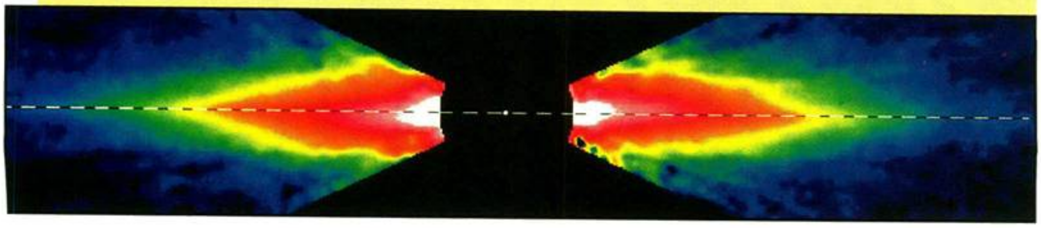
PROPERLY CLOTHED after all. This Hubble Space Telescope image shows a host galaxy in red surrounding a quasar (blue). The red circle below the galaxy is a companion galaxy.

In January 1995 astronomers reported that the Hubble Space Telescope had photographed 11 relatively nearby quasars that didn't appear to be surrounded by host galaxies (see "A Galaxy of News," June 1995). Astronomers were dumbfounded because they thought quasars represented super-bright galactic cores — cores powered by supermassive black holes. The astonishing Hubble images of "naked quasars" prompted John Bahcall of the Institute for Advanced Study to remark, "This is a giant leap backwards in our understanding of quasars."

Well, astronomers can breathe a temporary sigh of relief. Kim McLeod of the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics and George Rieke of the University of Arizona have taken a closer look at the naked quasars, and have found that they may be properly clothed after all. When McLeod and Rieke smoothed some of the original Hubble images, which boosted the contrast, faint, outer regions of host galaxies showed up. McLeod and Rieke also saw "fuzz" surrounding the naked quasars in infrared images they took with the Steward Observatory's 2.3-meter telescope. The host galaxies all appear to be at least as massive as the Milky Way.

So has the matter of naked quasars been settled once and for all? "Never say never — it will only come back to haunt you," says McLeod. "It's possible that one day we'll find a quasar that lives in a very wimpy host galaxy. But it is fair to say that, to date, the most powerful quasars we've seen in the local universe do inhabit fairly hefty hosts."

DOES A PLANET LURK WITHIN? This new Hubble Space Telescope false-color image shows for the first time the inner region of the dusty disk surrounding the young star Beta Pictoris, located about 55 light-years away. The star's glare has hidden this region from ground-based observers. The pink-white inner edge of the disk is slightly tilted with respect to the red-yellow-green outer disk. This warp should have flattened itself out over time. But astronomers think the gravitational influence of a large planet may very well be disrupting the disk and maintaining the warp. If a planet exists, it lies somewhere within the cleared-out zone 5 billion miles (55 AU) from the star.



Chris Burrows (STScI and ESA), J. Krist (STScI), and NASA

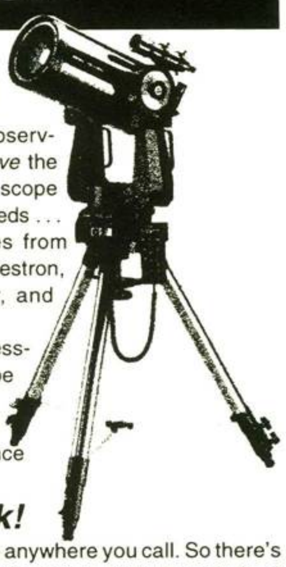
Sea-Ice Ridges on Jupiter's Moon Europa?

Enigmatic ridges that crisscross Jupiter's ice-covered moon Europa may be pressure ridges like those that occur on Earth in polar sea-ice, say planetary scientists Robert Pappalardo of Brown University and Max Coon of Northwest Research Associates. If they are right, their finding adds to the evidence that the Jovian moon contains a global ocean of water beneath its icy crust.

The discovery came almost by accident. "I was showing him images of Europa that showed the ridges," says Pappalardo, "and he said, 'That looks like arctic sea-ice.'" Images taken near Europa's terminator by the Voyager spacecraft reveal long, thin ridges, while elsewhere on the satellite run dark streaks

Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.



Authorized Meade Dealer

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!" One of our customers added, "If I wanted that kind of abuse, I would have called my ex-wife."

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a bad attitude to help you pick the right scope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help you get the most scope for your dollar. At ***astronomics***, we've been helping people choose telescopes for over 16 years. Some of us have been observing far longer than that. We *have* the experience to help you pick the scope and accessories that fit your needs . . . *and your budget*. With scopes from $329 to $40,000 – Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Takahashi, Questar, and more – we have *all* the right stuff.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* scope . . . and a good price.

Call us at (405) 364-0858 and find out for yourself. Our years of experience are yours for free.

Meade Advanced Products, Dobsonians, accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a new Meade like the latest LX50 or the fully computerized 7" Maksutov-Cassegrain LX200 above; a 6" through 12.5" Dobsonian; or an accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, a camera adapter, or a Magellan computer – if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, the chances are good we *have* it in stock.

Meade prices are usually the same anywhere you call. So there's no sense in buying from a dealer who takes your money (and sometimes takes more than he advertises), then makes you wait and wait until he gets around to ordering what you want. Not when you can get what you want *right now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

We have Meade and SBIG CCD imaging cameras – *in stock!*

As a stocking Meade Advanced Products dealer – and one of only three full-line telescope dealers in the U. S. authorized to stock SBIG products – we are uniquely qualified to offer you the widest possible choice of CCD autoguiders and imagers.

We have in stock the Meade Pictor 416 and 1616 cameras that include a Pictor 201 autoguider, off-axis guider body, and color image processing software *as a free $800 value bonus!*

And we keep in stock the unique dual CCD chip self-guiding SBIG ST-7 and ST-8 cameras, too!

From $405 to $6535, we can recommend the CCD equipment that's right for your needs and your budget. If it's an autoguider or imager from Meade or SBIG, chances are good we have it in stock.

The new Celestron 8" Celestars, CG-9¼, Ultima 9¼, and Dobsonians – *in stock!*

We have Celestron's new cordless DC-drive Celestars in stock. They're the lowest-priced 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains made.

We have Celestron's new 9¼" Schmidt-Cassegrains in stock – both the fork-mount Ultima 9¼ and the Losmandy German equatorial mount CG-9¼. Each has 16% more resolution and 34% more light-gathering capacity than an 8" scope, plus DC-powered PEC drive corrector electronics, and a unique micrometer-readout knob focuser that makes precise CCD focusing a snap.

And we have the new Celestron Starhopper 6" and 8" advanced Dobsonians in stock, too!

We sell 640 different accessories, 70 different telescopes, and the best software.

We stock over 120 different binocular models . . . 30 color filters . . . 27 nebula filters . . . 104 separate eyepiece focal lengths . . . 13 Barlows . . . 10 CCD camera models . . . Kendrick flexible dew shields for scopes from 5" to 14", and anti-dew heaters and controllers for Telrads, eyepieces, and scopes from 50mm finders to a 14" SCT . . . JMI electric focusers and electric dec motors. . . Meade Magellan computers . . . and much, much more.

We stock astronomical software – *Megastar, Deep Space* from David Chandler, *PC Sky* from Capella Soft, *Distant Suns,* Meade *Epoch 2000, TheSky* and *SkyPro* from Software Bisque, and more.

We have the right scope and accessories to enhance your viewing enjoyment. Call for a complete catalog and price list.

Want to pick the right Celestron, Meade, Questar, Takahashi, or TeleVue scope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call us at (405) 364-0858 (or E-Mail us at Compuserve) for your *free* copy of our catalog 96AST with details on the telescopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Kendrick, Lumicon, Meade, Questar, SBIG, Takahashi, TeleVue, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope and your discount prices on the hundreds of products we carry. The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute telephone call. The information we'll send you will make it the most informative and useful one minute phone call you'll ever invest in astronomy.

> In putting this order together, I have had several opportunities to ask questions of your staff. You've all been a great help. I'm looking forward to dealing with Astronomics in the future. Thanks.
>
> **Customer Quote of the Month #49**

astronomics

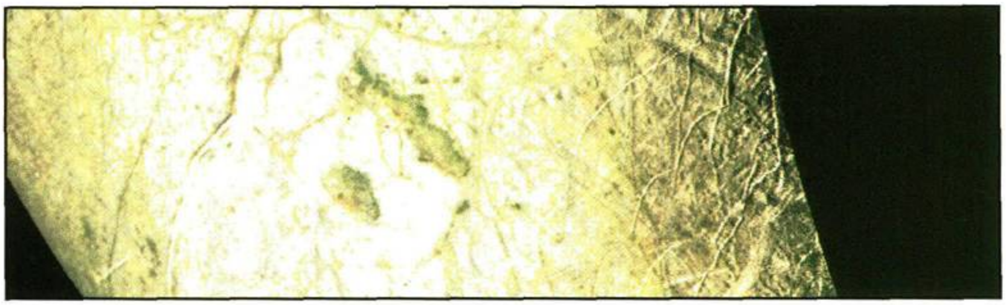
Our 17th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Our Hours: 10 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. 24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 Compuserve: 102603,3054

We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express. U. S. sales *only*.



JPL/NASA

FRESHLY SQUEEZED ICE may account for the raised ridges on Jupiter's moon Europa, according to new findings which also seek to explain the bright central cores to some dark lineaments on the satellite.

with bright centers that also show some low relief.

With terrestrial sea-ice, notes Pappalardo, pressure ridges form when currents crunch two large floes of ice together. The floe margins buckle and overlap, piling up a ridge that typically reaches dozens of feet above the floe's surface while pushing into the water for a hundred feet or more.

Europa is suspected by scientists to have a rocky core covered with an ocean of liquid water several miles deep. Because of the frigid temperatures at Jupiter's distance from the Sun, the entire surface of this ocean is one global ice floe. Yet because Europa suffers tidal stresses from Jupiter and its neighbor moons, the ice surface breaks open from time to time and then refreezes, leaving telltale dark lineations called "leads" where the ice is freshest. After millions of years, a lead will freeze several kilometers thick and frost deposits on the surface will cause it to disappear.

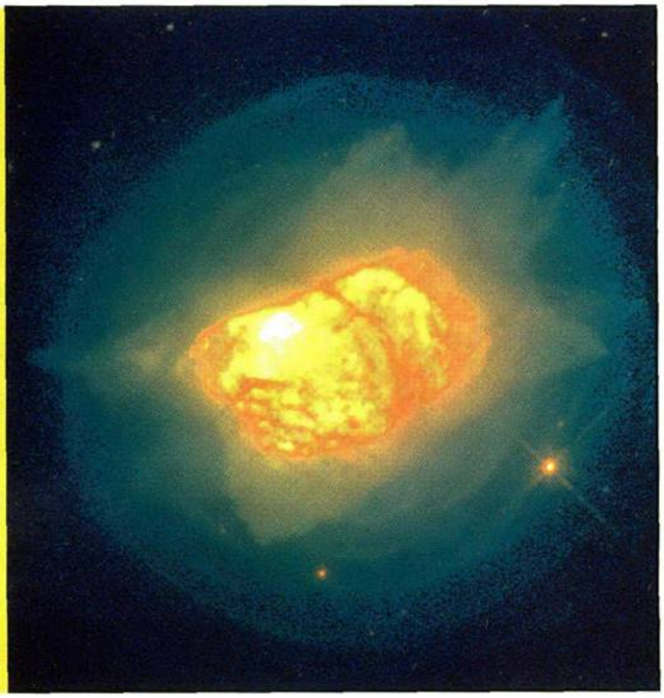
Pappalardo and Coon believe that the old ice on Europa is much too thick to buckle under the likely stresses. But they note that for a while after a lead opens and refreezes, its ice (always dark in color) will still be thin enough to pile up into a ridge if stressed. If creating the ridge caused the thin ice in the lead to crack, fresh water could leak out to flank the bright pressure ridges with new, dark ice. This, the researchers think, could explain the bright cores running down the centers of some leads.

Pappalardo and Coon reported on their work at a meeting of the American Geophysical Union in December 1995.

Putting the Sun in Its Place

Astronomers long ago showed that Earth doesn't lie at the center of the universe and, more recently, that the Sun doesn't occupy the center of the Galaxy. But where exactly are we located? Two new studies yield the best estimates yet of our location: about 27,000 light-years from the galactic center and 67 light-years north of the galactic plane.

To find the distance to the center of the Galaxy, Bruce Carney of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and his colleagues observed 58 RR Lyrae stars located in a small region of Sagittarius known as Baade's Window. They measured the infrared brightnesses of these pulsating variable stars with the 4-meter telescope at Cerro Tololo in Chile, reporting their results in the October 1995 issue of *The Astronomical Journal*. Because the stars all have nearly the same intrinsic brightness in the infrared, their distances can be computed by comparing that with their observed brightnesses. The researchers averaged the results from two different calibration schemes to get a distance of 27,000 light-years plus or minus a few thousand light-years.



DEATH THROES. A superhot white dwarf star (the dot at the center) is surrounded by a planetary nebula in this new false-color Hubble image. When the star was still a red giant, it gently hiccuped gas into space episodically, forming the concentric shells surrounding the nebula. Right before the star died, it rudely belched its outer gas layers into space, which now form the bright inner region of the nebula. This stellar mausoleum, NGC 7027, lies 3,000 light-years from Earth in Cygnus.

Howard Bond (STScI) and NASA

YOUR #1 SOURCE

INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-437-8810

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

focus Telescopes

CAMERA & VIDEO

ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828

FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

NEW! Maksutov-Cassegrain

LX-50 7" f/15 w/Std. Equatorial Wedge	1595
LX-200 7" f/15 w/Heavy Duty Wedge	2995

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS LX-200 w/Heavy Duty Fork Mount & Tripod

LX-200 8"	$2495
LX-200 10"	2895
LX-200 12"	3995
LX-200 16"	CALL

LX-50'S W/STD. EQUAT. WEDGE

LX-50 8" f/10	$1195
LX-50 10" f/10	$1495
LX-50 10" f/10 Super Wedge	$1695

$PECIAL$

2080A "Perfect for the Beginner"	$1125
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings	$1195
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT"	$1369
LX100 8" f10	*IN STOCK*
2045D "The Truly Portable Scope"	CALL
2045S 102mm, 4" Complete	$449

NEW! MAGELLAN II

#2018 f/Equatorial 6", 8" & 10"	$495
#2019 f/Equatorial 16"	$595
#2024 f/LX-50 Telescopes	$395
NEW! MAGELLAN I #2010, #2011, #2012 f/All Dobsonians & Equatorials	$295

STARFINDERS

	EQUA. w/DC Drive	DOBS.
6" f/8	599.95	325
8" f/6	699.95	425
10" f/4.5	799.95	595
12.5" f/4.5	--	795
16" f/4.5	2495	1095

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

102ED 4" F/9	2395	127ED 5" F/9	CALL
152ED 6" F/9	CALL	178ED 7" F/9	5495
1664 Drive	369	1697 Drive	695

227 60mm Alt. Refractor	CALL
285 60mm Equ. Refractor	CALL
390 90mm Alt. Refractor	CALL
395 90mm Equ. Refractor	CALL
4500 Newtonian	CALL

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

201 395 **208** 795 **216**	1295
416 w/$800 Upgrade	2495
1616 w/$800 Upgrade	6495
616 Color Filter System	695
505 Video Card/Floppy Disk Drive	CALL
520 Electronic Relay	99
541 AC Adapter f/201, 208, 216	37
542 AC Adapter f/416, 1616	99

Epoch 2000sk Sky Software

3.5" Discs	149	CD-ROM	179
Epoch 2000ip 3.5" Disks	199		
LX-200 Interface Cable f/sk	25		

EYEPIECES SERIES 4000

SUPER PLOSSLS

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	87.95		
32, 40mm	109.95	56mm (2")	229.95

SUPER WIDE ANGLE

13.8mm	159.95	18mm	169.95
24.5mm	199.95	32mm (2")	279.95
40mm (2")	339.95		

ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

4.7mm	179.95	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	269
6.7mm	219.95	14mm (1.25"/2")	329

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES PLOSSL

MA 1.25"	9MM	12MM
Wireless	149.95	99.95
With Cord	129.95	79.95

NEBULAR 1.25"	BROADBAND	NARROWBAND
#908	79.95	89.95
#910	119.95	129.95
#911	99.95	119.95

PHOTO-VISUAL COLOR FILTERS 1.25"

#8-Lt. Yel., 11-Yel-Green; 12-Yel; 21-Orange; 23A-Lt. Red; 25-Red; 38A-Dark Blue; 47-Violet; 56-Lt. Green; 58-Green; 80A-Blue; 82A-Lt. Blue .... @15.95

Moon Filter #ND96	19.95
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, 23A, 58, 80A	59.95
Set #2 4-Filters; #11. 25A, 47, 82A	59.95
Set #3 4-Filters; #8, 21, 38A, 56	59.95

SERIES 3000 PLOSSL

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25, 40mm	CALL
MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm (.96"/1.25")	CALL

NEW! SATURNS

60 AZ • 60 EQ • 114 EQ

533 Drive f/60EQ • 532 drive f/114EQ

ALL ABOVE SCOPES COME WITH FREE SPACE EXPLORER SOFTWARE, A $79 VALUE

ACCESSORIES

Tripod f/LX-50's	294.95
10"/12" SuperWedge	395.95
8" Wedge	128.95
10" Wedge	249.95
6.3 Focal Reducer	129.95
Off Axis Guider	79.95
Astrosearch/200	99.95
1206 Focuser	141.95
1205 Electric Focuser	155.95
607 25' Cigarette Adapter	24.95
62 T-Adapter for SCT's	26.95
927 45° Erect Image .965"	49.95
928 Erect Image Diagonal 1.25"	47.95
929 2" Diagonal Mirror	99.95
931 45° Hybrid Erect-Image	CALL
Dew Shield 10"	109.95
Vinyl Dust Cover f/SF EQ, DOB 6", 8", 10"	29.95
47M Dual Axis Drive Crctr	CALL
43 Drive Corrector	125.50
55 Manual Dec Control	79.95
531 Motor Drive f/4500	CALL
Case for 2045	48.95
Case for 2045D	74.95
Tripod & Wedge f/2045D	278.95
Camera Adapter .965"/1.25"	27.95/29.95
Variable Projection Adapter 1.25"	39.95
Basic Tele-Extender	29.95
Variable Tele-Extender	39.95

BARLOW LENSES

122	43	**126**	43	**127**	54
140 2x Apo 3Element	71.95				

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

PRECISION GLASS SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED TYPE 2

2.4"	**62**	3.1"	**65**	4.25"/5"	**96**	6"	**105**
8"	**125**	10"	**139**	11"	**149**	12"/13.1"	**17**

JMI JIM'S MOBILE, INC.

NEXT GENERATION COMPUTERS

NGC-microMAX Computer only	219
NGC-MAX Computer only	499
NGC-miniMAX Computer only, multi-lingual	349

MOTOFOCUS

Celestron C-8, Meade 2080, 2120, LX3, Meade ED Apochromatic Meade Starfinder, Meade Newtonian, TeleVue Refractors	99
Meade LX200,LX5, LX6	89

NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-S f/Schmidt-Cassegrains (incl: Motofocus)	249

WHEELEY BARS

MeadeField/Celestron Ultima-All 2080/2120 fork mounts (except MTS) through LX200, Starfinder 6/8/10, LXD-600/650, Celestron Ultima 8, Classic 8, C-8+/Super C-8 (with adj tripod)	105
Same as above with leveling	139

MOTODEC

Celestron C-8	74	Meade 2045D, LX3	79
Celestron Polaris/Super Polaris	99		

beattie INTENSCREENS

INCREASED BRIGHTNESS • EASIER TO FOCUS ..... CALL

TeleVue

"Tops In The Field"

NEW BINO VUE IN STOCK!

WE CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF
NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp (68°)
NAGLER Spacewalk Experience (82°)
PLOSSL (50°) • WIDEFIELD (65°) • BARLOW

Pronto™

70mm w/2" Diag & 17mm Plossl	CALL
70mm w/1.25", 45° Erect Prsm & 17mm Plossl	CALL
70mm w/1.25" Mirror Diag. & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Starbeam Projection Finder	CALL

Ranger

70mm w/Ivory Tube, 90° Diag. & 17mm Plossl	CALL
70mm w/Ivory Tube, 45° Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl	CALL

GENESIS-SDF KIT

Sky Tour Observing System	CALL

CELESTRON®

SPECIAL! C-5 w/Celestron Tripod $999

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

NEW!

CG-9 1/4	$2449
ULTIMA 9 1/4 PEC	$2249
ULTIMA 11 PEC	$2899
CELESTAR 8 W/WEDGPOD	$999
CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED W/WEDGPOD	$1599

NEW! STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN

- Dovetail Balance System
- V-Spectrum LTM (Low Thermal Mass)

6" f/8	$399
8" f/6	$499

Ultima 8 PEC w/DEC Motor	$1799		
CG-11 or CG-14	CALL		
C-8 Plus Comp	**CALL**	C-8 Plus	CALL
C-5 Plus	**CALL**	C-5	CALL
C 4.5 (31026A)	$539		
Skyscope 114E w/Aluminum Tripod	$329		
FIRSTSCOPE 114	CALL		
GPC-102	**CALL**	Premium 80	CALL
Firstscope 60	CALL		
Firstscope 60 EQ	CALL		

CELESTRON SPOTTING SCOPES

SPECIAL! LOW PRICE!

C-5 Spotter	
C-90 Basic	
C-90 Basic Multi-Coated	
C-90 Multi-Coated 1.25"	CALL
C-90 Black Rubb MC 1.25"	CALL
500/5.6 Mirror Lens w/Case	$239

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Hand Controller f/Celestar 8, 8 Comp.	CALL
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 8"	78.95
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 11"	84.95
Advanced Astro Master	
Digital Setting Circles f/C5	574.50
f/Fork Mounted C8s	569.50
f/GP Mounts/G11	619.50
Finderscope 7x50 w/Illum. & Bracket	159.95
Focusmotor f/PEC's	129.95
MFFT-55	132.95
Micro Guide Eyepiece	157.95
Motor Drive f/GP/SP	319.95
Piggyback Mount 8"	34.95
Polar Axis Finder	89.95
Reducer Corrector f/6.3	112.50
Radial Guider f/C5, C8, C11, C14	114.95
Vibration Suppression Pads	39.95
Tripod, Heavy Duty f/5"/8"/11"	288.95
Tripod Lightweight Field 5"/8" (#93591)	258.95
Tripod Photo Altazimuth (#91533)	339.50

DEC Motor f/C8+, U8 (#93549)	128.95		
Lens Shade C5/C8 (#94011/#94107)	49/26		
LPR Filters	**CALL**	LV Oculars	CALL
Deluxe Carrying Case (#302069)	178.95		
Diagonal Hybrid (#94106)	29.95		
T-Adapter f/Refracter/Newt. (#93634)	44.95		
Deluxe Tele-extender (#93643)	47.95		
Ultima Barlow Lens (#93506)	74.95		
Barlow Lens 2x 1.25"	62.95		
Shorty Barlow Lens (#93507)	49.95		

EYEPIECES

PLOSSL 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26, 32, 40mm 1.25"	CALL
ULTIMA 5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24, 30, 35, 42mm 1.25"	CALL
ULTIMA 60mm 2"	CALL

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4"-#1A, 8, 12, 15, 21, 23A, 25, 38A, 47, 56, 58, 80A, 8A, 96ND-50%T, 96ND-25%T, 96ND-13%T, Polarizing .... CALL

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON

11x80 MC GIANT	329	**12x80 MC GIANT**	399
20x80 MC GIANT (71107)	349		
7X42 Ultima	189	7x50 Ultima	249
8x32 Ultima	185	8x56 Ultima	279
10x42 WA Ultima	225	10x50 Ultima	259
HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS	6.95		

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES

AT-80 • AT-80 HD (Angled) • ST-80 HD (Straight) • ST-80 HD (Straight) • CT-75 • CT-85

EYEPIECES

ATO-20-60x • ATO-15X & 10x • 22x • 33xWWX • Camera Adapter

SLC SERIES

7x30 B • 8x30 WB Black, Green
7x42 B • 10x42 WB Black, Green

POCKET SERIES

8x20 BP • 10x25 BP

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

BAUSCH & LOMB

Spacemaster	149.95
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	247.95
Armored Spacemaster	163.95
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45x	259.95
Discoverer 15-60x60 Zoom	CALL

FUJINON

6x30 FMT-RSX	309.95
8x30 FMT-RSX	333.95
7x50 FMT-SX w/ Case	419.95
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	456.95
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/Compass	514.95
10x70 FMT-SX w/Case	514.95
16x70 FMT-SX w/Case	542.95
7x42 DCF Slim Style Armored	139.95
7-20x40 ZCF Roof Prism Armored	179.95

Nikon SPORT OPTICS

You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS PLUS		SERIES E	
7x35 RC	88.95	7x35 E	259.95
7x50 RC	109.95	8x30 E	299.95
8x40 RC	108.95	10x35 E	309.95

CRITERION SERIES

10x70 IF SP	994.95
10x70 HP IF	899.95
10x50 Lookout	109.95
7x50 IF SP Prostar	644.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope ED Body W	547.95
Fieldscope ED II Angled Body W	597.95
Fieldscope ED II 78mm	967.95
Fieldscope ED II 78mm Angled	1017.95

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

focus camera, inc., **4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219** THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID March 1-MARCH 31, 1996 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718)437-8810 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 437-8899 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 437-8810 **Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus camera is not responsible for typographical errors Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6

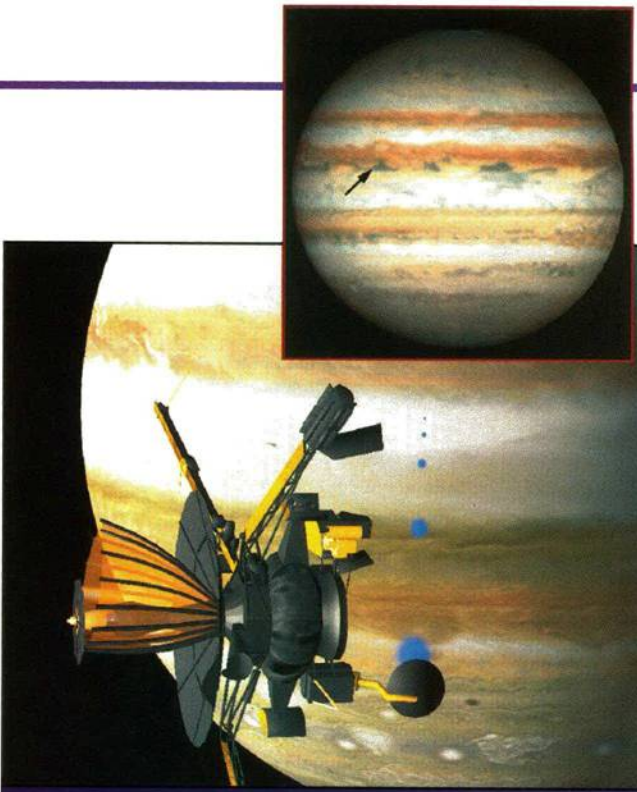
Roberta Humphreys and Jeffrey Larsen of the University of Minnesota counted stars to learn how far the Sun lies from the galactic plane. Using 12 Palomar Sky Survey fields (six each at the north and south galactic poles), they isolated over 10,000 stars with blue magnitudes between 15 and 18 belonging to the disk of the Galaxy. They report in the November 1995 issue of *The Astronomical Journal* that they found 5,383 stars in the south galactic pole fields compared with 4,849 in the north galactic pole fields. Using a simple model, this ratio yields a distance of 67 light-years north of the Galaxy's plane, give or take 11 light-years.

Multiple Impact on Earth by Asteroid or Comet String?

A line of eight circular geological features that stretches from southern Illinois to eastern Kansas may mark where a fragmented comet or asteroid struck Earth roughly 320 million years ago, say planetary scientists Michael Rampino and Tyler Volk, both of New York University.

The structures they mapped range in diameter from about 3 kilometers to 17 km, and all have ages between 330 and 310 million years. Once thought to be born in some unknown volcanic mechanism, the craters (according to Rampino and Volk) actually show signs of an impact origin. These include central uplifts, highly shocked quartz grains, and extensive shattering of local rocks.

Rampino and Volk calculate that the unusual alignment, some 700 km long, has only about one chance in a billion of being accidental. They believe that the chain was created by the impact of an asteroid or comet broken up by terrestrial or lunar tidal forces. Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 was one example of such an object, and similar chains of craters exist on Jupiter's satellites Callisto and Ganymede and on Earth's Moon.



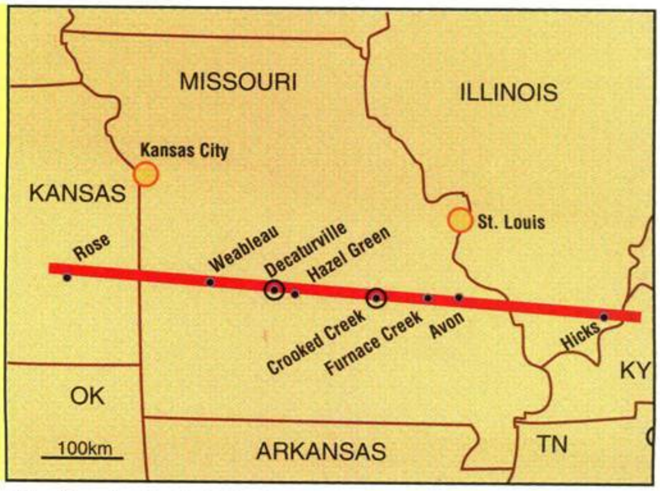
Reta Beebe/NMSU, and NASA

NASA

THE GALILEO SPACECRAFT reached Jupiter on December 7, 1995, dropping its probe into the giant planet's dense atmosphere. These images show the craft orbiting Jupiter and receiving radio signals (blue dots) from the probe, and the approximate area on Jupiter of the probe's entry (arrow in inset). See page 42 for a full report on early results from the Galileo mission.

Rampino and Volk reported on their work at a meeting of the American Geophysical Union in December 1995.

CELESTIAL MACHINE-GUN? Did a broken comet or asteroid stitch a string of craters across North America about 320 million years ago? Researchers have found a line of probable impact craters running from southern Illinois across Missouri and into eastern Kansas. The craters vary in size, but have virtually the same age and may have formed in a single event.



Michael Rampino, New York University

Next Stop, Comet Wild

Thanks to a NASA decision made last autumn, scientists should soon have material from both interstellar space and a comet. If all goes according to plan, a spacecraft called Stardust will be launched in 1999 to capture samples of periodic Comet Wild 2 along with dust streaming into our solar system from interstellar space. Stardust will then return the samples to Earth in January 2006 for detailed laboratory study.

During its December 2003 comet flyby, the craft will transmit detailed images with ten times the resolution of Giotto's snapshots of Comet Halley's nucleus taken in 1986. It also has the ability to analyze samples while in flight with a German-built mass spectrometer.

"This is really a breakthrough mission," says

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

IN EVERY FIELD THERE IS A LEADER

INTRODUCING THE CFW-8 COLOR FILTER WHEEL

The Introduction of tricolor imaging by SBIG is rapidly changing electronic imaging. As a pioneer in this new field we have developed hardware and software allowing the user to take tricolor images, co-align them, color balance them and save them as a merged image. These merged tricolor images rival color astrophotographs. The new Model CFW-8 was designed to operate with the full range of CCD imaging cameras that we manufacture.

The CFW-8 is controlled from the computer keyboard and utilizes a closed loop stepper motor system with high positional accuracy. It is equipped with five standard 1 1/4" filter positions and interchangeable Red, Green, Blue, and Clear filters plus an in-line infrared blocking filter. The images are taken through the Red, Green, and Blue Filters and then processed with CCD-COLOR or 3rd party software. The co-aligned images are then color balanced on the monitor as tricolor RGB images.

M27. *Tricolor CCD image taken with a Celestron C-8 at f/6.3 with an ST-7 CCD imaging camera and CFW-8 Color Filter wheel. Courtesy Benoit Schillings, Los Altos, California.*

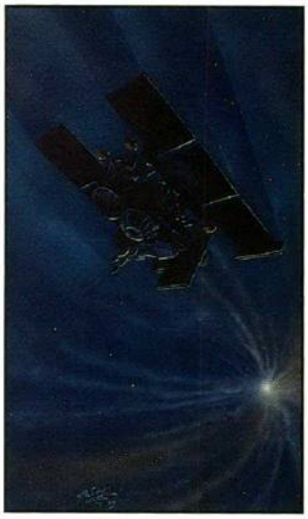
For catalog or demonstration disk contact:

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Road #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
Phone (805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-4069

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

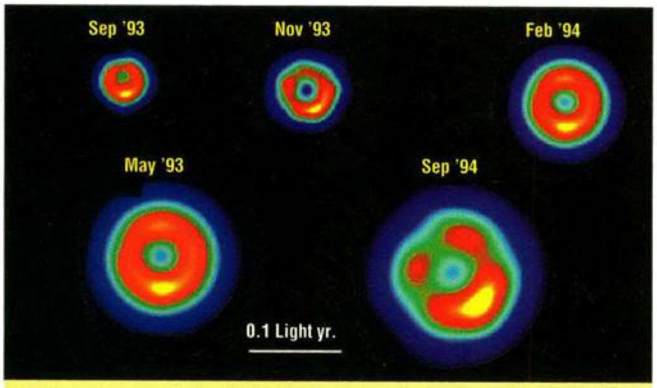
Stardust scientist Ben Clark. "It's the first sample return mission since Apollo brought rocks back from the Moon in the early 1970s, and it's our country's first robotic sample return mission."

Stardust was chosen from a field of several competitors as the fourth in NASA's series of Discovery flights, missions designed for low cost and high science return (See "New Discoveries on the Horizon," November 1995). Other Discovery missions include the Near Earth Asteroid Flyby (see "Far Journey to a NEAR Asteroid," March 1996), which launched in February, Mars Pathfinder, which launches in December, and Lunar Prospector, scheduled for arrival in 1997. — *Michael Carroll*



Michael Carroll

PEERING FROM BEHIND A SHIELD, Stardust snaps pictures and gathers samples of periodic Comet Wild 2's tail during a December 2003 flyby. The cometary stuff, along with samples of dust streaming into the solar system from interstellar space, gets returned to Earth in 2006 for study.



National Radio Astronomy Observatory

R-RATED MOVIE. These frames show a scene of utter violence, the expanding shell of debris from Supernova 1993J in the galaxy M81. An international team of radio astronomers produced the movie using radio telescopes in Europe and the U.S. The gas in the shell is traveling so fast that it would take only one day to go from Earth to Saturn. Astronomers don't know why the radio signal is stronger on one side of the shell than the other. But they were able to use these images to pinpoint M81's distance: 11 million light-years, which closely matches distances obtained by other means. Caution parents: If you don't want your kids watching such violent acts, don't tell them about the following Web site: http://info.aoc.nrao.edu/.

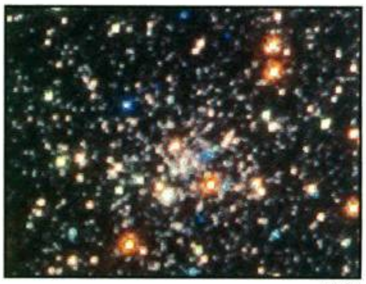
EVENT HORIZON

Son of Clementine To Scrutinize Deadly Asteroids

The Air Force Space Command is preparing a follow-up mission to last year's successful Clementine 1 Moon-mapping effort. Designated Clementine 2, the mission will deliver the first close-up look at three Earth-crossing asteroids beginning in 1998. The spacecraft will fire a single probe into the surface of each asteroid while the mothership photographs the impacts at close range. The purpose of the mission is to make a study of the composition and properties of Earth-crossers, ostensibly with the goal of developing a planetary defense against these objects.

In the Thick of Things

When the Hubble Space Telescope peered into the densest globular cluster known, M15 (below), it saw a heck of a lot of stars. Analysis of the distribution of the stars in M15 shows that at some point in the past, the stars near the center of this cluster converged on the core, like bees swarming to a hive. Hubble was called upon to help determine if the stars are packed tightly in M15 because of a black hole or the mutual gravitational attraction of so many stars in such a small volume of space. Results are forthcoming.



NASA

Most Massive White Dwarf Known

A team of astronomers at the University of Leicester in England has discovered the most massive white dwarf star known. Weighing in at 1.35 solar masses, the star, designated RE J0317–853, is very close to the 1.4-solar-mass cutoff, known as the Chandrasekhar limit. Stars more massive than this are destined to collapse further, becoming either a neutron star or a black hole. Astronomers expect the white dwarf to test the limits of the Chandrasekhar limit and stellar evolution theories.

Colliding Black Holes

Question: What do you get when two giant black holes collide? Answer: A bigger black hole. At least, that's the prediction made by a new computer model developed by theorists from Cornell University, the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, the University of Texas at Austin, Washington University, and the University of Pittsburgh. Using the world's fastest supercomputers, the team created the program to see how Einstein's equations of general relativity would describe such a merger.

Optimum optics for the serious astronomer.

Presenting two technologically superior instruments from Swift. Our precision catadioptric reflector telescope, only 16" long, comes equipped with an equatorial mount with slow-motion controls in declination and right ascension, and is remarkably free of chromatic aberration. The Observer binocular features high magnification with large objective lenses for maximum clarity at night, in daylight, and under fading light conditions.

#856 Swift Catadioptric Reflector 4½" mirror • 1000mm focal length • 6x, 30mm finder scope • adjustable tripod incl. • 50x, 167x eyepieces • 21 lbs. • moon glass, camera adapter, accessory tray incl.

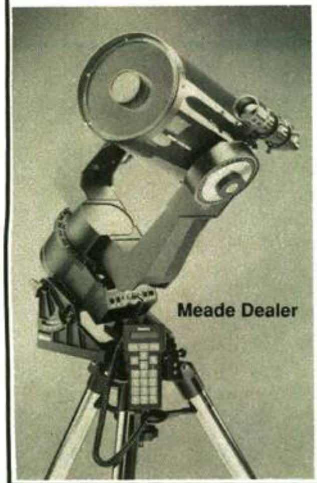
#845 Observer 11x, 80 C.F. • (236 ft.) • 80mm objective lenses • 78 oz. • R.L.E. 79.3 • tripod adapter & cowhide-grain case w/straps incl.

Swift Instruments Inc.
952 Dorchester Ave.
Boston MA 02125
P.O. Box 562
San Jose CA 95106

In Canada: Vision Canada LTD., Pickering, Ontario L1W 3S1

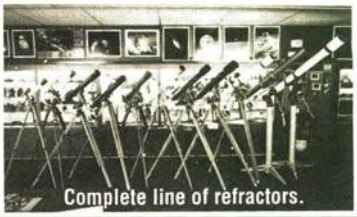
Scope City

Largest, Most Complete Optical Supermarket in the World



Parks 10"
f/3.5 & f/13.5
Dual System
H.I.T. Telescope

Complete line of TeleVue products.



WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF BINOCULARS

SAVE UP TO 45%

ON TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES. EXPERT HELP.

See the latest innovation in astronomical equipment

MAIN OFFICE
730 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SIMI VALLEY
730 Easy St.
TEL: (805) 522-6646

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

SURPLUS STORE
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER
P.O. Box 440 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670
FAX: (805) 582-0292
Catalog package $7 (refundable with purchase).
Free price list.

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

AMATEUR NEWS

CCDs Front and Center

Sometimes it's useful to look back over the route traveled before continuing a journey. That metaphor best sums up Imaging the Sky '95, a conference that attracted more than 100 astrophotographers to Western Oregon State College on October 13 and 14, 1995. Attendees listened to talks on astroimaging's varied present and promising future, thanks to the CCD camera's potential.

Southern California astrophotographer Brad Wallis lead off with a discussion of conventional film's unbeatable track record, especially that of black-and-white Tech Pan 2415. He compared a CCD's sky coverage with that of a medium-format camera. Even the largest chips cover less than 10 percent the area of a 2 ¼" by 2 ¼" piece of film.

Serving to counter Wallis' broad indictment was Greg Bothun, staff astronomer at the University of Oregon's Pine Bluff Observatory. After acknowledging the expense of owning a CCD, he explored the CCD's potential compared to what film provides. "Where film is less than 7 percent efficient in collecting light, CCDs boast quantum efficiencies above 90 percent," explained Bothun. CCD chip engineer Morley Blouke pointed out that the next generation of chips promises to be bigger and more sensitive to a wider range of light.

Discussion also centered on using CCDs in the field. Astrophotographer Wayne Johnson told how he uses his camera to confirm supernovae in other galaxies. Don Parker was on hand to share his latest planetary photography. "Save everything you shoot," Parker advised his audience. "You never know what lies hidden in even the crummiest of pictures." As an example, he showed a dark marking on Mars he originally thought was an artifact from image-processing. The picture latter confirmed a new feature discovered by a Japanese astronomer.

ASTRONOMY: Richard Berry

PANELISTS AT A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION field audience questions during a session at Imaging the Sky '95. Queries ranged from tips on how to control dark current noise in a CCD camera to how the media popularizes astronomy through pictures.

ASTRONOMY associate editor John Shibley challenged conferees to go beyond "everyday" imaging. He urged amateurs to search for elusive Kuiper Belt objects, patrol the atmospheres of outer planets, and look for the faint flickerings of Cepheid variable stars in nearby galaxies. All these projects would be in the spirit of a "science safari."

For information about next year's ITS conference, contact the Rose City Astronomers, c/o the Oregon Museum of Science and Industry, 1945 SE Water Avenue, Portland, OR 97214-3354.

The Other Star Party in Texas

Amateur astronomers in central Texas gathered at Pedernales Falls State Park last October 20 and 21 for the fall occurrence of the Central Texas Star Party (they also meet in late spring).

Hosted by the Austin Astronomical Society, CTSP attracted over 100 amateur astronomers and astronomy enthusiasts to a beautiful state park along the Pedernales River, some 40 miles west of Texas' capital city.

An autumnal cold front Thursday evening briefly whisked away the ever-present Texas humidity, creating transparent skies both Friday and Saturday nights.

The showcase object of both nights was Comet Schwassmann-Wachmann 3. A month past peak brightness, this comet was visible for only a couple of hours before setting. David Sands' Meade 8-inch LX-200 showed a bright, splayed dust tail and a narrow ion jet.

Jim Walker brought his 17-inch Dobsonian to bear on such objects as the Helix and the Dumbbell Nebulae, both of which presented textbook images. By far the most impressive object in Walker's telescope — which he purchased in a pawn shop! — was the Veil Nebula. Even without a high-contrast filter, the filamentary texture was quite evident.

Telescope builder and optician Larry Forrest suggested viewing the Veil using high-contrast filters and 11x80 binoculars. The combination produced an outstanding and unique view of the entire nebular complex.

The star party was presided over by Austin Astronomical Society president Kelley Knight, who took time to explain a little about the society's planned observatory. The telescope structure, a split-roof, 560 square-foot building with adjacent parking for 50, will cost somewhere between $25,000 and $30,000.

The next Central Texas Star Party is scheduled for June 14 and 15 at Pedernales Park. For more information, call Kelley Knight at (512) 447-1163. □

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

THE LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, AND ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS!

Our Biggest
Sale!
of the Year!

Turn for 2 pages packed with more great products . . .

SINCE 1975

America's #1 Source for Telescopes, Binoculars, & Accessories

Orion is Your #1 Source for Celestron Telescopes

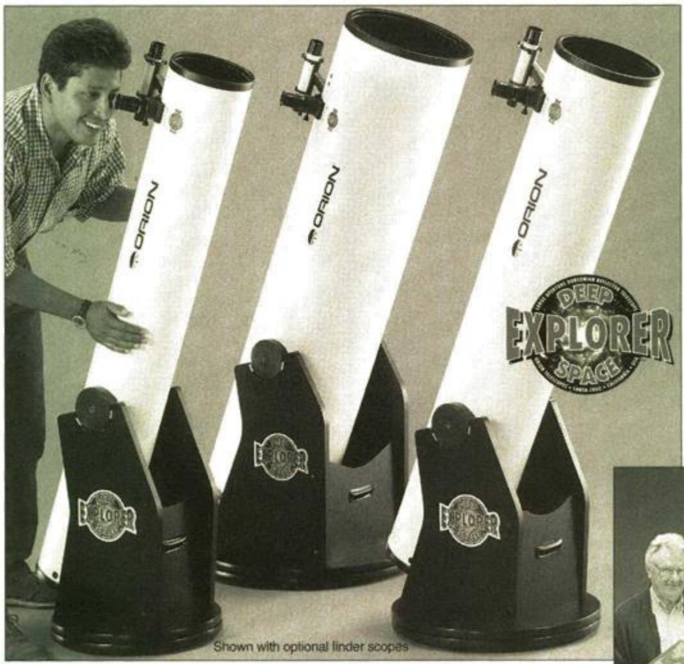
CELESTRON

See Our Catalog for Details

Quality Telescopes from Orion

Orion® Deep Space Explorer Dobsonian Telescopes

The best telescope choice in the universe for beginning amateur astronomers!



Shown with optional finder scopes

6", 8", & 10"
Orion Deep Space Explorers

Sale!

$30 Off 6" and 8" Models Plus FREE Finder.
A $29.95 Value Included. Total Savings of $59.95

The ideal telescopes for beginning amateur astronomers! Acclaimed by experts and magazine reviews, these superb scopes are easy to use on their smooth Dobsonian mounts, and have fantastic optics for breathtaking views of the heavens. Each includes a precision low-profile focuser and a 26mm Plössl eyepiece for no-compromise performance. An unbeatable value.

6" f/8	#20401 **REG. $319** **$289** (39.00) Including Finder
8" f/6	#20402 **REG. $419** **$389** (49.00) Including Finder
10" f/4.5	#9905 **$599** (69.00)

10", 12.5", & 16"
Premium Deep Space Explorers

Advanced large-aperture deluxe model featuring enhanced aluminum optical coatings with 94% reflectivity for brightest images. Also Pyrex mirrors, Ebony Star formica, oversized 4-vane fully adjustable secondary mirror support, and convenient optical tube handles.

Comes with high-quality 26mm Plössl eyepiece and now with your choice of focuser!

	A. 2" Low Profile	B. 1.25" Rack & Pinion	C. 2" Rack & Pinion	D. 2" Crayford	S&H
10"	#9913 **$749**	#9922 **$759**	#9919 **$808**	#9916 **$838**	(69.00)
12.5"	#9914 **$899**	#9923 **$909**	#9920 **$958**	#9917 **$988**	(79.00)
16"	#9915 **$1,299**	#9924 **$1,309**	#9921 **$1,358**	#9918 **$1,388**	[illegible]

Shown with optional finder scopes

Orion SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

SKYVIEW FEATURES
- Strong equatorial mount with worm-gear tracking controls.
- Two eyepieces, 25mm and 9mm Kellner, included.
- Durable **aluminum** optical tubes resist dents and rust.
- Oversized knob-style motion locks and cable controls.
- Strong adjustable aluminum tripod with eyepiece tray.
- Achromatic 6x30 finder scope with two-ring bracket.

SkyView™ 90mm Refractor

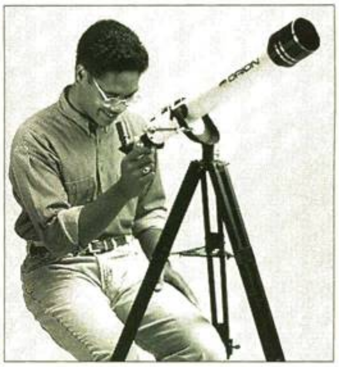
This fantastic large-aperture refractor telescope features a multi-coated f/11 achromatic objective lens for superb images. Especially suited to planetary, lunar, and stellar observation, its aperture is large enough to give spectacular views of star clusters and nebulas. Smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser, 90° prism diagonal, and two Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (40x) and 9mm (111x).

#9072 **$599** (28.30)

SkyView™ 4.5" Reflector

This all-new reflector is ideal for the beginning astronomer who wants the features of an equatorial mount, without compromising stability. The 114mm-diameter (4.5") precision optics are great for deep-space and planetary observation. Includes smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser and two Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (36x) and 9mm (100x). f/8 focal ratio.

#9071 **$399** (26.58)



Observer 60mm Refractor

Great for viewing Saturn's rings, lunar craters, and distant earthly scenes. Compare our all-metal optical tube and mount, precision prism-type diagonal and coated 25mm (28x) Kellner eyepiece, and hardwood tripod with models selling for much more! Standard model has 90° diagonal prism for stargazing; Terrestrial model includes 45° Correct-Image diagonal better suited for ground observation.

Standard Model
#9079 **$149** (7.27)

Terrestrial Model
#9088 **$199** (7.27)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
100% Satisfaction
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason, just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

ORION
ASTRONOMICAL
SALE

CALL FOR FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG
(800) 447-1001

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710
TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM, SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

Our Biggest
Sale!
of the Year!

Eyepieces and Barlows

Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces
With Superb, High-Performance Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Sale!

Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission, and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-coatings on every surface, they outperform "name brand" 4-element models. Wide 52° field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs with surprisingly long eye relief. Guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-Element 1.25"
20mm #8566, 15mm #8568, 10mm #8570, 7.5mm #8572
REG. $95.00 ***$75 each*** (3.45)

Wide-Field 5-Element 1.25"

25mm #8564	***REG. $109*** ***$89***	(3.45)
30mm #8562	***REG. $129*** ***$109***	(3.45)
35mm #8560	***REG. $149*** ***$129***	(3.45)

High-Power 7-Element Long Eye Relief 1.25"

5mm #8574	***REG. $119*** ***$99***	(3.45)
3.8mm #8576	***REG. $109*** ***$99***	(3.45)

UltraZoom™ 7–21mm

The finest zoom you can buy; 1.25" barrel. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°–35° field. Fully coated.
#8556 ***$189*** (3.67)

Orion Explorer™ Multi-Coated .965" & 1.25" Eyepieces

These fine-quality multi-coated eyepieces offer great performance at Orion's low direct-discount price. Black anodized, internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

.965 Kellner & Achromatic Huygenian
K 18mm #8584, K 25mm #8585, AH 40mm #8586
$39.95 each (2.98)

.965 Orthoscopic
5mm #8580, 7mm #8581, 9mm #8582, 12.5mm #8583
$54.95 each (2.98)

1.25" Kellner
6mm #8536, 9mm #8538, 12mm #8540, 18mm #8508, 25mm #8510, 40mm #8512
$49.95 each (2.98)

1.25" Orthoscopic
5mm #8500, 7mm #8502, 9mm #8504, 12.5mm #8506, 18mm #8524, 25mm #8526
$59.95 each (2.98)

Sale!

◇ ***Sirius™***

Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces
Fantastic Name-Brand-Quality Eyepieces at an Incredibly Low Price!

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but why? Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent-field (43° 40mm) eyepieces with extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance. The fully-coated optics are mounted in black anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass 1.25" barrels for durability and precision fit.

7.5mm #8738, 10mm #8736, 12.5mm #8726, 17mm #8734, 20mm #8733, 26mm #8732
REG. $59.95 **SALE $39.95** ***each*** (3.45)

32mm #8728, 40mm #8730
REG. $79.95 **SALE $59.95** ***each*** (3.67)

Custom Field Case *(holds up to four eyepieces except for the 32 mm or 40mm)* #5911 ***$12.95*** (2.19)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

Great for astrophoto guiding, polar alignment, and other uses. All models illuminated with a night-vision red LED.

12mm Kellner 1.25"
Double crossline reticle, fixed brightness. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 ***$79.95*** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Wireless 1.25"
Same as #8482 above except is wireless. Needs two SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8481 ***$99*** (3.45)

12.5mm Plössl Wireless 1.25"
With fully adjustable brightness control. Double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 ***$129*** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Wireless 1.25"
Bull's-eye within crosshairs, adjustable brightness. Needs two SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8488 ***$149*** (3.67)

Orion Barlow Lenses

Double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25", and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.

.965"	#8740	***$44.95***	(2.98)
1.25"	#8746	***$49.95***	(2.98)
2"	#8724	***$94.50***	(3.95)

VariPower 2x–3x Barlow
Our most versatile barlow! Adjusts to any magnification between 2x and 3x. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 ***$64.95*** (3.45)

Shorty™ Barlows Sale!
About half the length of our regular barlows for added convenience. Magnifies 2x or 3x when positioned behind or in front of diagonal, respectively, on a refractor or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Works in all scopes, including those in which longer barlows won't work.
.965" #8710 ***$49.95*** (2.98)
1.25" #8711 ***REG. $59.95*** ***$39.95*** (3.45)

Filters

SkyGlow™ Light-Pollution Filters
Essential equipment for today's astronomer, Orion SkyGlow™ filters enhance deep sky views from light-polluted skies. Sophisticated multilayer technology absorbs offending wavelengths, for maximum contrast. SkyGlows constantly outperform competing brands!

SkyGlow™ Broadband Filters
Rated the #1 broadband filter by *Sky & Telescope* (7/95)

Sale!

For slightly to moderately light-polluted areas *(Photographicand Visual)*.

.965" Broadband Filter fits .965"eyepieces.
#5661 ***REG. $49.95*** ***$34.99*** (2.98)

1.25" Broadband Filter fits1.25"eyepieces.
#5660 ***REG. $79.95*** ***$59.95*** (3.45)

2" Broadband Filter fits 2"eyepieces.
#5659 ***REG. $119*** ***$99.99*** (3.45)

SC Broadband Filter Fits rear cell of Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes.
#5658 ***REG. $99.95*** ***$79.99*** (3.45)

52mm Broadband Filter Fits 52mm camera lenses (adapter rings available for other diameters).
#5668 ***REG. $87.50*** ***$59.99*** (3.45)

SkyGlow™ Ultrablock Filters
"The Ultrablock gave superior results," *Astronomy* (2/91)

Sale!

For severely light-polluted areas and faint nebulae. *(Visual only)*

.965"UltraBlock Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
REG. $79.95 #5655 ***$69.99*** (2.98)

1.25"UltraBlock Filter fits 1.25"eyepieces.
REG. $99.95 #5654 ***$79.95*** (3.45)

2"UltraBlock Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5657

SC UltraBlock Filter fits rear cell of Meade and Celestron SC scopes.
REG. $149 #5656 ***$129 ea.*** (3.67)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon, reducing glare to reveal more detail and help preserve night vision.
.965" #5664, 1.25" #5662
$15.95 (2.43)

Glass Solar Filters
High-quality optical glass filters, for superb images and safe viewing of the Sun. Great for both visual and photographic use. Fits over front of telescope.

For 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains	#7713	***$129***	(4.05)
For 10" Schmidt-Cassegrains	#7715	***$139***	(4.05)
For 8" Deep Space Explorer	#7718	***$129***	(4.05)
For 10" Deep Space Explorer	#7719	***$129***	(4.05)

Many other sizes available. See our free catalog for details

Color Eyepiece Filters

Sale!

Made from absolutely the highest-quality photo-grade optical glass, antireflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. Black anodized aluminum cell threads into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510

1.25" Basic Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5514

1.25" Expansion Set of 4 #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Pale Blue. #5516

1.25" Advanced Set of 4 #8 Yellow, #23A Light Red, #38A Deep Blue, #56 Light Green. #5570
REG. $59.95 ***$39.99 ea.*** (2.98)

2"Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange, and #12 Yellow.
#5513 ***$99.95*** (2.98)

Individual Filters
.965" and 1.25" ***$14.95***, 2" from ***$32.50***

Observing Aids

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases
With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown) 11"x7"x3"
#5951 ***$14.44*** (2.78)

Medium Case 12.5"x9"x5"
#5952 ***$21.38*** (3.36)

Large Case 16"x11"x5"
#5953 ***$39.72*** (5.19)

Orion FlexiShield™ Dew Caps
Fights moisture buildup. Flexible black material fits snugly around scope tube; Velcro fastener. Rolls up or flattens for convenient storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.

8"Celestron/Meade SC #4200 ***$44.95*** (2.98)
Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14".
See our free catalog for details

Orion Dew Zapper™
Gently warms perimeter of corrector plate, a sure-fire cure for dew problems.

8" Dew Zapper fits Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, AC #3504 ***$47.95*** (2.98)

10" Dew Zapper fits all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, AC #3508 ***$54.95*** (2.98)

11" Dew Zapper fits all Celestron 11" SCs
AC #3512, DC #3510 ***$59.95*** (2.98)

Night-Vision Flashlights
An essential accessory for astronomers. Many more in our catalog.

Nitewriter Pen	#5709	***$10.95***	(1.79)
Hands-Free Flex Light	#5707	***$19.95***	(2.43)
Celestron LED Light	#5720	***$21.95***	(2.43)
Starlite LED Flashlight	#5714	***$24.95***	(2.43)

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model Adjustable-height center column and padded seat.
#5935 ***$34.95*** (4.70)

Deluxe Model Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy-duty.
#5934 ***$98.50*** (8.02)

ORION
ASTRONOMICAL
SALE

CALL
FOR FREE
100-PAGE
CATALOG
(800) 447-1001

Telescope Covers and Tote Bags

All our scope totes and covers are made of rugged, waterproof Cordura nylon, and heavily stitched to last.

Soft SC Case

These heavily foam-padded carrying cases are real space-savers! Zipper access, with accessory pouch (SC models only) and strap handles.

For SkyView 90mm	#15146	***$98***	(4.45)
For SkyView 4.5"	#15148	***$98***	(4.45)
For Celestron C-5 & Meade 2045D	#15142	***$109***	(4.45)
For Celestron and Meade 8" (except LX200)	#15141	***$139***	(4.98)
For Meade 8" LX200	#15144	***$149***	(4.98)

Dobsonian Tote Bags

Holds Orion Deep Space Explorer tubes. May also fit some home-built Dobsonians. Nylon drawstring closure. Black nylon shoulder straps.

6" DSE Bag	10"x10"x60"	#15150	***$49.95***	(3.41)
8" DSE Bag	12"x12"x62"	#15151	***$54.95***	(3.41)
10" DSE Bag	14"x14"x68"	#15152	***$64.95***	(3.54)

Tripod & Wedge Bags
Designed to hold Schmidt-Cassegrain tripods and wedges. Handy carrying straps.

Economy Tote and Storage Bag Inexpensive reinforced tote bag without padding. Zippered pocket, nylon drawstring. Length 4' 2", width 1' 5".
#15095 ***$34.95*** (3.41)

Lightweight Tripod Bag Fits the Celestron lightweight tripod for C-5 and C-8+ telescopes (without the wedge). Zippered closure. Inside pocket.
#15143 ***$43.95*** (3.26)

Field Tripod and Wedge Bag For Celestron or Meade standard tripod and wedge combinations (not Meade Superwedge or Celestron Ultima wedge). No need to remove the wedge from tripod. Length 4' 2", width 1' 10".
#15096 ***$79.95*** (5.19)

Deluxe Tripod and Wedge Bag Fits Ultima tripod with wedge attached.
#15140 ***$109*** (5.19)

Scope Caps for Deep Space Explorers
Waterproof soft nylon cap, may also fit comparably sized Newtonian tubes.

For 6" Deep Space Explorer	#15180	***$6.50***	(2.19)
For 8" Deep Space Explorer	#15181	***$8.95***	(2.19)
For 10" Deep Space Explorer	#15182	***$10.95***	(2.19)
For 12.5" Deep Space Explorer	#15183	***$14.95***	(2.19)
For 16" Deep Space Explorer	#15184	***$18.95***	(2.19)

Scope Saver™ Telescope Covers
Waterproof blue nylon hood protects your scope from the elements. Nylon drawstring closure with cord lock.

For Dobsonian Telescopes Covers entire tube and base. Great for keeping it covered while not in use or during transport. Fits Standard or Premium Deep Space Explorers, Newtonian tube assemblies, or home-built telescopes.

6" Std.	9"x12"x54"	#15135	***$34.95***	(2.43)
8" Std.	10"x14"x54"	#15136	***$39.95***	(2.43)
10" Std.	12"x14"x55"	#15137	***$50.95***	(2.43)
10" Prem.	12"x12"x64"	#15154	***$59.95***	(4.98)
12.5" Prem.	17"x17"x74"	#15155	***$69.95***	(3.54)
16" Prem.	20"x20"x84"	#15156	***$96.95***	(4.45)

For SCs and Small Equatorial Telescopes Fits over the optical tube either on or off the tripod.

8" SC Model Fits any Celestron or Meade 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. 10"x12"x34"
#15130 ***$33.95*** (2.43)

10"–11" SC Model Fits Meade 10", Celestron Ultima 11" (not original C-11), and Celestron CG-11 telescopes. 14"x16"x44"
#15131 ***$39.95*** (2.43)

4.5"–6" Model Fits 4.5" to 6" Newtonian reflectors, such as Skyview 4.5, Celestron 4.5, C6. 6"x22"x38"
#15134 ***$37.95*** (2.43)

Visit an Orion Telescope Center Retail Store!

San Francisco • 3609 Buchanan St., at Bay, 1 block from Marina Safeway • **415-931-9966**
San Jose-Cupertino • 10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan: from Hwy 280, take De Anza exit; from Hwy 85 take De Anza or Stevens Creek exit • **408-255-8770**
Monterey Bay-Santa Cruz • Our Santa Cruz store is relocating! Please call for directions before you visit • **408-464-0446**

NOW! Orion products are available at selected authorized dealers across the country.
Call us to find the store nearest you: (800) 447-1001.

Some prices in retail stores may vary.

Fast, SAME DAY shipping of in-stock items on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time

Binoculars

Orion 50mm Vista™

Sale!

Superb for long-distance nature observation and astronomy. The image quality will amaze you even when compared to much higher priced binoculars. Fully multi-coated optics provide high-fidelity true color images without ghosting or other aberrations. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. BAK-4 prisms. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes hard carrying case, rain shield, lens caps, and straps.

7x50	6.0° field of view	#9355 ***REG. $219*** ***$199*** (5.19)
10x50	5.3° field of view	#9353 ***REG. $219*** ***$199*** (5.19)

Orion 50mm Explorer™

Sale!

High-performance, economical binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both stargazing and daytime viewing. Rubber body coating for sure grip.

7x50	#9306 ***REG. $129*** ***$109*** (4.44)
10x50	#9308 ***REG. $134*** ***$109*** (4.44)

Orion 50mm UltraView™

Sale!

The perfect binocular for eye-and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique pop-down eyepiece guard. Fully multi-coated optics for high light transmission and maximum contrast. BAK-4 prisms. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz.

7x50	#9357 ***REG. $179*** ***$159*** (4.95)
10x50	#9351 ***REG. $169*** ***$159*** (4.95)

7x50 Adlerblick Binoculars

Sale!

Incredible wide-field eyepiece design. Fully multi-coated. BAK-4 prisms make the 7x50 Adlerblick rival European brands selling for many times the price. 7° field of view, 26mm eye relief, 7.14mm exit pupil. Soft roll-down rubber eyeguards. Weighs 28 oz.

#9612 ***REG. $349*** ***$299*** (5.28)

Orion 70mm Little Giants™

The standard for hand-holdable high-power astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. Weighs only 58 oz., yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 Giant model. Includes tripod mounting adapter, and deluxe hard case.

10x70 #9501, **14x70** #9494 ***$369*** (6.97)

Orion 80mm Giant Binoculars

Sale!

For jaw-dropping views of the heavens and Earth, our wide-aperture Giants can't be beat. Fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and edge sharpness. 20% more light transmission than "fully-coated." Includes deluxe hard case with handle and shoulder straps.

11x80 Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable.
#9502 ***$469***

20x80 Highest-power model, perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long-range daytime views. Tripod required.
#9498 ***$469***

16x80 Excellent for astronomy and daytime observation. Tripod recommended.
SALE! #9496 ***REG. $469*** ***$419*** (8.05)

Orion SuperGiant™ 100mm

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 56% more light than 80mm binoculars. 14x has individual eyepiece focus, 25x has center focus, fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

Sale!

14x100 ***SALE!***	#9495 ***REG. $1299*** ***$1099*** (14.00)
25x100	#9497 ***$1299*** (14.00)

Quality Components

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine-polished, coated twice: with aluminum and silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced!

Standard Primary Mirrors
Fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed ±1/8 wave. Sizes: 4.5" f/10, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8. *Call for pricing.*

Pyrex Low-Expansion Mirrors
Fine annealed Pyrex brand low-expansion glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. ±1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity, enhanced aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6, 16" f/4.5. *Call for pricing.*

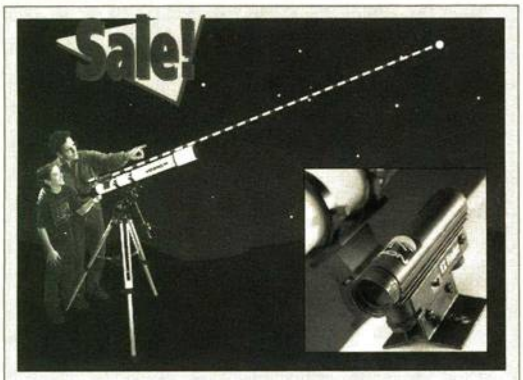
Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

Fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. ±1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard- or high-reflectivity enhanced aluminum coatings. Ten sizes from 0.75" to 4.00" minor axis. *Call for pricing.*

Astrositall Zero Expansion Mirrors

Astrositall is a glass-ceramic material with an ultra-low coefficient of thermal expansion. Ideal for harsh environmental conditions. 1:7 thickness ratio. ±1/10 wave surface accuracy. Enhanced aluminum coatings.

Astrositall Parabolic Mirrors 6" f/8, 6" f/5, 8" f/6, 10" f/6
Astrositall Elliptical Flat Mirrors 1.30", 1.52", 1.83", 2.14". *Call for pricing.*



EZ Finder™ Reflex Sight

This nifty device makes pointing a telescope almost as easy as pointing your finger. Keep both eyes open and look through EZ Finder, and you'll see the image of a red dot projected at infinity, showing exactly where the telescope is aimed in the sky.

Installs on any telescope in minutes. Wide 10° field of view, low and high brightness settings. Fits Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes in existing mounting holes; attaches easily to other scopes. Weighs just 2.5 oz.

#7075 ***REG. $49.95*** ***$39.95*** (3.45)

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm Includes 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"–12".
#13023 (white) ***$49.95*** (3.41)

6x30mm Right-Angle Prism for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket.
#13021 (white) ***$79.95*** (3.41)

Large-Aperture Finder Scopes

High-quality finders at very reasonable prices! Wider apertures for brighter views. Fully coated achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm Bright 6.25mm exit pupil.
#7090 (white) #7094 (black) ***$79.95*** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7092 (white) #7096 (black) ***$119*** (3.41)

9x60mm 44% more light grasp than 50mm models.
#7091 (white) #7095 (black) ***$119*** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7093 (white) #7097 (black) ***$159*** (3.41)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded, machined aluminum inner tube.

1.25"	#13014 ***$39.95*** (2.45)
2.0"	#13016 ***$59.95*** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long focus travel.

1.25" #13007 ***$69.95*** (2.98)

2.0" includes 1.25" adapter #13003 ***$119*** (3.95)

Dovetail Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black anodized aluminum fits any scope 6" or larger including Celestron and Meade Schmidt-Cassegrains.

8x50mm bracket	#5040 ***$39.95*** (2.45)
9x60mm bracket	#5041 ***$47.95*** (2.98)
Extra mounting plate	#5050 ***$14.95*** (2.19)

Orion Accessories

Lots More Accessories in Our 100-Page Color Catalog!

Orion accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with higher-priced "famous name" products!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.

.965"	#5268 ***$27.95*** (2.98)
1.25"	#5264 ***$29.95*** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#8782 ***$29.95*** (2.98)

Variable-Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25" eyepiece holders.

#5262 ***$39.95*** (2.98)

Orion Slow-Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. Two slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and azimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon and constellations with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.

#7033 ***$36.50*** (2.19)

Tele-Extenders for Schmidt-Cassegrain Scopes

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender	#5125 ***$29.95*** (2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender	#5127 ***$39.95*** (2.98)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires t-ring for your camera model.

For SC	#5116 ***$26.95*** (2.98)
For C-90	#7115 ***$34.95*** (2.98)

T-Rings for all 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types; call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

45° Correct-Image Diagonal Prism

Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.

.965" Diagonal	#8791
1.25" Diagonal	#8790
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#8792 ***$44.95*** (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals are ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains.

.965" Star Diagonal	#8761 ***$29.95*** (2.98)
1.25" Star Diagonal	#8763 ***$49.95*** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#14008 ***$33.95*** (2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal Absolutely the finest-quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.

For refractors	#8770
For Schmidt-Cassegrain	#8771 ***$219*** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.

For Schmidt-Cassegrain #8772 ***$109*** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™ Sale!

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute set-up—no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA and Dec).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog—find objects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a 9v battery. Weighs just 6 oz!

Sky Wizard Model 1
Includes the Messier Deep Space Catalog of 110 objects, plus 28 bright stars, and the planets.
#7801 ***REG. $199*** ***$149*** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice.
#7802 ***REG. $319*** ***$219*** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, expanded object descriptions, RS-232 port.
#7803 ***REG. $469*** ***$299*** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2, or 3, and a telescope installation package, sold separately.

Installation Packages

Includes two encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions. Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.

SALE starting at $119

If You Take Your Computer With You . . .

NEW! Sky Wizard CTI

Computer–Telescope Interface

This handy, portable device connects the encoders on your telescope directly with your computer, allowing you to monitor your telescope's location with *TheSky* and *Deep Space* software programs (not included).

#7810 ***REG. $169*** ***$149*** (4.11)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

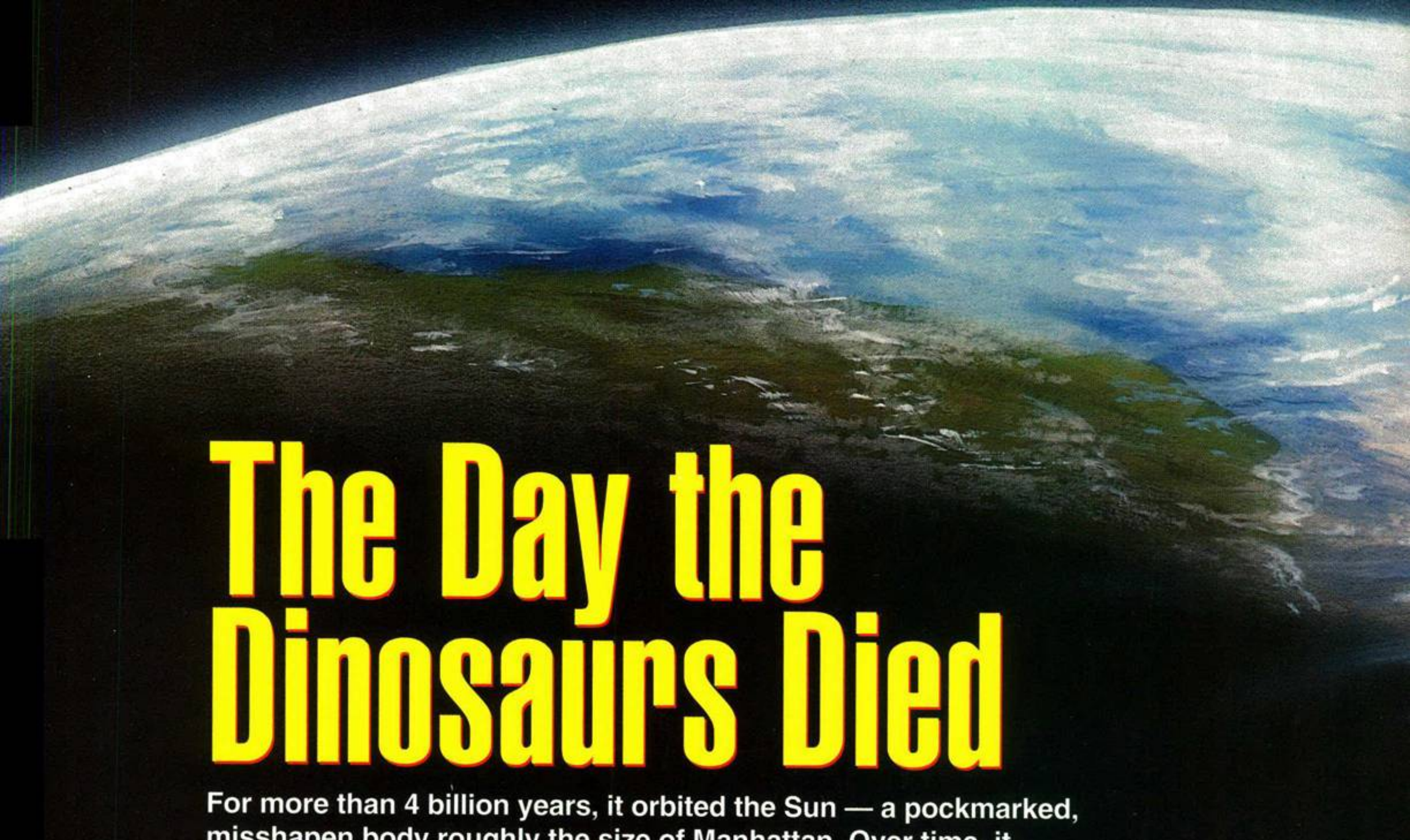
IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, VISA, or Discover Card, or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (7.75% in Santa Clara County; 8.25% in Santa Cruz County, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping and handling charges for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price.
- Call for rates to Alaska, Hawaii, and Canada. We ship to U.S. and Canada only. Expedited delivery available; call for rates.
- Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

When ordering, mention key code MMA

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710
TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME
Box 1815-A Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1815 • Offices (408) 464-0446



The Day the Dinosaurs Died

For more than 4 billion years, it orbited the Sun — a pockmarked, misshapen body roughly the size of Manhattan. Over time, it wandered into the inner solar system, occasionally passing near our planet as it journeyed around the Sun.

Then, one day about 65 million years ago, Earth and the rough-hewn body reached the same place at exactly the same time.

by Ron Cowen

The solar system is a hazardous place. Countless fragments of rock and ice tumble about in orbits that occasionally produce impacts on planets. Most of the time these are minor events. Once in a great while, they are catastrophic events, affecting planets as a whole and leaving long-lasting effects. The most famous large impact on planet Earth, the one the killed the dinosaurs, is now coming into clear focus.

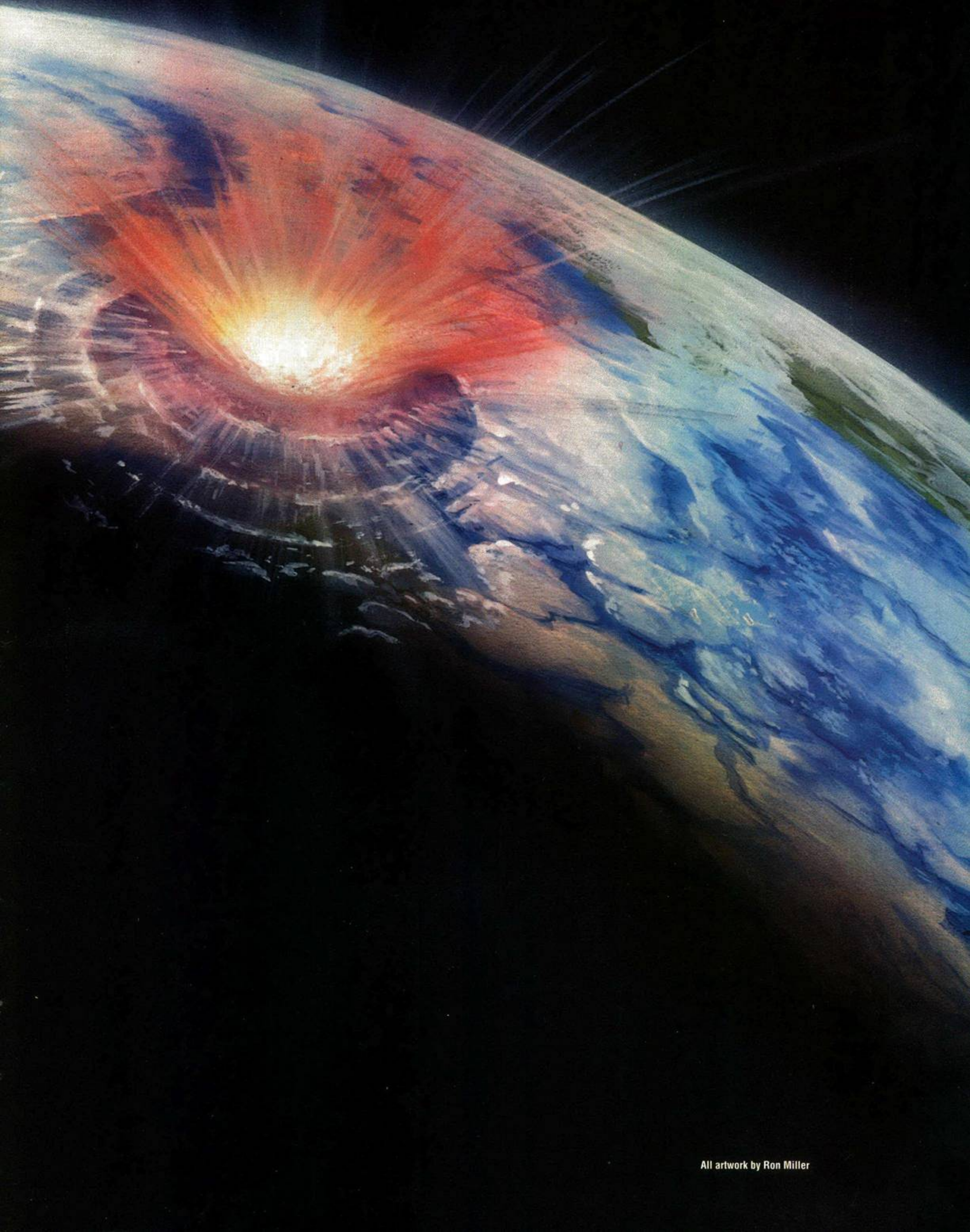
After 15 years of fractious debate, most scientists now agree that an asteroid or comet collided with Earth 65 million years ago. Most of the nonbelievers threw in the towel in 1991 when scientists discovered the smoking gun for the impact — a vast, buried crater in the Yucatan Peninsula. Known as Chicxulub (CHEEK-shoe-lube), a Mayan word that ironically means "devil's tail," this huge hole was formed during the interval of geologic time known as the K-T boundary, which marks the end of the *Cretaceous* (K) period and the beginning of the Tertiary (T). (See "Tracking Down Chicxulub," p. 35.)

But if there's consensus that a huge object smacked into Earth, critics have found another battleground. A catastrophic solar system impact has leaked into other fields as geologists, paleontologists, astronomers, and atmospheric scientists debate exactly how lethal the long-ago collision was, and which of its many aftereffects proved most deadly.

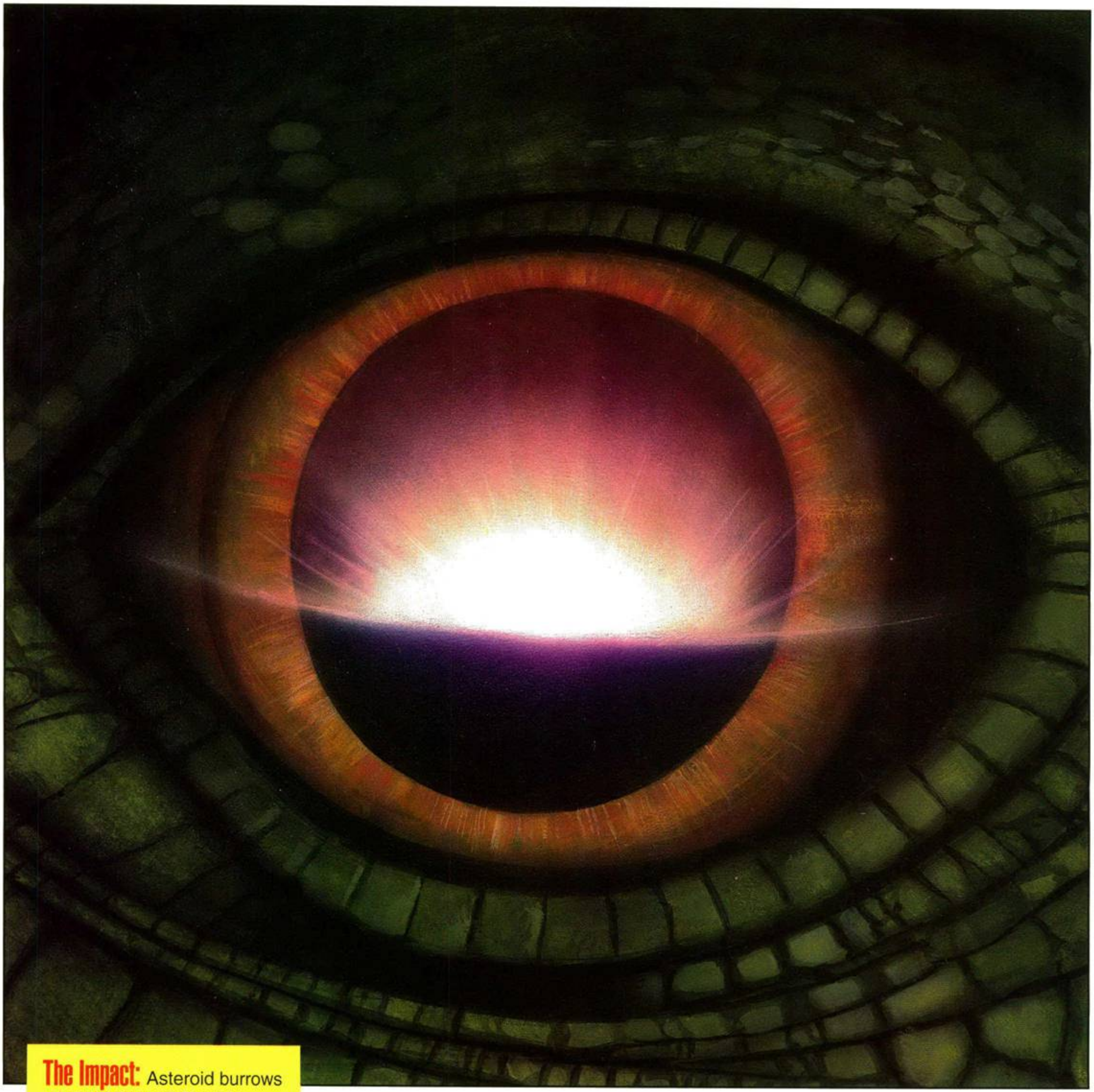
Before the impact, dinosaurs still roamed Earth and numerous species of phytoplankton — which serve as food for tiny sea animals — filled the oceans. A geologically short time later, the last dinosaurs had gone belly up, along with two-thirds of all living species.

Was the K-T impact entirely responsible? And if so, exactly how did it exert its lethal influence?

To understand the K-T impact, scientists are drawing on their knowledge of all solar system impacts. "The ramifications of a large impact are still poorly understood," note planetary scientists Owen Toon and Kevin Zahnle of NASA's Ames Research Center in Mountain View, Calif.



All artwork by Ron Miller



The Impact: Asteroid burrows a tunnel through Earth's atmosphere and smashes into what is now the Yucatán Peninsula. Everything in the immediate area is devastated; all other life on Earth will shortly feel the impact in other ways.

Says Buck Sharpton of the Lunar and Planetary Institute in Houston: "The focus here is to try to understand how you can have an impact event [that was so catastrophic]. Bear in mind that we always thought that a [comet or asteroid] would deposit most of its energy right at ground zero. So how can it, as energetic as it was, cause a global extinction? It had to wipe out just about everything."

"It's not so much that the impact itself was so lethal," agrees paleontologist Peter Ward of the University of Washington in Seattle. "It squashed a few moths, a few this and a few that. That's not what killed everything."

"My own philosophy about the K-T impact is that everybody wants to discover the one thing that killed the dinosaurs," says Toon. "But the fact is it's a very complicated situation, in which multiple things happened. It's not like everything died from one cause."

Chronology of a Catastrophe

A grand planetary impact is an amazingly destructive thing. Imagine the energy unleashed if the entire world's arsenal of nuclear weapons suddenly exploded. Now multiply that by 10,000. The blast, equivalent to 10 trillion megatons of TNT, is only a conservative estimate for the destructive force generated by the smash. Here's the chronology of the catastrophe, according to Toon and several other scientists.

Time zero: As the object cannonballed through Earth's atmosphere, it generated a shock wave that blew a hole in the air.

Seconds to first hour: Reaching the ground about three seconds later, the bolide plowed through a 1 kilometer-deep ocean and into Earth's crust, generating earthquakes at every exposed fault line over the next few hours. Within the first hour of impact, 100-foot-high walls of water — ocean waves from what is now the Gulf of Mexico — flooded coastal plains. But these were only the local effects, devastating just a few percent of Earth's surface. Minutes after the impact, billions of tons of debris blasted into space, three to four times the mass of the bolide. Rocketing upward and outward at speeds nearly great enough to escape Earth's gravity, the dusty debris reentered Earth's atmosphere far from the site of the impact with a vengeance, reheating and glowing red-hot.

For 30 minutes to an hour after the impact, "the entire sky was like a big, glowing sheet of rock," says Toon.

"Imagine the effects of a thousand shooting stars suddenly entering the atmosphere and ablating at an altitude above 60 km. The sky would turn from its normal transparent blue to a brilliant red sheet of glowing lava," note Toon and Zahnle.

Toon adds, "The shooting stars wouldn't have hit you; they stop at 60 km or so above the ground. But there's so many of them that you're standing there in this radiation bath, hot enough to set paper on fire.

The collision of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 with Jupiter drove this point home, several scientists assert. Fragments of the comet no bigger than half a kilometer in diameter — far smaller than the size of the impactor that created Chicxulub — produced a plume of debris that reached 5,000 kelvins.

More to the point, the hot plume splashed down over an area on Jupiter that exceeded that of Earth.

"Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 provided proof that the K-T impact ignited global fires and scorched Earth," says Jay Melosh of the University of Arizona in Tucson.

"The bigger animals would have been broiled in their tracks," he notes. But, says Toon, some organisms that had natural shelter might still survive. "If you're a crocodile underwater — no problem. If you're a mouse in your hole — no problem."

From the first hour to six months: After an hour or so, according to Toon and Zahnle, the red sky would cool and blacken. By the end of the first day, soot from charred debris would block out the Sun, plunging the world into darkness for as long as a year.

Six months to a decade: Sulfur ejected into the stratosphere by the impact and slowly converted to sulfuric acid, a highly efficient Sun blocker, may have prolonged the blackout for as long as a decade.

"The fires themselves wouldn't have killed ocean life, but if you turn the lights out, phytoplankton stops reproducing and you trigger the collapse of the ocean

Tracking Down Chicxulub

It all began in 1978 when Walter Alvarez, a geologist at the University of California, Berkeley, returned from a field trip to northern Italy's Apennine Mountains. Near the town of Gubbio, he had collected some 400 pounds of rock from a curious, pencil-thin layer of gray clay. Like a bookmark, this layer seemed to indicate the boundary between the end of the Cretaceous period and the beginning of the Tertiary.

Alvarez's father, Nobel Laureate physicist Luis Alvarez, suggested he measure the amount of iridium, a member of the platinum group of elements, in the clay layer. Iridium is common in comets, asteroids, and meteorites, but exceedingly rare in Earth's crust. Thus, a substantial amount of iridium might mean that many small meteorites had the chance to bombard the boundary layer, an indication that the layer lasted for an extended time.

To their astonishment, the scientists found that the clay contained 30 times more iridium than the gradual deposition of micrometeorite dust could account for. Berkeley researchers Luis Alvarez, Walter Alvarez, Frank Asaro, and Helen V. Michel proposed an alternative explanation. They suggested that a large meteorite, roughly 8 kilometers in diameter, had smacked into Earth 65 million years ago, carrying with it some 200,000 tons of iridium.

But a key piece of evidence was still missing. If a huge bolide had indeed smacked into Earth, where was the hole? "The biggest string that was left untied for a long time was the question of where the crater is," says Walter Alvarez. It was a question, he notes, that had haunted him and his colleagues ever since they reported their initial findings in 1978.

Unknown to geologists, evidence had been slowly mounting for more than two decades that an area on the northern coast of Mexico's Yucatán Peninsula might contain the telltale crater. During the 1950s, the Mexican national petroleum company, Pemex, discovered an unusual layer of broken rocks and structure while drilling in the region. A magnetic survey commissioned by Pemex later revealed a large circular structure at the site, centered near the town of Chicxulub. In 1968 and 1972, two geologists suggested the region represented a large buried crater.

By 1991, several other researchers, including Kevin O. Pope of Geo Eco Arc Research in La Canada, Calif., Adriana Ocampo of JPL, and Charles Duller of NASA's Ames Research Center, had also published reports affirming the impact origin of the Chicxulub site."Now there really is very little doubt that the impact site is in the Yucatán Peninsula," says Walter Alvarez. "I think that basically wraps up the biggest question about the whole thing."

ecosystem," Toon notes.

Without sunlight, temperatures on land would take a nosedive — a far larger drop than Earth endured during the Ice Age. Global cooling may have lasted for a decade.

A decade after the hit: Following the cooling came the warming. The collision may have squeezed carbon-containing material out of rock at the impact site, creating a blanket of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere. This greenhouse gas would have heated Earth for 50 to 100 years, according to Toon. At first, he notes, the oceans would have soaked up some of the excess carbon dioxide, but their capacity would soon have been overwhelmed by the concentration in the atmosphere. Temperatures would rise for up to a century, Toon conjectures. "Temperatures don't just go back to normal after the global cooling but rise considerably higher," notes Sharpton. "There's a shift in temperature and it stresses the heck out of things. You might just be getting used to the cold and all of a sudden you've got this hot dry spell."

However, not all scientists agree on this warming. Kevin Pope of Geo Eco Arc Research in La Canãda, Calif., feels the warming would be negligible. "Recent research has shown that climate warming due to greenhouse effects from carbon dioxide released by the impact was extremely minor," says Pope. He is not alone: Studies by Thomas Ahrens of Caltech suggest the same result.

The Rock Hits the Powder Keg

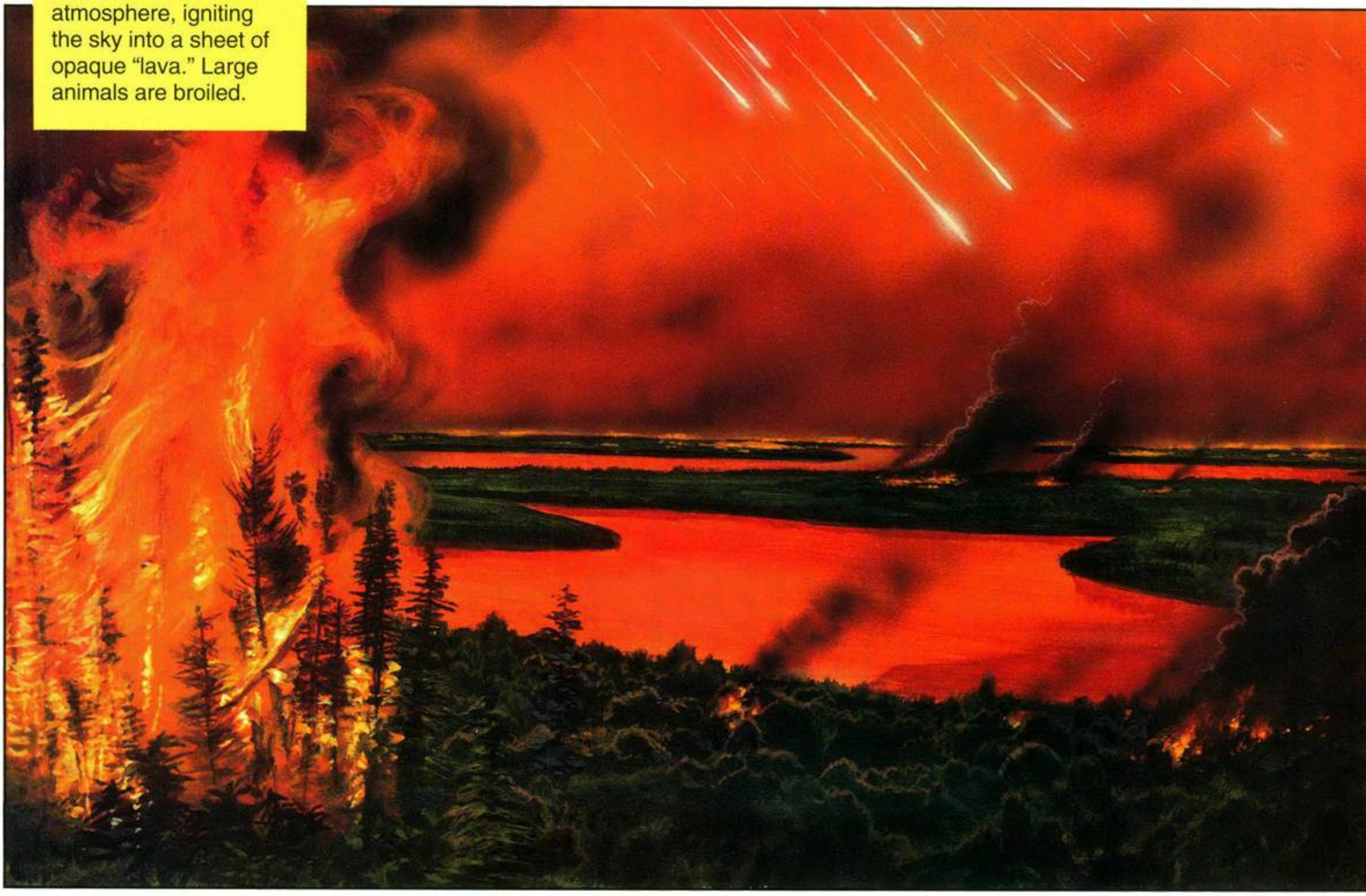
The sheer size of the impactor — estimated to be 10 km in diameter — can't by itself account for the devastation. Haraldur Sigurdsson of the University of Rhode Island and other researchers believe that the impact sounded the death knell for so many species because of the unique composition of the crash site.

Several lines of evidence reveal that the bolide hit a sulfur-rich region of the Yucatán Peninsula, kicking up billions of tons of the element. "We think the severity of the event relates to the unusual chemistry of the terrain where the impact occurred," notes Sigurdsson. "The bolide hit the powder keg when it struck this chemical sediment."

He and his colleagues had found that the target rock in the Yucatán includes a 3-km thick sequence of carbonites and evaporites. Evaporites include gypsum and anhydrites, forms of calcium sulfate that contain large concentrations of sulfur.

Unlike soot and smoke, which probably washed out of the lower atmosphere in six months, the sulfur dioxide spewed into the upper atmosphere and lingered there for several years. The globally dispersed

Seconds to an Hour: Earthquakes and walls of water swell from the impact point, but the real devastation comes from fiery hot debris falling back into Earth's atmosphere, igniting the sky into a sheet of opaque "lava." Large animals are broiled.



sulfur dioxide does not readily undergo chemical reactions and, because it is a gas, it does not settle out quickly like soot and dust.

By itself, sulfur dioxide doesn't do much damage. But ultraviolet sunlight and the presence of water eventually transform it into sulfuric acid. This falls to Earth as a toxic rain as corrosive as battery acid. "Unlike the aftermath of typical impacts, the skies remained murky for at least a decade due to chemically generated clouds of sulfuric acid high in the stratosphere," says Kevin Baines of NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

Baines and other team members led by Kevin Pope comprise an interdisciplinary group that is combining computer models of the Chicxulub impact and its atmospheric effects with geological studies of the crater.

Baines notes these same atmospheric conditions occur on Venus, which is perpetually cloaked in sulfur clouds. "The entire ecosystem of Earth, including plants and animals, was subjected to extreme environmental conditions for more than a decade. This Mother of all Environmental Disasters was simply too much for a large number of well-established species, such as the dinosaurs, to cope with," he says.

But Toon strikes a cautionary note. "The soot is in the K-T boundary layer, so you know that happened; we had to burn the entire world's biomass to have the amount of soot observed in the boundary layer," he says. In contrast, "We don't actually have any direct evidence that the sulfur did anything in the boundary layer."

"I would not bet my life on the contribution of sulfur to this whole business," says Peter Ward. "Sulfur is the least reliable kill mechanism we have in the sense that there is so much leeway, a lot of sway in the numbers. Dust going up in the atmosphere could have been every bit as catastrophic as the sulfur emissions. Several analyses suggest that when dust goes up, it perturbs rainfall cycles. Immediately after the K-T impact, places that had been previously wet became dry and those that were very dry became wet."

Despite the feelings of Toon and Ward, many scientists remain skeptical of the sulfur story and research continues, but evidence is mounting that a decade of cooling may have contributed to the dinosaurs' demise.

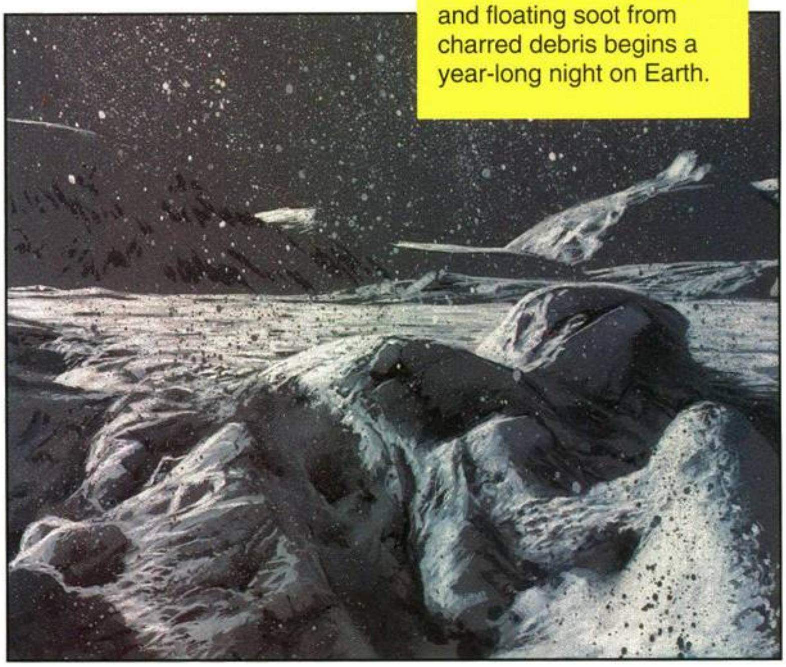
To Kill the Dinos or Not to Kill?

Some researchers consider micropaleontologist Gerta Keller of Princeton University a stubborn holdout. She has coined her own phrase for the true believers in the K-T catastrophe: "impact diehards."

It's largely physicists, astrophysicists, and chemists, she contends, who support the theory. "Relatively few paleontologists believe the impact can snuff out life; they just don't see that in the data. Dinosaurs were already in decline the last few million years of the Cretaceous period," Keller adds.

Keller says she does agree with other scientists that because dinosaur bones are scarce these fossils can't provide a detailed record of what happened 65 million years ago. "The best information is from the bottom of the food chain," she says, in part because such primitive organisms as pollen grains and fungal spores are plentiful and well preserved in sedimentary rocks.

Among the most abundant inhabitants of the sea is foraminifera, a type of plankton supposed to have suffered nearly complete extinction according to the impact theory, Keller says. These single-celled organisms live in the upper 100 to 400 meters of the ocean, and in the tropics they did indeed disappear quickly at the K-T boundary, she adds. But at more northerly and more southerly latitudes the die-off is considerably less severe. "Basically what paleontologists see is a differential pattern of extinction," Keller notes.



An Hour to Six Months: After an hour the red sky darkens into blackness, and floating soot from charred debris begins a year-long night on Earth.

"The impact diehards don't like this," she asserts. "They predict that effects of such an impact must be global, extinction must be global, and there must be no differential across latitudes."

Pope, however, replies, "The fact is, such a latitudinal gradient, with most extinctions occurring in the tropics, is exactly what is to be expected from impact-induced global cooling and blackout because high-latitude species are better adapted to cold and low light levels."

Paleontologist Ward concurs that extinctions were not as great at the poles. "The high latitudes in all probability served as a refuge; plant extinctions were definitely not as severe at high latitudes." However, he adds, such limited protection in no way mitigates the global influence of the K-T impact.

Says Ward: "Even in a severe forest fire, there are always pockets of unburned material and pockets of survivors; it's very difficult to eradicate everything. But all the evidence points to a catastrophe."

Ward notes that for several years he, too, didn't buy the impact story. After all, the marine mollusks he studied appeared to have died off gradually rather than suddenly, in direct contrast to the effect of a large impact. Working with Charles Marshall of the University of California, Los Angeles, Ward subjected fossils found at various layers in the Cretaceous and Tertiary periods to a new statistical analysis. The researchers found that "in almost all cases, the big fossils all show a sudden extinction at the K-T boundary — even though the actual pattern in the rock record looks anything but sudden," says Ward.

"The bigger the fossil, the rarer they are, and the less chance you have of finding the last one right at the K-T boundary. So the dieoffs look gradual, but they're really not. A catastrophic extinction will always look gradual for big fossils because there are so few of them and because paleontologists have trouble finding them."

Ward says that several paleontological mysteries remain. "We want to know why some plankton go extinct and why others do not. The easy answer is that deep plankton survive the blast best, overwintering deeper in the ocean until the atmosphere warms."'

Subtle Evidence for the Big Smack

But that type of easy answer isn't what Jablonski and University of Chicago paleontologist David Raup discovered when they examined the survival of 350 evolutionary lineages of marine bivalves — clams and other two-shelled ocean dwellers — at the time of the Cretaceous period. Based on the rich, well preserved fossil record of these at the K-T boundary, the researchers find that the normal rules of evolution simply didn't apply. Mass extinctions wipe out all types of bivalves, without regard to special survival strategies developed during other, less violent times, the paleontologists conclude.

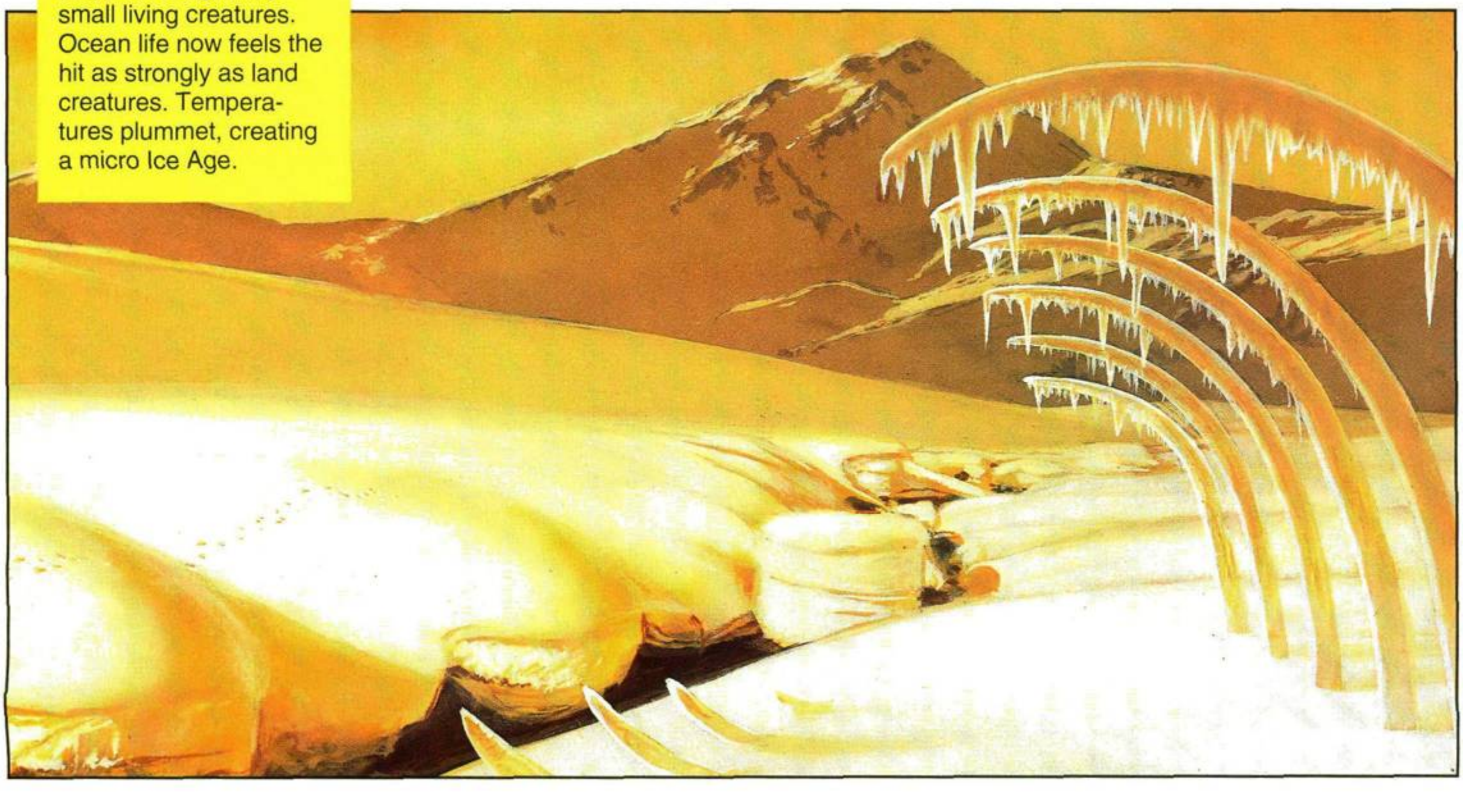
Raup and Jablonski also uncovered one factor that seemed to enhance survival. Those organisms distributed over many continents had a higher survival rate than those that had a narrow geographic existence. One intriguing notion, he muses, is that "maybe this change in the rules for extinction or survival helps explain why the dinosaurs are gone and mammals weathered the extinction at the end of the Cretaceous." This could "open the door to a whole new way of looking at mass extinction as an evolutionary force."

Comet or Asteroid?

Scientists continue to debate whether the huge impactor was an asteroid or a comet. Sharpton argues that it was probably a comet. "The materials in the K-T boundary suggest that the impactor is primitive, undifferentiated material," Sharpton says. This suggests the possibility that it was a comet." He adds that the estimated size of the bolide, about 10 km, also makes a cometary source more likely.

On the other hand, he notes, "we have a lot of these objects in our vicinity called near-earth asteroids. So we can't eliminate the possibility that it was an asteroid." (See "Far Journey to a NEAR Asteroid," March 1996.) Geologist Eugene Shoemaker of Lowell Observatory in Flagstaff, Arizona, says he's puzzled by

Six Months to a Decade: Sulfur thrown into Earth's atmosphere converts to a sulfuric acid rain, blocking out the Sun for several years and poisoning many small living creatures. Ocean life now feels the hit as strongly as land creatures. Temperatures plummet, creating a micro Ice Age.



another mystery. According to Shoemaker, two distinct layers of material are associated with the K-T impact — created apparently by two distinct episodes of deposition, separated perhaps by a growing season.

"The serious problem is that we do not understand how those two layers formed. Along with shocked quartz, there is shocked zircon in the upper layer. Other people have glibly said, 'Oh well, the lower layer is the fallout layer, the upper layer is the fireball layer.' Well, that's bull. The lower layer is just as much the fireball layer as the upper."

Says Pope: "The best explanation for the two-part stratigraphy is that the lower unit, which contains very little shocked quartz (tiny crystal grains fractured by the impact) and lots of microtektites, was deposited ballistically on relatively short trajectories that did not leave the atmosphere. The upper unit, with abundant shocked quartz, as well as most of the iridium, contains material that was initially ejected much higher, perhaps above the atmosphere, and settled to the ground more slowly, thus landing on top of the tektite layer."

Additionally, Adriana Ocampo of JPL and Pope recently discovered a Chicxulub ejecta deposit in Belize, only 360 km from the center of the impact. This deposit also contains two layers, the lower one with tektites and carbonate spherules, and the upper one with boulders up to 7 m across floating in mud.

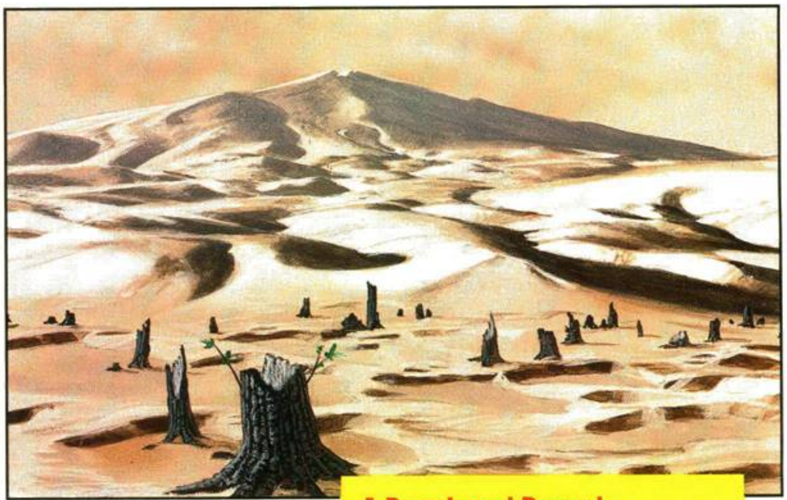
And then there's a more basic puzzle. After several years of taking gravity maps, drilling at the site, and evaluating seismic data from Chicxulub, geologists still don't agree on the size of the crater. Sharpton and his colleagues assert that it has a diameter of about 280 km. "Any estimate less than 200 kilometers is bordering on nonsense," Sharpton declares. A recent study of the topography of the northern Yucatán by Pope and his colleagues found several concentric troughs and ridges that also indicate that the crater is larger than 200 km in diameter (they suggest 240 km).

Yet Alan Hildebrand of the Commission Geologique du Canada and his team claim just as loudly that the crater is no more than 180 km across. At stake are estimates of the energy and mass of the impactor, properties directly linked to the diameter of the crater it gouges.

"It may seem strange that experts cannot agree on something so basic as the size of an impact crater," concedes Melosh in a commentary in the August 3 *Nature*. However, he notes, "the problem is that the structure of all craters is not the same and the relation of the final crater form to the impact that created it is often unclear."

The initial cavity gouged by an impactor, dubbed the "transient crater," collapses immediately under the influence of gravity to form one of a variety of crater types. And therein lies the challenge. "It is really the transient crater size that matters in deducing impact energy, and so the problem is to relate the measures of crater diameter to the crater size," Melosh says.

Determining the diameter of the Chicxulub crater poses further difficulties, he notes, because the crater lies buried under as much as a kilometer of sediment.



A Decade and Beyond: Now carbon dioxide in the atmosphere takes over and reverses the cold, rather suddenly warming the planet for 50 to 100 years, reaching a much hotter than normal peak. If this controversial reverse in temperature occurred, the shock would have been too much for many of the living beings that survived the earlier catastrophes.

In recent studies, Sharpton and his colleagues have detected a ring-shaped feature surrounding the Chicxulub site that has a diameter of 280 km. Sharpton maintains that the ring indicates the edge of the crater and deduces that the transient crater must have had a diameter between 145 and 205 km. But using the same data set, supplemented by five new gravity maps, Hildebrand and his colleagues see no hint of Sharpton's outer ring.

With the debate about the gravity data likely to continue, Melosh suggests that geologists might rely on an alternative way of estimating the diameter of Chicxulub. In this method, researchers use the quantity of iridium scattered over Earth's surface by the impactor to determine the diameter of the body that slammed into Earth. Current iridium estimates indicate a 10-km projectile, which would gouge a transient cavity of about 70 km in diameter.

"Many opinions have been changed by the impact of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 on Jupiter, especially as it now seems that the largest individual fragments were only 700 meters in diameter," says Melosh. Although Jupiter's gravity caused the fragments to slam into the giant planet with a velocity of 60 km per second — much higher than in the terrestrial collision — the smaller size of the Shoemaker-Levy 9 projectiles means that the fragments carried at most one-hundredth the energy of the K-T impactor.

"Was the impact of an asteroid or comet big enough to gouge a 180-kilometer-diameter crater in the Earth also big enough to wipe out the dinosaurs?," asks Melosh. "Many people would now answer with a resounding 'yes'." ☐

Ron Cowen is a frequent contributor to ASTRONOMY. He is an editor at Science News.

Into the Maelstrom

In just 57 minutes the Galileo probe upset a lot of expectations about Jupiter.

by Robert Burnham

The spacecraft fell out of the late afternoon sky toward the streaming cloud deck. After riding a trail of ionized gas thousands of kilometers long, the craft opened its parachute, turned on its instruments, and began a controlled fall into the Jovian maelstrom. An hour later, the Galileo probe's mission was over — but the vital information about the giant planet was safely on board the Galileo orbiter for transmittal to Earth.

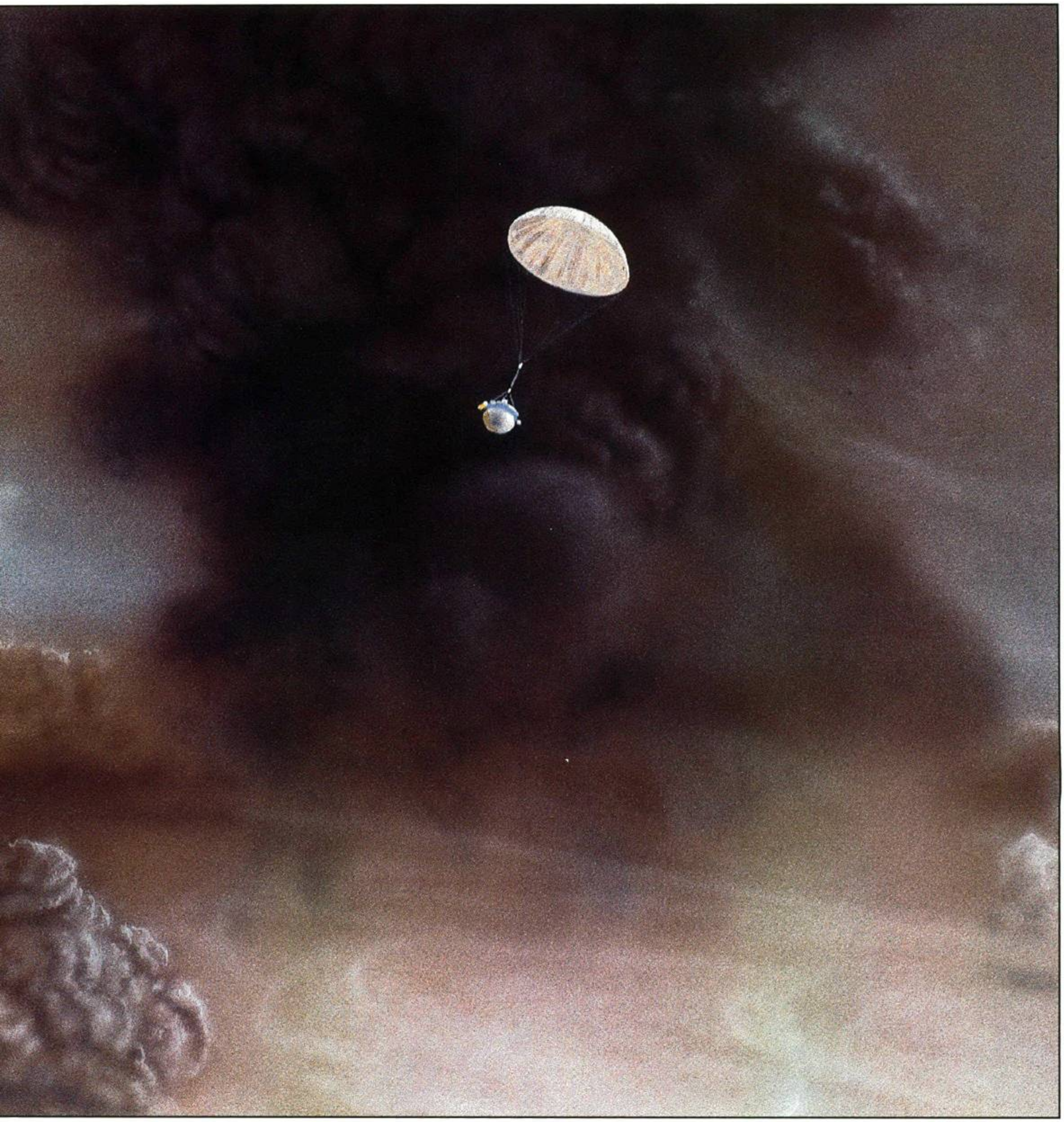
The probe's ride into Jupiter was wild and turbulent — like a plane battling through a big storm.

The Jupiter that the probe sampled on December 7, 1995, differed significantly from scientists' expectations. First, Jupiter's composition tested more like the Sun than anyone had figured. Next, not only did the entry site lack the expected three layers of cloud, but its thin clouds contained no water, which the Voyager measurements and the Shoemaker-Levy 9 impacts indicated was there. Also, lightning was relatively rare and seems to have generated no complex organic molecules. The atmosphere itself was both denser and windier than scientists had guessed, and the winds did not slacken as the probe descended. Finally, the probe found an unsuspected radiation belt extending from Jupiter's filmy dust ring down almost to its cloudtops.

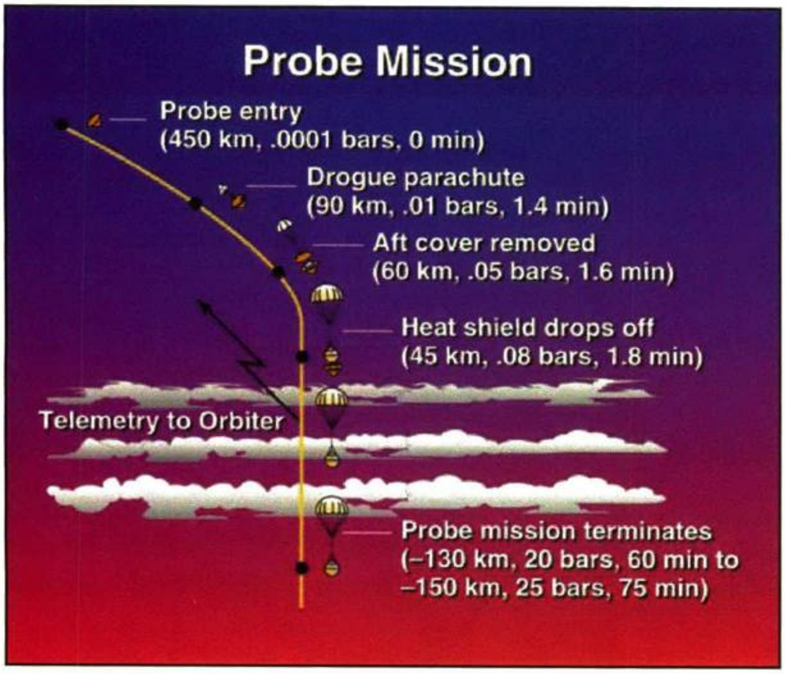
"There's always a sense of humility when the data come in," sighs Galileo chief project scientist Torrance Johnson, of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory. "The results don't fit our models very well . . . the shoe pinches!"

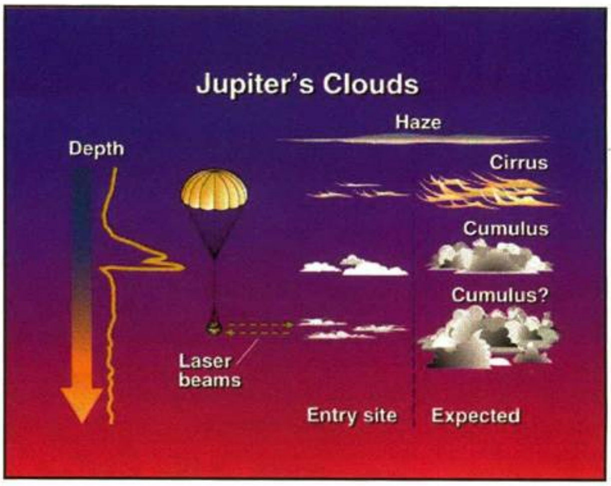
The probe had been on course for Jupiter since parting from the orbiter six months before. Its target: a spot in the Jovian clouds on the southern edge of the North Equatorial Belt, at 6.6° north latitude and 4.4° west longitude. While every

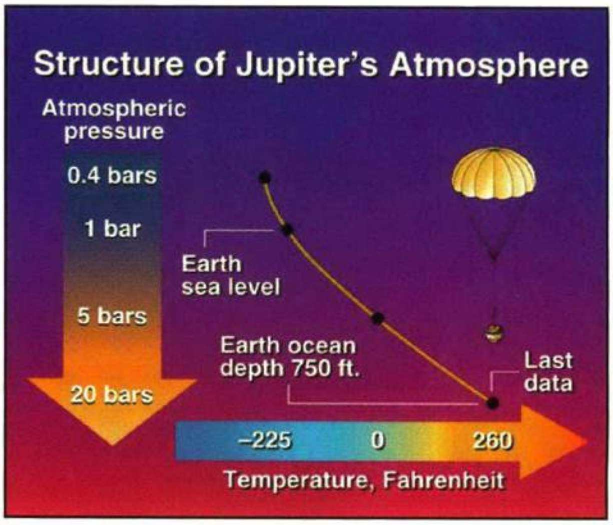
TOWERING CLOUDS DWARF the Galileo probe as it makes the first-ever descent into Jupiter. The mission findings promise to change many theories about the planet and its origin.



Ron Miller


Probe Mission
Probe entry
(450 km, .0001 bars, 0 min)
Drogue parachute
(90 km, .01 bars, 1.4 min)
Aft cover removed
(60 km, .05 bars, 1.6 min)
Heat shield drops off
(45 km, .08 bars, 1.8 min)
Telemetry to Orbiter
Probe mission terminates
(–130 km, 20 bars, 60 min to
–150 km, 25 bars, 75 min)


Jupiter's Clouds
Haze
Depth
Cirrus
Cumulus
Cumulus?
Laser beams
Entry site
Expected


Structure of Jupiter's Atmosphere
Atmospheric pressure
0.4 bars
1 bar
5 bars
20 bars
Earth sea level
Earth ocean depth 750 ft.
Last data
–225
0
260
Temperature, Fahrenheit

All diagrams, NASA

location on Jupiter is a swirling mosaic of gas, scientists chose this site because they hoped it would be as representative of the "normal" Jupiter as possible.

Jupiter's menu of surprises opened before the probe had tasted even the first wisp of Jovian air. In the hours before entry, the probe's instruments detected a new, energetic radiation belt of charged particles. "No spacecraft had ever gone inside the dust ring before," notes Richard Young of NASA's Ames Research Center, the probe's chief scientist. The new belt extends from the dust ring (at 1.8 Jupiter radii) down toward the cloudtops and is at least ten times stronger than Earth's radiation belts.

"We don't know where these high-energy particles come from," says Harald Fischer of the University of Kiel, Germany, a scientist working on the energetic particle detector. The particles reach maximum strength, he notes, about 50,000 kilometers above the cloudtops. It will take more study, and data from the orbiter, to unravel the puzzle of where the particles in the new belt originate.

Galileo's results will help scientists study all gas-giant planets — the Sun's and those that belong to other stars.

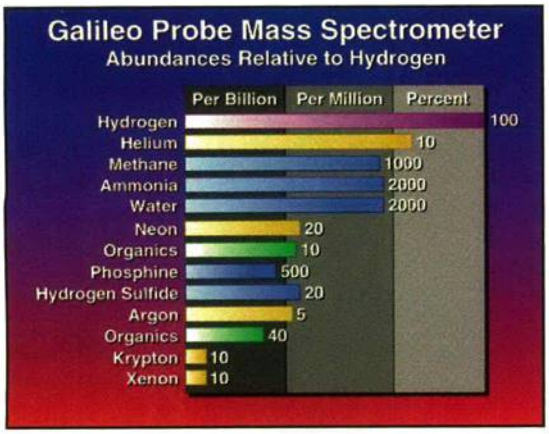
When the probe finally began its entry, the first touch of the Jovian atmosphere was lost, scientists say, because for unknown reasons the data collection began 53 seconds late. But despite this, the probe recorded another surprise: a relative lack of clouds.

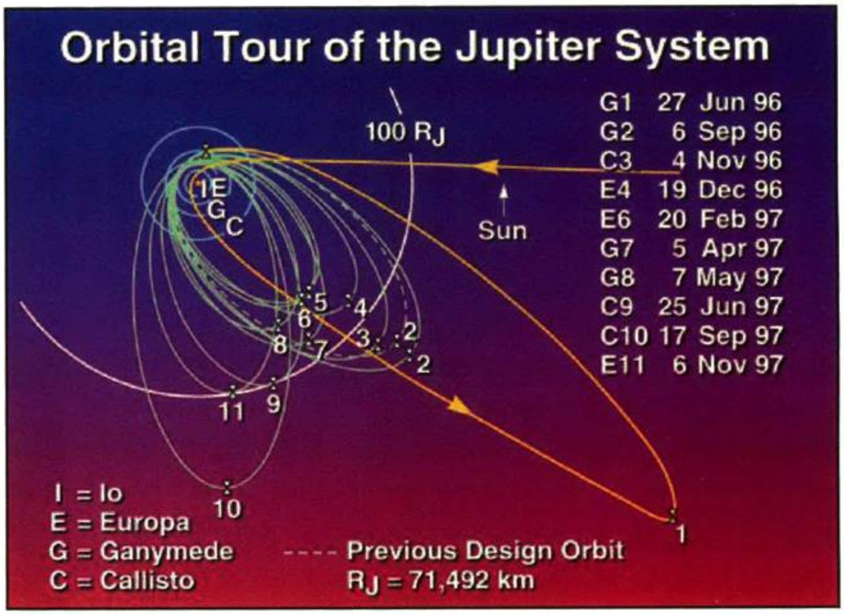
At an altitude where the pressure was about a third of a bar (1 bar = Earth's surface pressure), the probe detected a layer of what may have been thin ammonia cirrus. Its evanescent quality was unexpected. Based on models using Voyager and Shoemaker-Levy data, scientists had anticipated a thicker and denser layer here. And this pattern continued. Below the cirrus the probe found a cloud of ammonium hydrosulfide that was about as thick as light fog or mist on Earth, hardly the big piles of cumulus clouds that models had predicted. Lower still, where scientists looked to find water clouds, the probe detected nothing. Besides being almost cloud-free, the atmosphere was unexpectedly warm and completely dry, with no trace of water vapor or ice.

The lack of water was surprising, but perhaps the biggest jolt involved the composition of Jupiter's atmosphere. It contains a riddle that will worry theorists until they fully understand it.

Scientists had expected to find Jupiter enriched (relative to the Sun's composition) in water, oxygen, carbon, helium, neon, and other materials. What they got, however, was a Jupiter much more Sun-like in its makeup. And this has implications for ideas on how nature makes a Jupiter and other gas-giant planets.

Two contrasting models have sought to explain the origin of Jupiter. One says Jupiter formed from the same materials as the Sun, but stopped growing





before it could become a second star. The other model says that Jupiter formed the way Earth did — out of rocky planetesimals — but in a colder part of the solar system. Being cold let Jupiter also accrete hordes of icy planetesimals, comets and asteroids rich in carbon compounds. If the first model was right, Jupiter would be solar in composition. If the second was right, Jupiter would have extra amounts of water, carbon, and so on.

What the probe found was a Sun-like Jupiter. This poses a big problem for theorists. Why? Because a lot of them had convinced themselves that Jupiter followed the second path to formation. Galileo's findings are awkward for theorists, to say the least.

The composition measurements also say something else is missing: complex organic molecules. This, project scientists think, is due to the relative scarcity of Jovian lightning, which provides energy to synthesize such molecules.

"We built a sophisticated transistor radio in hopes of detecting lighting, like you can pick up static on your car radio," says probe investigator Lou Lanzerotti of Bell Laboratories. "But we didn't know what to expect." Voyager had imaged flashes of lightning, and the probe's instrument was designed to pick up any bolts within about 10,000 km of the craft. The probe detected some 50,000 individual lightning bolts, but this is 3 to 10 times less than the rate found on Earth.

As the probe plummeted — it fell at about 100 miles an hour — its ride was anything but smooth. Unlike Earth's winds, driven by solar heating, Jupiter's weather comes from within. "Jupiter's winds appear to originate in the heat from the deep interior," says Young. He compared the ride to that of an airplane flying through a major storm. "You certainly wouldn't have wanted to be inside!"

Scientists expected that the winds would diminish as the probe sank deeper. Instead, by the time the probe fell silent, the winds had strengthened from 360 km/hour at the cloudtops to 540 km/hr at last measurement. By this point, 150 km below the altitude when the probe began its data-taking, it had reached a depth where the pressure was 22 bars and the outside temperature was 300° F. Bouncing on its shroud lines and buffetted by turbulent winds, the probe lost contact with the orbiter and its mission ended, 57 minutes after it began.

What happened then? No one knows how the probe met its end. But its fate can be guessed by the materials it was made from. The Dacron parachute probably melted about an hour after the last signals were sent. With the parachute gone, the probe fell quickly into the hot dark depths. Roughly 40 minutes later, at a temperature of 1,200° F and a pressure of 260 bars, the aluminum in the probe softened and turned liquid. Blobs of molten aluminum streamed off the plummeting probe like hot wax off a lit candle. Vaporizing, they became part of Jupiter.

Many more parts of the probe — pieces of planet Earth in an utterly alien environment — suffered the same fate. The last major item to go was the titanium hull. Titanium doesn't melt until 3,100° F, which comes at a depth of 2,000 bars. The end was quick. As the hull became molten, it broke into droplets. Then these too flashed into gas and vanished into Jupiter's roiling atmosphere.

The probe's mission is over. But for the orbiter, it's just beginning. Flight controllers spent February playing back the tape recorder, double and triple-checking that all the data have been sent correctly back to Earth.

In March, mission controllers fire the craft's engine to increase the distance at which the orbiter comes closest to Jupiter. (This is necessary because a second pass through the intense radiation belts near Io would probably destroy the spacecraft's electronics.) In April, the spacecraft gets a rest from housekeeping chores and can do some science. But later in April, new flight control software has to be loaded into the orbiter and checked out. That will take until about the middle of May.

Then the craft will be on course and ready for its first close-up satellite encounter, with Ganymede, on June 27, 1996. ☐

Robert Burnham is editor of ASTRONOMY.

Approaching the Edge of Space & Time

Hubble's latest image provides a view of the early universe, when the first galaxies were coming together.

by Robert Naeye

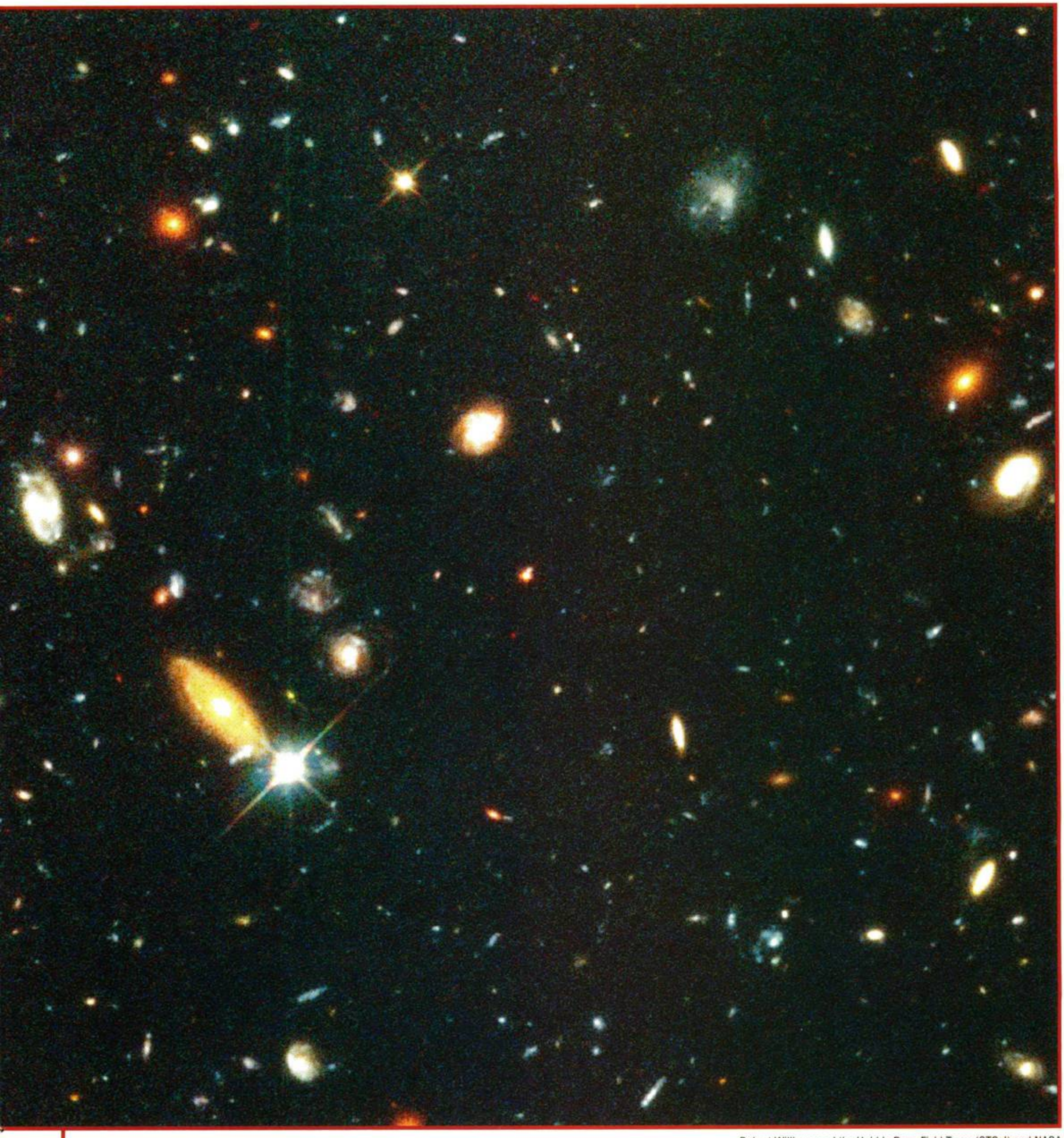
Every week or two it seems scientists release another breathtaking image from the Hubble Space Telescope. This latest Hubble photo is in many respects the most spectacular one yet. It provides a look deeper into space, and thus further back in time, then any photograph ever taken. It gives us a snapshot of the universe when it was less than 1 billion years old. We're looking across 10 to 20 billion light-years of space, and 10 to 20 billion years of time.

The image captures 1,500 to 2,000 galaxies at various stages of evolution. We see the faintest galaxies, unassuming red smudges, as they existed less than 1 billion years after the big bang. "The variety of galaxies we see in the early universe is amazing. There are large ones and small ones, red ones and blue ones, very structured ones and also very amorphous ones," says Robert Williams, director of the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore, Maryland. "We are clearly seeing some of these galaxies as they were more than 10 billion years ago, in the process of formation. As the images have come up on our screens, we have not been able to keep from wondering if we might somehow be seeing our own origins in all of this. This has been an unbelievable experience."

The dimmest objects are nearly 30th magnitude, which is how bright the glow of a cigar would appear from the Moon. To capture objects this faint, Hubble had to stare at a tiny spot in space for 10 consecutive days, over 150 Earth orbits. These 10 straight days of observing time were broken into 342 exposures, lasting 15 to 40 minutes each. Separate images were taken in ultraviolet, blue, red, and infrared light and then combined into a single color picture. Astronomers can infer the galaxies' distances, ages, and compositions based on their color.

Hubble beamed this image to scientists this past December, so scientific analysis has just begun. Astronomers expect the photo to help answer questions about how soon after the big bang galaxies first appeared, and how galaxies evolved over the lifetime of the universe.

The image will answer questions about the universe's destiny as well as its past. By carefully measuring the sizes and brightnesses of the distant galaxies, and comparing them to nearby galaxies, astronomers will be able to determine how much spacetime is curved. This in turn will tell them whether the universe is destined to expand forever, or whether it will collapse back upon itself in a fiery death some unimaginable time in the future. ☐



Robert Williams and the Hubble Deep Field Team (STScI) and NASA

DEEEEEEP GALAXIES. The faintest smudges represent galaxies that formed less than 1 billion years after the big bang, eons before our solar system was born. This field covers a patch of sky the width of a dime 75 feet away.

A LOOK THROUGH TIME. In this enlarged detail, blue objects tend to be close, while the red objects tend to be farther away. The most distant galaxies will help astronomers unlock the secrets of galaxy formation.

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45
- Sunday 9:30–6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
8 0 0 - 7 2 3 - 6 7 2 6

ORDERS & INFO	FAX
212-647-9800	**212-463-7223**

CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Meade® We Carry The Complete Line

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East Coast with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

Software

Astro Search Software	44.95
Astro Search 200 Software	59.95
8000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 2.5)	**49.95**
64,000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 3.1)	**44.95**

Celestron

5" compact scope

C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating. Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	**Call**
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	**Call**
C5 Spotting Scope	**Call**
C5 Tripod	**239.95**
Celestron Solar Filter	**84.95**
Radial Guider C5,C8	**116.95**
DEC Motor C5	**89.95**
JMI Focus Motor C5	**89.95**
Carry Case for C5/C5+	**169.95**
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	**59.95**
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	**519.95**

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically.

114.95

New CCD AUTOGUIDERS

You can now get the latest in CCD at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing CALL

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	**18.95**	for Meade 2045	**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	**28.95**	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	**38.95**
f/5" Scopes	**24.95**	f/11" Scopes	**49.95**

LUMICON FILTERS

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		**DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS**			
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**	1 1/4"	**79.50**
48mm	**199.95**	2"	**119.50**	48mm	**119.50**
2" Rear Cell	**199.95**				

2 Piece FILTER SET 1.25" Deep Sky with UHC, O-III or H-Beta ... **159.50**

H-BETA				**OXYGEN III**			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**
2" Rear Cell	**199.50**			2" Rear Cell	**199.50**		

Minus Violet

49mm	**49.00**	52/58/62mm	**59.00**	67/72/77mm	**69.00**

THOUSAND OAKS (Mounted Glass) SOLAR FILTER

Stainless Steel Coated (type 2)

for Celestron C90's	69.95	**for Televue Genesis**	69.95
for Meade 2045	69.95	**for Televue** Pronto/Ranger	59.95
for Celestron C5's	86.95	for Schmidt Cassegrains 8"	104.95
for Meade 10"	119.95	**for Celestron C11**	139.95

H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" ... **695.**

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base	**36.95**	Spare Mounting Base	**7.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**	Pulsar Unit	**19.95**

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Pulseguide Pulsing Eyepiece ... **34.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**184.95**	10" f/4.5	**389.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	**26.95**	1.83"	**37.95**	2.6"	**53.95**
1.52"	**35.95**	2.14"	**45.95**	3.1"	**74.95**

1.25" RACK & PINION FOCUSERS

New Celestron 1.25" Focuser ... **39.95**

beattie BEATTIE INTENSCREEN PLUS

(4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F, F2, F3, F4	**87.95**	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	**59.95**
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	**58.95**	f/Nikon N90	**58.95**
f/Canon EOS	**59.95**	f/Nikon 8008	**58.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	**129.95**	4mm	**119.95**	5mm	**114.95**
6mm,	**112.95**	9mm	**114.95**	10mm	**109.95**
15mm	**114.95**	20mm	**124.95**	30mm 2"	**169.95**

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL		**NEW DESIGN PLOSSLS**		**NAGLER**	
55mm 2"	**Call**	8mm 1¼"	**Call**	20mm Type 2; 2"	**Call**
40, 32mm 1¼"	**Call**	11mm 1¼"	**Call**	16mm Type 2; 2, 1¼"	**Call**
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	15mm 1¼"	**Call**	12mm Type 2; 2, 1¼"	**Call**
10.5, 7.4mm 1¼"	**Call**	20mm 1¼"	**Call**	13mm 2" & 1¼"	**Call**
		25mm 1¼"	**Call**	9mm 2" & 1¼"	**Call**
PANOPTIC		**BARLOW**		7mm 1¼"	**Call**
15mm 1¼"	**Call**	**New** Short Tube 2x 1¼"	**Call**	4.8mm 1¼"	**Call**
27mm 1¼"	**Call**	**New** 3X 1¼"	**Call**		
22mm 1¼"	**Call**	2.5X, 1.8X 1¼"	**Call**		
35mm 2"	**Call**	Big Barlow 2x 2"	**Call**		
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	**Call**				

ACCESSORIES

New Bino-View Binocular Viewer ... **Call**

STAR DIAGONAL		**RICH FIELD KIT**		**PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS**	
2" Star Diagonal	**Call**	with 55 Plossl 2" Diag., 2" to 1¼" Adapter	**359.95**	1 1/4"	**Call**
New 1.25" Star Diagonal	**Call**	1¼" E.P. Adapter f/Questar	**59.95**	2"	**Call**

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

RANGER 70mm ED Lightweight Scopes

RANGER Ivory w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Straight Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
RANGER BRASS w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 with ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Porro Prism & 17mm Plossl	**Call**

GENESIS SDF

Fluorite-APO	**Call**	**Renaisance SDF**	**CALL**

GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt ... **Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES

for TELE VUE REFRACTORS

SKY TOUR Computer	**Call**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Ashwood	**424.95**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Walnut Wood	**Call**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT with Sky Tour Computer	**Call**
WALNUT PANORAMIC MOUNT with Brass Fittings	**Call**
STARBEAM ."Red Star" Projection Finder	**Call**
PIGGY-CAM Camera Adapter	**41.95**
New **QUICK POINT Day/Night Sighting**	**32.95**

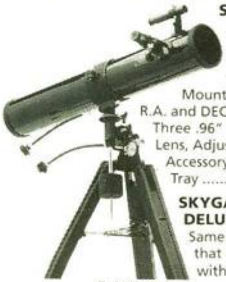
SKYGAZER SERIES TELESCOPES

SKYGAZER 60 ALTAZIMUTH

Features a quality 700mm f/11 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** 5x24 Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Wood Tripod ... only **109.95**

SKYGAZER 60 EQUATORIAL

900mm f/15 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Cables, Setting Circles in both axes, 6x24, Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Hardwood Tripod ... only **149.95**



SKYGAZER 114 (4.5) EQUATORIAL REFLECTOR

114mm diameter Reflector with German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Controls in R.A. and DEC., 5x24 Viewfinder, Three .96" Eyepieces and 2X Barlow Lens, Adjustable Wood Tripod with Accessory Tray ... only **224.95**

SKYGAZER 114 (4.5) DELUXE (1.25")

Same as Skygazer 114 except that all .96" items are replaced with 2 1.25" Eyepieces ... only **249.95**

NOW AVAILABLE

ADORAMA
1-800-811-0001

1996 ADORAMA'S ASTRONOMY REFERENCE CATALOG

for Telescopes and Optics **Call**

CELESTRON®

Binocular/Telescope Offer – Purchase a Celestron Ultima 9¼, Ultima II, or a CG9¼ and receive ***Free from Adorama a Celestron 7x50 or 10x50 Binocular*** *(Exp. 3/30)*

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

CG SERIES		**ULTIMA P.E.C.**	
NEW CG-9¼	**Call**	**Ultima 8 P.E.C.**	**Call**
CG-11 Telescope	**Call**	**New** Ultima 9 1/4 PEC	**Call**
CG-14 Telescope	**Call**	**New** Ultima 11 PEC	**Call**
		CELESTAR	
C8+		**New** Celestar 8	**999.00**
		New Celes. 8 comput.	**1599.00**
C8+ Telescope	**Call**	**GP**	
C8+ Computerized	**Call**	**GP-C8** W/Star bright Coat.	**1395.00**

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**89.95**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER		**New RADIAL GUIDER**	
Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s	**529.95**	Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed	**116.95**
for GP Mounts/GII	**674.95**	**MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55**	
COMA CORRECTOR		Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup ... only	**134.95**
With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter	**99.95**		
MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE	**159.95**		

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

GP-200 200mm 7.9" f/4 Reflector with a Great Polaris Equatorial Mt., Illum. Polar Alignment Scope 12mm 12.5" Eyepiece, 6x30 Finder, Adjustabl Wood Tripod ... only **1199.95**

C4.5" Newtonian Multi-Coated	**Call**
Firstscope 114 4.5"	**Call**
New Firstscope 114 Deluxe	**Call**
Tele Extender Refractor Newtonian	**79.95**

New Star Hopper Dobsonian

6" Star Hopper	**Call**	8" Star Hopper	**Call**

New 6x30 LED Finderscope f/Dobsonian ... **41.95**

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	**Call**
New Great Polaris C102 ED	**Call**
New Premium 80 w/45 Erect Prism	**Call**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	**46.95**
Firstscope 60	**Call**

Firstscope 60 Deluxe	**Call**	**New Firstscope 80**	**Call**
Firstscope 60 Equatorial	**Call**	Image Erector f/60mm Ref	**9.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 MC SPECIAL EDITION

Celestron 1000mm f/11 Multi-Coated f/11 Optical Tube, Pro-Optic 1.25" 45° Erect 25mm Plossl 1.25" Eyepiece.. only **359.95**

C90 Special Edition w/.96" Eyepiece and Star Diagonal .96" ... only **309.95**

C90	**Call**	**C90 MC**	**Call**
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**		
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**	New 15-604 Zoom	**179.95**
S80 Spotting Scope	**249.95**	500 f/5.6 Telephoto	**Call**
New Rich Field 80	**Call**	f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube	**47.95**	30mm Kellner .96"	**23.95**
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	**44.95**	Polarizer Set .96	**32.95**
9mm Ortho, .96	**29.95**	Star Diagonal .96	**19.95**
10, 18, 25, 40 Klnr.96	**41.95**	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	**39.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

		DIAGONALS	
AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	**19.95**	Diagonal Erect 1.25"	**41.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	**24.95**	New Collimated Barlow Diag.	**89.95**
Accessory Case	**49.95**	Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	**134.95**
2X Barlow 1.25" **Short Tube**	**39.95**	Star Diagonal 90 Degree	**42.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" ... **79.95** or 11"	**84.95**	**TRIPODS & MOUNTS**	
Case for C8	**189.95**	Adj. Tripod Rubberized	**264.95**
Piggyback Mt 8"	**34.95**	Alt-Azimuth Mount	**339.95**
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**69.95**	Photo Tripod	**99.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8"	**26.95**	New Wedgepod Wedge/Tripod Combo	**239.95**
Focus Motor f/Ultima's	**89.95**	Great Polaris 8" Mount. with Polaris Finder	**794.95**
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	**329.95**	Vibration Suppression Pads	**41.95**
FILTERS		**G-SERIES MOUNTS**	
LPR A ... **59.95** LPR B	**84.95**	G 9 Mount	**1649.95**
Pol. Set 1¼" **44.95** Sky Filter #2	**46.95**	G 11 Mount	**1794.95**
NIGHT VISION ASTROLIGHTS		60" Leg Set for G-11	**209.95**
Disposable Astrolite	**4.50**	**NEW FORK MOUNTS & DRIVE**	
New Night Vision LED Light	**17.95**	C5+ Fork Mount & Drive	**549.95**
FINDERSCOPES		Celestar 8 Fork Mt. & Drive	**469.95**
6x30 Finderscope Kit	**46.95**	**T-ADAPTER/TELE EXTENDERS**	
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	**164.95**	Tele Extender	**19.95**
Illuminator only for 7x50	**54.95**	Tele Extender Deluxe	**48.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find	**44.95**	T-Adapt. f/Schmidt Cassegrains	**24.95**
Star Pointer Finderscope	**37.95**	Camera Adapt. Tele Ext .96"	**19.95**

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C5/C5+	**84.95**	f/C4.5	**69.95**
f/C90RC GPC102	**66.95**	f/C8's	**109.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho ... **144.95**

***ULTIMA EYEPIECES** (Limited Time Offer)*

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4"	**69.95**	7.5	**59.95**	12.5mm, 1 1/4"	**66.95**
24mm, 1 1/4"	**76.95**	30mm, 1 ¼"	**93.95**	35m 1¼"	**96.95**
42m 1¼"	**99.95**	45mm, 2"	**99.95**	80mm 2"	**129.95**

Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version ... **69.95**

PLOSSL EYEPIECES

6.3, 7.5, 12.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4" ... **44.95** 32, 40mm, 1 1/4" **59.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till March 20, 1996** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-723-6726**
ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**
FAX # 212-929-9013

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR	
DEC for Meade LX3	**64.95**
DEC for LX5/6/MTS	**64.95**

FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX5/6	**69.95**
f/Meade LX200	**79.95**

NEW MOTOR TRACK V

Motor Track V	**339.**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**
NGF-2	**159.**
NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**
NGF-S with Motofocus	**249.95**

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**
NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**
NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginner/ Universe for the Beginner by Patrick Moore	**12.95**
Guide to Amateur Astronomy	**34.95**
Deep Sky: An Introduction	**18.95**

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular	**4.95**
Binocular Astronomy	**24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	**29.95**
Deep Sky Objects for Binoculars	**10.95**
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars	**5.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion	**39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	**19.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	**57.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback)	**34.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback)	**29.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000	**10.95**
Norton's Star Atlas and Handbook 18th Ed.	**44.95**
Celestron Sky Map	**16.95**
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2	**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	**48.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	**29.95**
1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	**34.95**
The Sky: A Users Guide	**14.95**
Nightwatch by Dickinson	**21.95**
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition	**22.95**
The Messier Album	**20.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**18.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**18.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set	**39.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

Astrophotography: An Introduction	**18.95**
Astrophotography II	**18.95**
Astrophotography for the Amateur	**18.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Incl. 3.5" Disks	**29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing	**29.95**

Building Telescopes

How To Make A Telescope	**19.95**
Telescope Building with Dobson Video Tape	**39.95**

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

FIRST LIGHT

New Distant Suns First Light CD
Lets you manipulate the planets & land on mars

only **54.95**

The Mars Explorer –Explore the Ancient Meteor Scarred Deserts, Windswept Chasms and Dusty Channelso of this fascinating Planet. Over 200mb of Data	**39.95**
The Venus Explorer –	36.95
Distant Suns (CD/Mac)	34.95
Vista Pro (CD)	64.95
Vision of Mars –	44.95

SKY FOR WINDOWS
Latest Version

The Sky Windows level 2	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 3	**Call**
Sky GSC (CD ROM) Level 4	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**29.95**

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE

Voyager II 2.0	**114.95**
Skygazer CD (MAC)	**44.95**
Deep Space (CD /DOS)	**109.95**
New Red Shift 2 (CD)	**58.95**

Dance of the Planets
Standard Edition

99.00

Dance of the planets QED with Observer Companion	**124.95**
Dance of the planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension	**169.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets	**49.95**

BINOCULARS

Pro-Optic GIANT SERIES

We are proud to introduce a new line of Pro-Optic Giant fully Multi-Coated Binoculars.

These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

Optics are fully multi-coated for optimum brightness and contrast.

Each binocular is provided with a high quality Hard Case, Neck Straps and Rubber Eye-Cups.

80mm Giant Series

11x80 Giant – for general use may be hand held (although a tripod is recommended for extended use)	**284.95**
20x80 Giant – for more detailed close-ups requires a tripod.	**289.95**

100mm Ultra Giant Series

The ultra large aperture of 100mm provide more than 50% more light gathering power than the standard 80mm Giant Binoculars. For a delightful experience in astronomical viewing.

Both feature fully multi-coated optics, BAK-4 prism, built-in platform which mounts on a tripod.

14x100 Ultra Giant	**999.95**
25x100 Ultra Giant	**999.95**

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**309.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**424.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**469.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**519.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**334.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**519.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**549.95**
8x40 BFL w/Case	**204.95**
Tripod Adapter Large	**19.95**

Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X	**574.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X	**1039.95**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED

12x80	**Call**
New 20x80 Basic	**Call**
New 20x80 Delux	**Call**

NEW REGAL

8x42	**Call**
10x50	**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42	**175.00**
8x40	**Call**
7x50	**Call**
10x42w.a.	**Call**
10x50	**Call**
8x56	**Call**

PRO SERIES

7x50	**109.95**
8x40	**109.95**
8x56	**139.95**
10x50w.a.	**109.95**
9x63	**139.95**
8-24x50	**149.95**
12x50w.a.	**124.95**

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**Call**
9.5x44	**Call**

New MINI M/C with Case

8x21	**49.95**
9x25	**59.95**
10x25	**51.95**
7-16x25 Zm	**75.00**
8x25 Monocular	**39.95**

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

CANON

New **12x36 Image Stabilized**	**Call**

NIKON

7x50 SP w/case	**709.95**
10x70 SP w/case	**999.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**314.95**
15-45x Angle	**354.95**
New 16-47 X60 XL Waterproof SS	**379.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**19.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope II	**299.95**
Field Scope ED II	**549.95**
Field Scope Angle	**379.95**
Field Scope Angle ED	**599.95**
New Field Scope ED 78mm	**969.95**
New F.S. ED 78mm Angle	**1019.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P.	@ **74.95**
60X	**79.95**
30X WA	**139.95**

STEINER

15x80 with Compass	**899.95**

LEICA

New 10x50 BA	**Call**
New 8x50 BA	**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BDA	**Call**
New 7x42 GEOVID BD	**Call**

New Leica Spotting Scopes

Televid 77mm Straight or Angle	**679.**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle	**1295.00**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**599.95**
TSN-2	**554.95**
TSN-3	**1024.95**
TSN-4	**1019.95**

without Eyepieces

TSN-1	**399.00**
TSN-2	**389.00**
TSN-3	**849.00**
TSN-4	**829.00**

Nightvision Scopes

BINOCULARS

30,000X Binocular 2.5X Magnification	429.95
30,000X Binocular 4X Mag.	499.95
30,000X Goggles Binocular 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9"	729.95

MONOCULARS

1400X Monocular 2.4X Magnification	199.95
10,000X Monocular 4.3X Mag.	319.95
10,000X Mono. w/Illuminator	349.95
5000X Compact Monoc. 2.4X	279.95

Pro-Optic

Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl)
• 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

40mm (F. of View 43°)	**54.95**
32mm Plössl 1.25"	**54.95**
25mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
12.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**
7.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
17mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
10mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
6.3mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Carry Case
Pro-Optic
Nikon

Feb/March Special Offer only $209^95

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.
With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.
With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Ploss!

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**229.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6)	**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6	**74.95**
Celestron 1000mm f11 Multi-Coated Lens	only **299.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control *29.95*

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth. In addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob.
The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	42.95
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	39.95
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	34.95

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

1.25"	Ea. **11.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)	**12.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")	for only **39.95**
Buy any 12 filters	for only **109.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set***
includes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A
Packaged in a Pouch with space for additional filters...........**34.95**

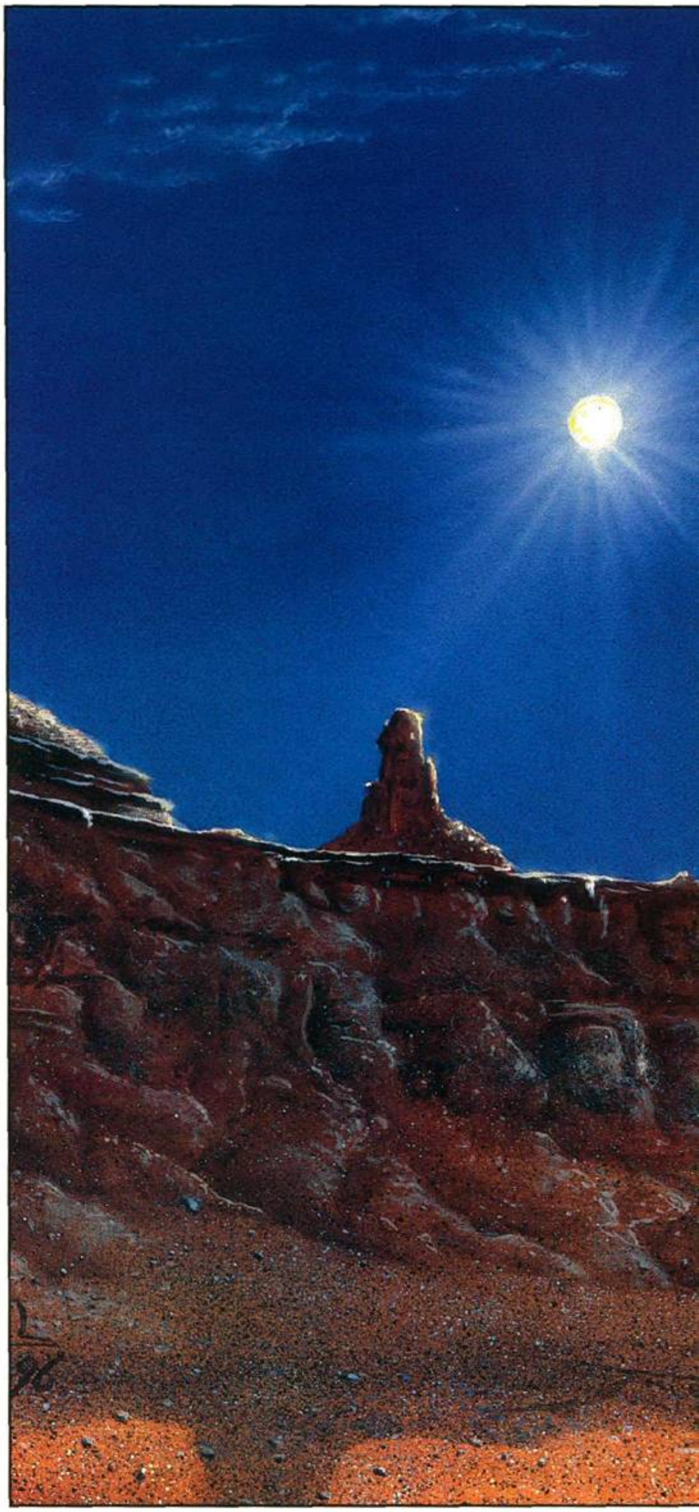
Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A **34.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

2 New Solar Systems

Astronomers have discovered two new planets orbiting Sun-like stars. More planets are soon to follow, improving the chances for finding extraterrestrial life.

by Robert Naeye



In 1801, the Italian astronomer Giuseppe Piazzi discovered a faint world orbiting the Sun beyond Mars. The object, later named Ceres, caused quite a sensation because it filled in a gap between Mars and Jupiter where astronomers had expected to find a planet. But to astronomers' chagrin, a new "planet" was discovered in the gap just one year later. Then another one followed in 1804, then another, and another. . . . By 1900, astronomers had found 463 of these objects, now called asteroids.

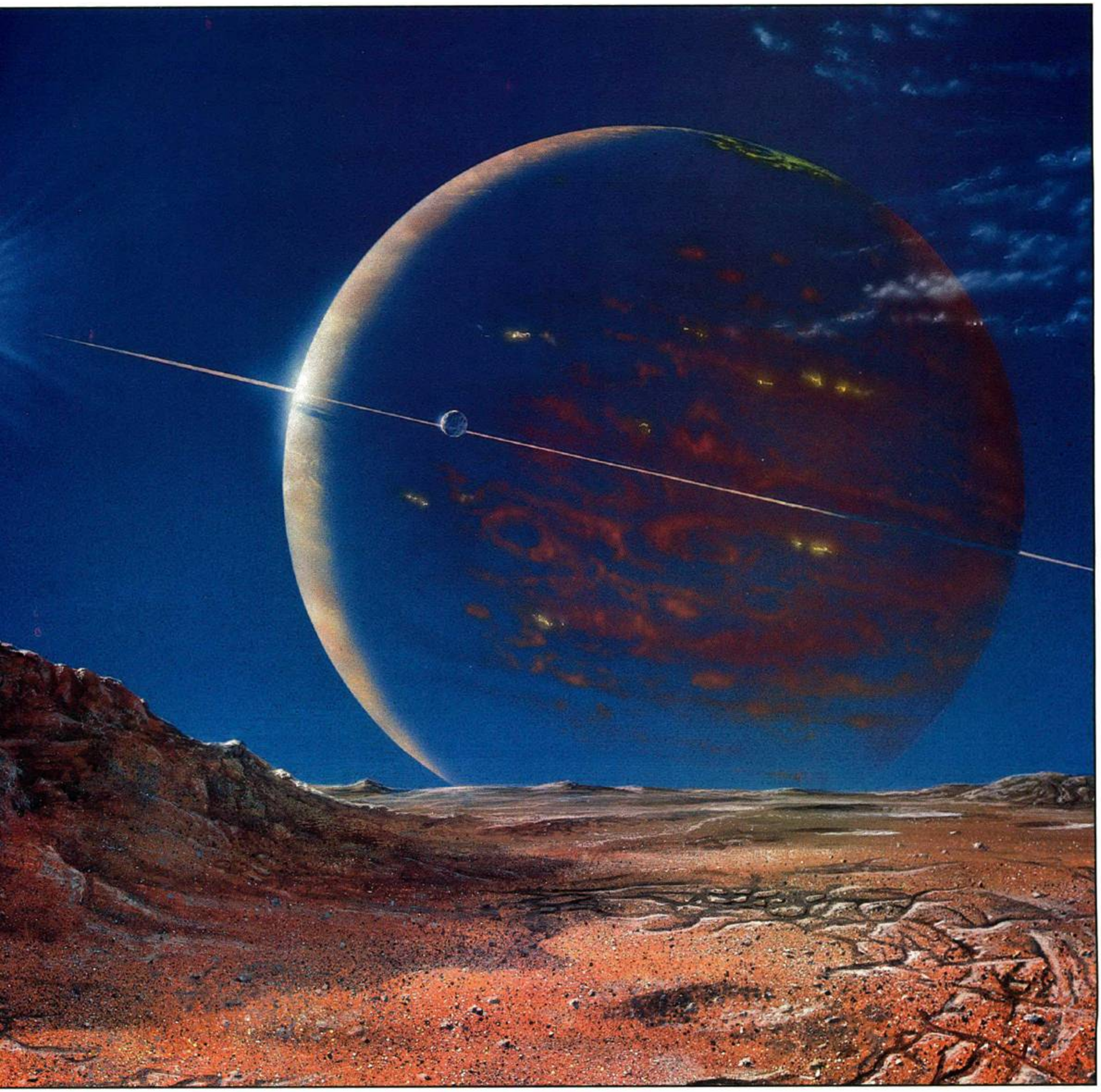
History has a way of repeating itself. Just as the discovery of the first asteroid opened the floodgates, the same thing is happening with the discovery of planets orbiting distant stars. In 1992, astronomers discovered the first planetary system beyond our own. Then in October 1995, Swiss astronomers Michel Mayor and Didier Queloz announced the second. And then, just three months later, Geoff Marcy of San Francisco State University and Paul Butler of the University of California at Berkeley chimed in with two more. As you read this, still more announcements are in the making. "I'm confident that many new planets will be discovered in the coming years," says Mayor.

Mayor's optimism stems from the fact that the technology of planet detection has crossed a threshold. Astronomers are arming themselves with a new generation of computers and optical instruments. Planets will start popping out of the woodwork, yielding a treasure trove of information about how common planets are, how planets form, and how prevalent life might be in the universe. "We are at a gateway to a new era in science," says Marcy, "an era in which we compare the nine planets in our solar system to their planetary cousins in other solar systems."

Meet the New Planets

The first two planetary systems discovered beyond our own are totally unlike our solar system and totally hostile to life. The first system involves three terrestrial-mass planets orbiting a pulsar, the collapsed remnant of an exploded star (see "Second Chance Planets," January 1996). The second star discovered to have at least one planet, 51 Pegasi, is a Sun-like star. But its planet is a Jupiter-mass world orbiting at only 1/100 the Jupiter-Sun distance, making astronomers wonder if it has any relationship to the planets in our solar system (see "Is This Planet for Real?" March 1996).

The two new planets discovered by Marcy and Butler are still pretty weird by solar system standards, but as Marcy says, "They bridge a gap between 51 Pegasi — and its close orbit — and the planets in our solar

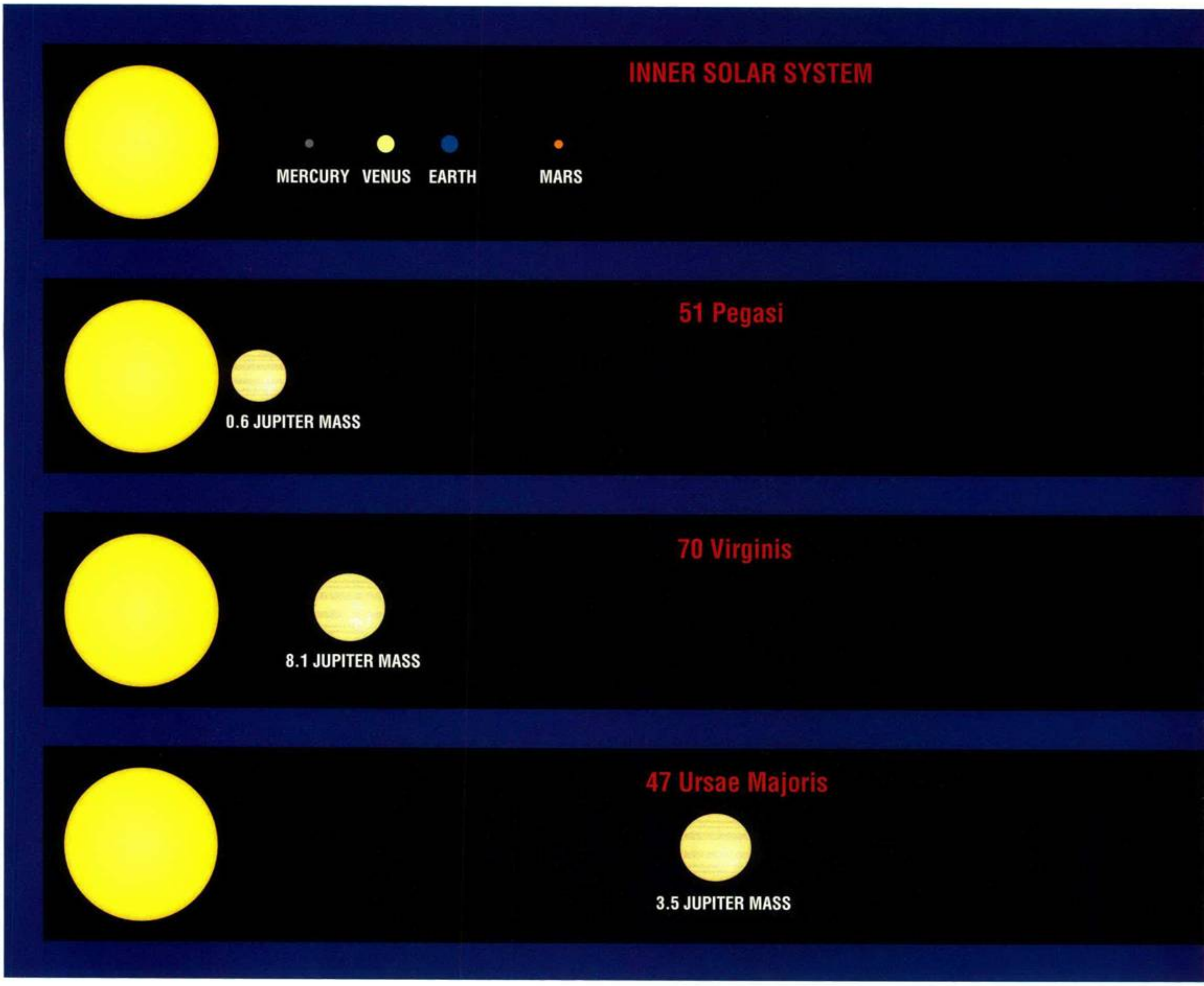


Michael Carroll

A BRAVE NEW WORLD orbits the solar-type star 70 Virginis. This planet contains roughly 8 times the mass of Jupiter. Temperatures on the planet or orbiting moons might be just right to support life.

system." Both planets are heavier than Jupiter, and they orbit much closer to their host stars than Jupiter orbits the Sun. But neither planet orbits as close as the 51 Pegasi planet (now known as 51 Pegasi B) orbits its star. Just like 51 Pegasi B, the new planets orbit stars that are similar to the Sun in terms of size, mass, and temperature. The stars, 47 Ursae Majoris and 70 Virginis, are solitary stars located roughly 40 to 70 light-years from Earth, close enough to be seen with the naked eye under a dark sky.

47 Ursae Majoris B weighs in with a mass of around 3.5 Jupiters. It is about twice as far from its host star as Earth is from the Sun. If it were in our solar system, it would orbit the Sun between Mars and Jupiter, just a little inside the realm of the asteroids. It takes the planet three Earth years to complete one orbit, tracing an almost perfect circle. Its distance from the parent star gives it a temperature of about –80° C (–112° F).



Diagrams, ASTRONOMY: THOMAS L. HUNT

FOUR SUN-LIKE STARS are known to have planets, but the systems differ significantly from one another.

70 Virginis B is considerably heavier. It tips the scale at a hefty eight Jupiters, making it the beefiest known planet to date. The planet orbits relatively close to its star, at an average distance only 4⁄10 Earth's distance from the Sun, which would put it just beyond the orbit of Mercury in our solar system. It races around 70 Virginis in an elliptical orbit every 117 days.

At the moment, astronomers know virtually nothing about the new planets other than their masses and orbits. Because of the planets' sheer bulk, astronomers presume they are giant gaseous planets like Jupiter, with rocky cores containing the mass of at least 10 or 20 Earths. But astronomers can't rule out the possibility that one or both planets could be made of rock, nickel, and iron.

Each new planet has one major thing going for it. 47 Ursae Majoris B is roughly Jupiter's mass in a Jupiter-like orbit. "It's the first planet that kind of looks like it would fit into our solar system," notes Butler. This planet is not exactly Jupiter's twin, but it's not a complete oddball either.

Astronomers are excited about 70 Virginis B because at its distance from the star, the temperature at the cloudtops should be around 85° C (185° F), which is the temperature of lukewarm coffee. Marcy and Butler have nicknamed the planet "Goldilocks" because the temperature in the atmosphere is "just right" for liquid water. In addition, organic molecules — the building blocks of life — could form. The planet is probably a lifeless ball of gas, however. If it is anything like Jupiter, it's a stormy, violent world with winds that top 300 miles per hour — not exactly a choice vacation spot (see "Into the Maelstrom," page 42).

Even if these new planets are unlikely abodes for life, it's conceivable they have moons with atmospheres that moderate the climate, making life possible. All of the giant planets in our solar system boast a

JUPITER

Comparison of Planets

	Earth	Jupiter	51 Pegasi B	70 Virginis B	47 Ursae Majoris B
Mass	0.003	1.00	0.6	8.1	3.5
Diameter	0.09	1.00	0.32 to 1.35	0.35 to 1.05	0.35 to 1.1
Distance from Star	1.00	5.20	0.05	0.43	2.1
Orbital Period	1 year	11.9 years	4.2 days	116.7 days	3.0 years
Day Temperature (°C)	15	–150	1000	85	–80
Tug on Star (meters per second)	0.1	12.5	53	311	45
Eccentricity	0.017	0.048	0.00	0.38	0.0

Comparison of Stars

	Sun	51 Pegasi	70 Virginis	47 Ursae Majoris
Diameter	1.0	1.4	1.9	1.1
Mass	1.0	0.95	0.9 to 1.0	1.0 to 1.1
Temperature (°C)	5500	5430	5200	5590
Luminosity	1.0	1.8	2.9	1.4
Metallicity	1.0	1.2 to 1.5	0.8	1.0
Spectral Type (main sequence)	G2	G3	G4	G0
Distance (light-years)	—	50 to 65	55 TO 70	40 TO 50

family of moons and a set of rings, so it's not farfetched to think that the new planets have moons and rings as well, although this remains pure speculation.

It's also possible that one or both systems have other planets, including Earth-sized planets in Earth-like orbits. Marcy's and Butler's search can't detect Earth-mass planets. Because our solar system has nine planets, 70 Virginis or 47 Ursae Majoris could have terrestrial planets lurking in the shadows.

Perhaps more importantly, the existence of planets around four Sun-like stars suggests that many other Sun-like stars have planets as well. "What's exciting is that these planets are residing in just the position that our own terrestrial planets — Venus, Earth, and Mars — reside, and it gives us tremendous hope that we will someday find Earth-like planets at these distances from other host stars," says Marcy.

How to Find Jupiter

Astronomers don't know much about the planets because they don't yet have the capability to take pictures of them. The planets are simply too dim and too close to their own suns to be seen directly. For example, 70 Virginis B is at most only 0.04 arcsecond from its star, which is equivalent to the width of a penny as seen from 60 miles. Even the Hubble Space Telescope can't resolve the planets in their stars' glare.

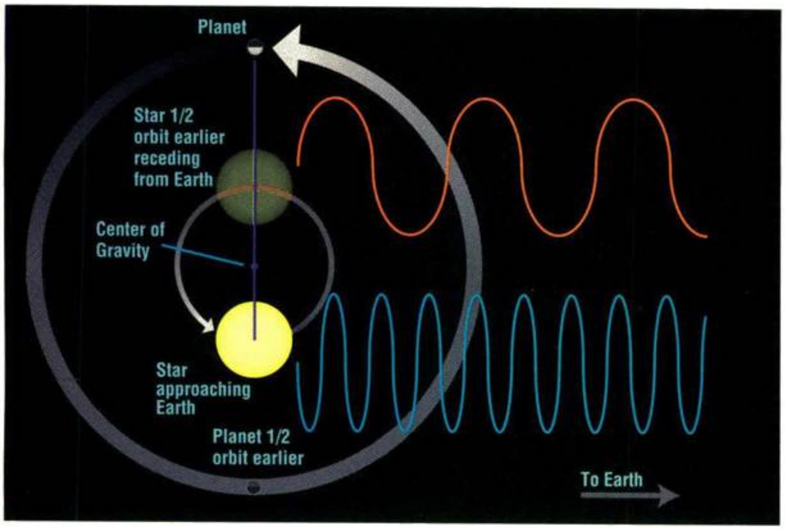
Marcy and Butler found the planets by using the exact same method that Mayor and Queloz used to discover 51 Pegasi B. As a planet goes around a star, it pulls on the star, causing it to trace a small circle. If the planet is massive enough, this motion produces a subtle yet detectable change in the star's spectrum, called a Doppler shift. When the star approaches Earth, it's spectrum shifts toward the blue. When the star moves away, the spectrum shifts toward the red.

When this Doppler shift is plotted on a chart, it shows up as a repeating wave. The height of the wave crest tells astronomers how strongly the planet tugs on the star, with a degree of uncertainty due to the unknown inclination of the planet's orbit. The period with which the pattern repeats itself is the length of time it takes the planet to orbit the star. From this, astronomers can employ Newton's laws to deduce the planet's distance from the star and hence its mass.

Marcy's and Butler's alien counterparts living on either new planet could discover Jupiter, and possibly Saturn, by using the same method. Jupiter causes the Sun to move at a speed of 12.5 meters per second (28 miles per hour). Fortunately for Marcy and Butler, they have an easier task. These new planets are both more massive than Jupiter and orbit closer to their host stars, and thus exert a stronger tug. 47 Ursae Majoris B causes its star to move at 45 meters per second (100 mph). And 70 Virginis B is so massive and so close to its star that it causes its host to wobble at a whopping 311 meters per second (700 mph). Because Marcy and Butler can detect motions as small as 3 meters per second (a brisk walk), 70 Virginis B stands out like a pro basketball player in a crowd of children. As Butler puts it, "We've built an enormous sledgehammer to crack a walnut."

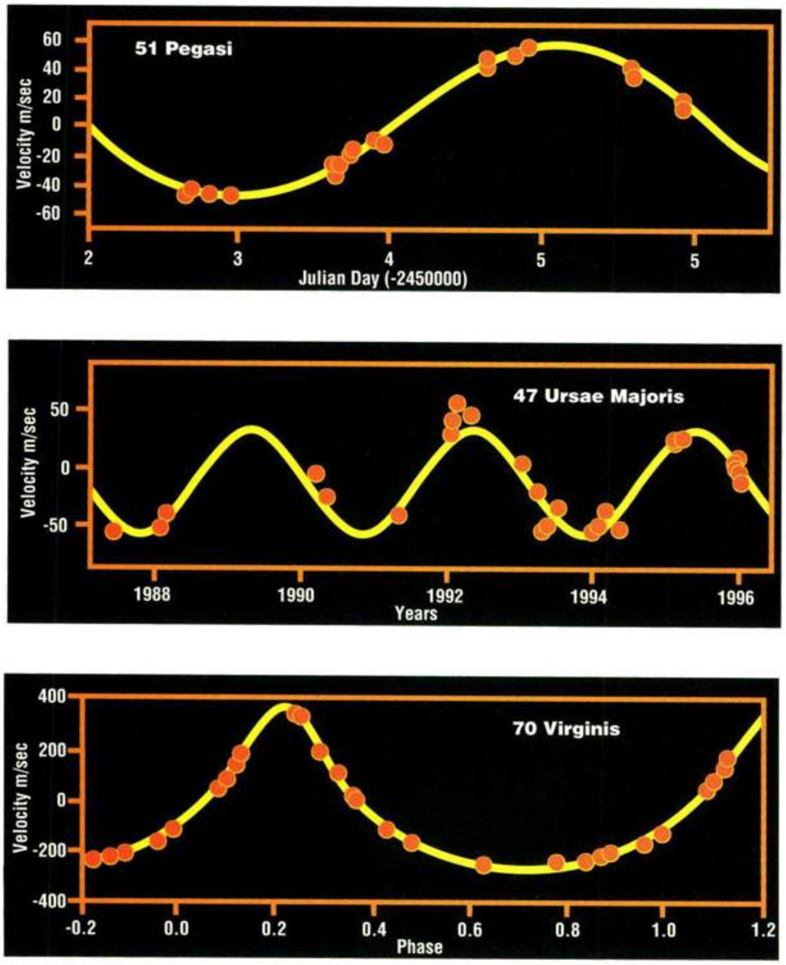
Picking the Plums

Marcy and Butler have been playing this game since 1987, using Lick Observatory's 3-meter telescope to observe 120 solar-type stars. Because a planet



THE TELLTALE TUG. A star and its companion orbit around a common center of gravity. The motion of the star produces changes in the star's spectrum, which show up as a blueshift of light when the star is approaching Earth, and a redshift when the star is receding.

THAT'S A PLANET! Astronomers plot the changing velocity of a star on a graph. The height of the wave crest indicates the planet's mass. The distorted shape of 70 Virginis' wave is a result of its planet's elliptical orbit.



search led by Canadian astronomers Bruce Campbell and Gordon Walker had failed to turn up planets more massive than Jupiter orbiting 21 solar-type stars, Marcy and Butler concluded that they needed to improve their precision in order to find less massive planets. Over the past eight years, while continuing to observe their 120 stars, they concentrated their efforts on steadily improving their instrumentation and software rather than analyzing their data.

But when Mayor and Queloz announced 51 Pegasi B in October 1995, Marcy and Butler suddenly realized that some planets might be easy pickings. Astronomers from the University of California at Berkeley allowed Marcy and Butler access to the powerful computers they needed to analyze their mountain of data. Marcy and Butler ran six computers day and night to analyze 60 stars. Just a few weeks before the January 1996 American Astronomical Society convention in San Antonio, Texas, the telltale wave signature of the two planets popped up on their screens. "We had two Eureka moments, which is more than we could imagine. It was stunning," recalls Marcy.

But if Marcy and Butler had analyzed their data sooner, they could have been the first to announce a planet orbiting a Sun-like star. "The 70 Virginis planet has sat on our hard disk for the last seven years," laments Marcy.

The Swiss group's precision of 13 meters per second isn't nearly as good as Marcy's and Butler's 3 meters per second, but they too can easily detect the 311-meter-per-second tug of 70 Virginis B. Because Mayor hasn't published his list of 142 stars, Marcy and Butler didn't know if he was also observing 70 Virginis. During the three weeks prior to their January announcement in San Antonio, the Californians sweated it out, hoping the Swiss wouldn't beat them to the punch a second time in what Marcy calls a friendly competition.

These two new planets, plus 51 Pegasi B (which exerts a 53-meter-per-second tug), were the first ones discovered around Sun-like stars because they were easy to find, just as the first asteroids to be found were the biggest and brightest ones. Marcy and Butler call it "picking the plums." At press time, the duo had analyzed data on only 60 of their 120 stars. Butler suspects that two or three of their other 60 stars will bear plums, as will stars being observed by the Swiss group and a University of Texas at Austin group headed by William Cochran. "I predict that within one year, more extrasolar planets will be known than there are planets in our solar system," says Butler. "And that only counts normal stars. Pulsar planets are a whole other class."

Weirdos and Super Planets

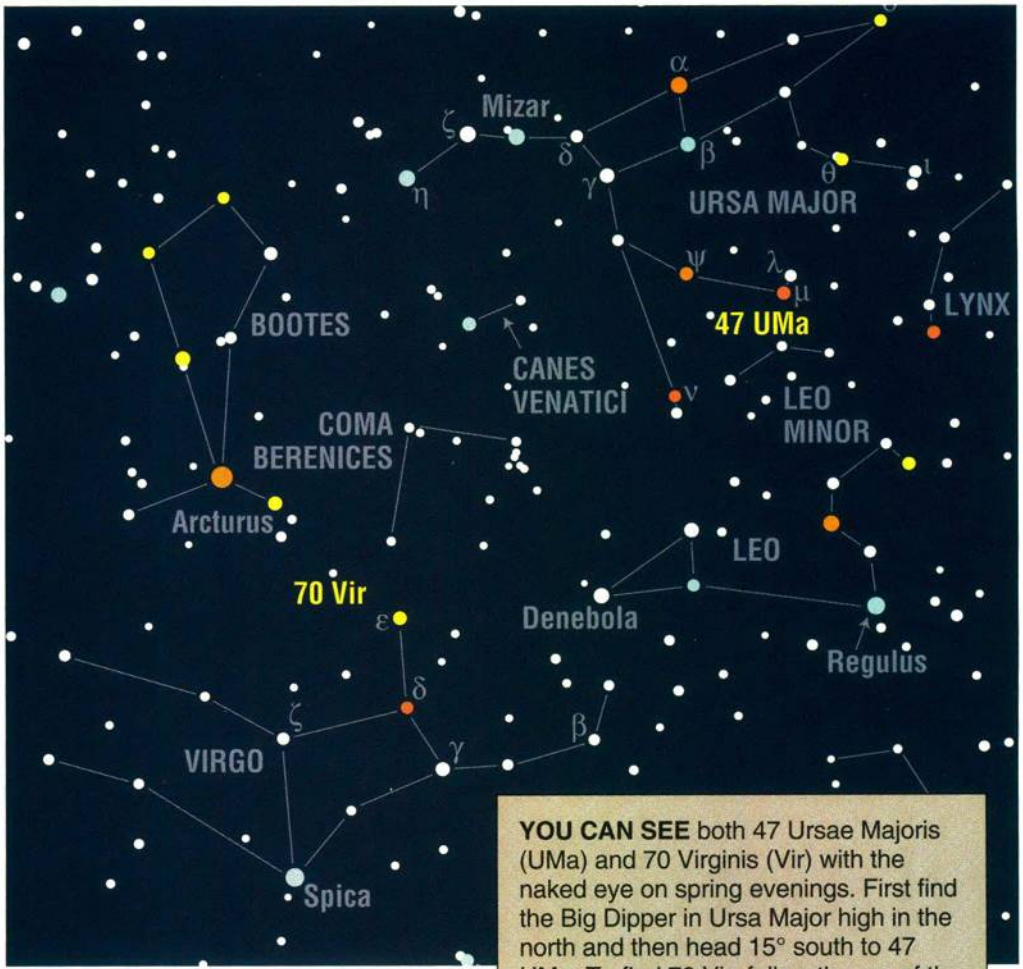
Once all the plums are picked, astronomers will next find Jupiter-mass planets orbiting farther from their stars. These planets are more difficult to detect not only because they tug more weakly on their hosts, but also because they take much longer to complete one orbit. Planet hunters like to see at least two orbits before they feel confident of a discovery. So a planet with Jupiter's 11.9-year orbit will take a decade or longer to detect.

Marcy's and Mayor's groups are seeing indications that some of their target stars are being orbited by planets in more distant orbits. Marcy and Butler expect to detect Jupiter-mass and Saturn-mass planets at Jupiter- and Saturn-like distances, but it will just take time. Even though their search can't detect the feeble 0.1-meter-per-second tug of Earth-mass planets, Butler notes that for every big planet they find, there are probably many smaller ones. "We're seeing the big guys, but this sort of implies that there are many, many more small guys, maybe guys like Earth."

One of the major questions raised by the new planets is whether planetary formation theories will have to be revised. Prior to these discoveries, theorists predicted that most planetary systems would be virtual carbon-copies of our own, with small rocky planets orbiting close in and massive gas giants farther out. But the existence of planets more massive than Jupiter orbiting in close proximity to three solar-type stars suggests that planetary systems are much more diverse than theorists had thought. "Our theory of planet formation is at best in an adolescent stage," says Marcy. "The theorists are just now beginning to recognize that they need to invoke much more physics that had not been anticipated. It's time to pull back and realize that we've been too cocky."

But theorists reply by noting that its unclear right now if these big, close-in planets are representative of planets in general, or whether they are weirdos that just happened to be easy to find. One theorist, Alan Boss of the Carnegie Institution, predicts, "I fully expect that we have just seen the tip of the iceberg. There must be a wealth of giant planets silently waiting out there at greater distances for their turn in the limelight." Boss adds that these massive inner planets — particularly 51 Pegasi B — might be indicating that giant planets sometimes migrate inward from their birthplace.

Another debate surrounds the nature of 70 Virginis B. Its large mass and eccentric orbit has fueled speculation that it might be a "failed star," known as a brown dwarf, rather than a planet. Marcy and Butler counter that it might represent the first example of a new type of object, a "super planet." They note that a similar object orbiting the dwarf star HD 114762 was discovered a decade ago by Harvard astronomer David Latham. Because astronomers didn't know quite what to make of this object, many assumed that it was just a low-mass star masquerading as a planet. But as Butler says, "In light of 70 Virginis B, people should probably rethink their position on HD 114762."



YOU CAN SEE both 47 Ursae Majoris (UMa) and 70 Virginis (Vir) with the naked eye on spring evenings. First find the Big Dipper in Ursa Major high in the north and then head 15° south to 47 UMa. To find 70 Vir, follow the arc of the Dipper's handle to brilliant Arcturus in Bootes; 70 lies about halfway between it and Epsilon (ε) Vir.

Over the next decade, these questions will be answered as planet-detection techniques continue to improve. It might even be possible to image planets in the near future, either with a new infrared camera to be installed on Hubble in 1997 or by using new optical instruments with ground-based telescopes. NASA administrator Daniel Goldin has hopped aboard the bandwagon. He recently called for a step-by-step program culminating 25 years hence in a 1-kilometer-long telescope array in space that could image oceans and continents on Earth-like planets orbiting nearby stars.

In the meantime, these recent findings give scientists and laypeople plenty to think about. "The great thing is that people of any age or nationality can look up and appreciate the profound value of these discoveries," says Marcy. "There aren't too many scientific discoveries you can point to that you know everybody can appreciate. Planets are something everybody knows about." □

Robert Naeye (rnaeye@astronomy.com) is an associate editor for ASTRONOMY. Last month he wrote about the planet orbiting 51 Pegasi.

SKY ALMANAC

Highlights
by Rick Shaffer

Date	Event
3	**First Views:** The Moon Rises In Eclipse . . . . . . (p. 61)
18	Asteroid Pallas Reaches Opposition . . . . . (p. 63)
21	The Lyrids Peak at New Moon . . . . . (p. 63)
23	The Moon Flags Tiny Mercury . . . (p. 56)
all month:	
	The Moon Flags Tiny Mercury . .(p. 56)
	Asteroid Pallas Reaches Opposition . . . .(p. 63)
	Observer's Challenge: Hunt Down a Quasar . . . . . .(p. 64)
	Hale-Bopp Rounds a Corner . . . . . .(p. 65)
	The Starry Sky: Coma Berenices(p. 62)

April features a sunset lunar eclipse for skywatchers in North America, while people the world over see inner planets Venus and Mercury shining at their best in the west.

by Deborah Byrd

During the waning daylight hours of April 3 in North America, the Full Moon slips into Earth's shadow and undergoes a total eclipse. Although the entire eclipse is visible from Europe and Africa, only North Americans living east of the Mississippi will see the tail end of totality and all of the partial phases that follow. For those observers, the Moon rises in eclipse.

The darkest part of our planet's shadow — the umbra — first nicks the Moon's face at 5:21 p.m. EST. Totality arrives at 6:26 p.m. EST when the Moon passes through the deepest part of our planet's shadow. At that time, the Moon rises just as the Sun sets for eastern North America. That evening moonrise for New York occurs at 6:17 p.m.; for Washington D.C., 6:28 p.m.; and for Miami, 6:34 p.m. EST. If you live near one of these places, the Moon that comes over the eastern horizon will be completely submerged in the umbra.

When the Moon dips into Earth's shadow like this, oftentimes it doesn't appear completely dark. Instead, it takes on a reddish cast due to light that filters through our atmosphere into the shadow. This dark red light will be tough to see during April's eclipse from North America because the Moon is so low in the sky, where the air is thicker and squelches the eclipse's subtle hues. That, combined with the effects of lingering twilight, will make spotting the eclipsed moonrise very challenging.

But another circumstance will make this eclipse all the more interesting for North American observers. With most eclipses, many observers tend to watch the partial phases leading up to

The Moon Flags Tiny Mercury

Aside from the faint outer planets, Mercury is often the toughest planet to spot. This is because the solar system's innermost planet seldom appears far from the Sun's glare in our sky.

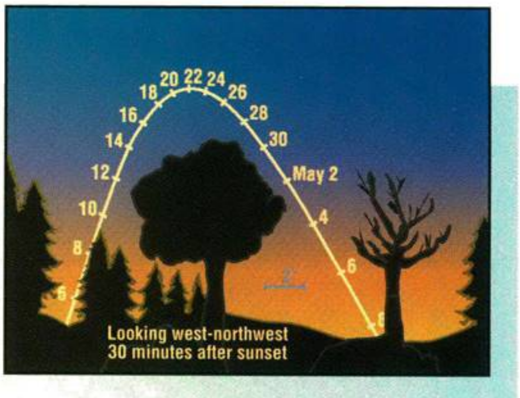
But this month, circumstances conspire to make Mercury an easy target for people observing from the midnorthern latitudes. At these latitudes on April evenings, the ecliptic makes a very steep angle to the western horizon. This steepness translates Mercury's meager angular separation from the Sun into an altitude above the western horizon after sunset. The net result is that April provides the best evening apparition of Mercury for 1996.

Although Mercury remains an evening object during April and the first two weeks of May, its best visibility falls between April 10 and May 5. On April 23, the night of greatest elongation from the Sun, Mercury appears as a 0.2-magnitude "star" 13° above the horizon 30 minutes after sunset and sets nearly two hours after the Sun.

One of this apparition's highlights occurs on the evening of April 19. The scene opens 20 minutes after sunset with the two-day-old Moon hanging low in the western sky. Soon thereafter, Mercury emerges from twilight about 8° to the right and just below the Moon.

Rounding out the view about half an hour later are two of winter's naked-eye star clusters: the dipper like Pleiades 10° above Mercury and the V-shaped Hyades, above and to the left of the Moon.

Use a telescope to compare the Moon's crescent phase with that of Mercury's half-lit appearance. The planet's phase shrinks over the coming two weeks. — *Rick Shaffer*



John Shibley

APRIL

3 Full Moon is at 7:07 p.m. EST; total lunar eclipse (page 61)

9 Asteroid Harmonia is at opposition

10 The Moon passes 5° north of Jupiter, 1 p.m. EDT
Last Quarter Moon is at 7:36 p.m. EDT
The Moon is at perigee (229,851 miles from Earth), 10:49 p.m. EDT

11 The Moon passes 5° north of Neptune, 8 a.m. EDT
The Moon passes 6° north of Uranus, 8 p.m. EDT

15 Venus passes 10° north of Aldebaran, 6 p.m. EDT
The Moon passes 4° north of Saturn, 9 p.m. EDT

17 New Moon is at 6:49 p.m. EDT; partial solar eclipse

18 Asteroid Pallas is at opposition (page 63)

19 The Moon passes 5° south of Mercury, 6 a.m. EDT

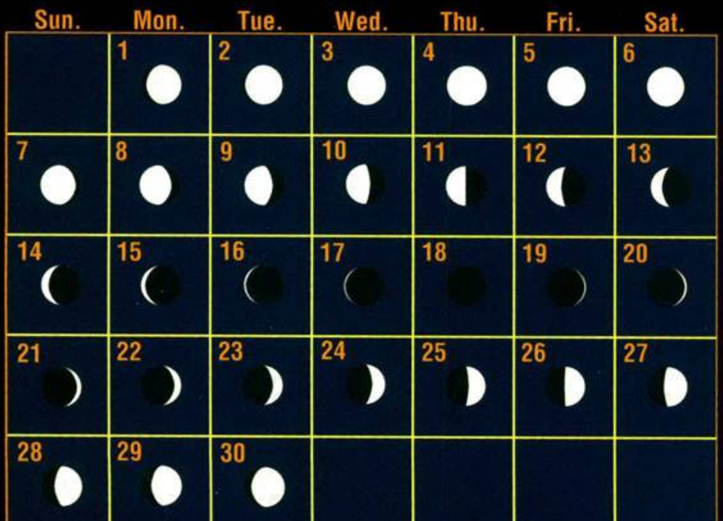
21 The Moon passes 9° south of Venus, 10 a.m. EDT
Lyrid meteor shower peaks (page 63)

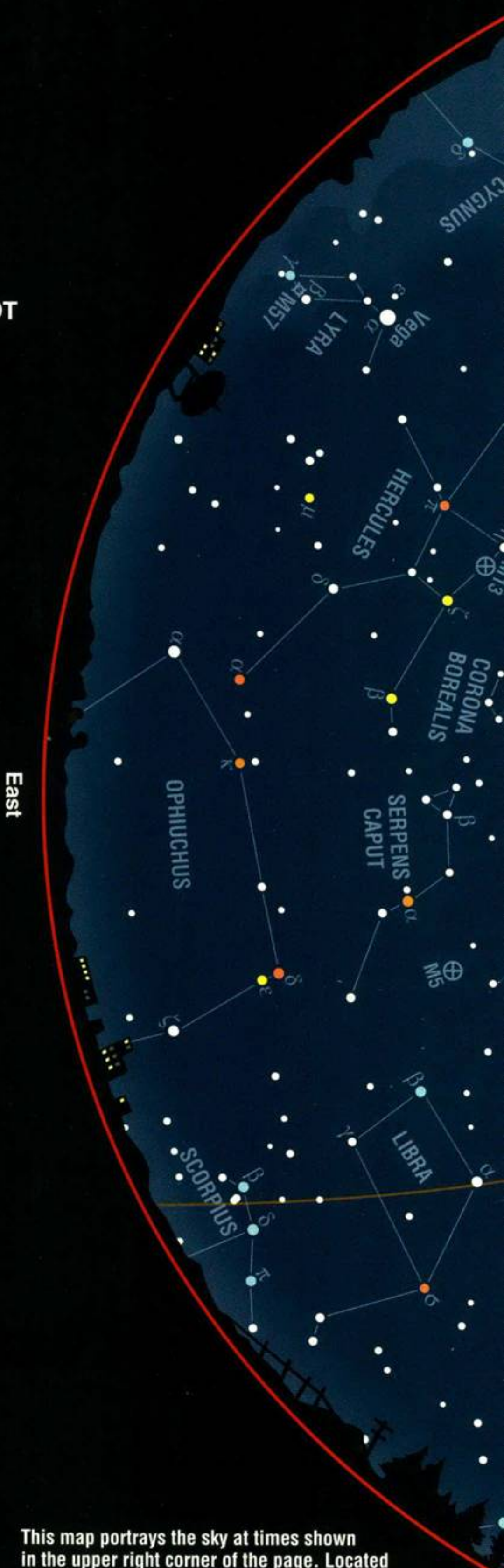
23 Mercury is at greatest eastern elongation (20°), 4 a.m. EDT (page 56)

24 The Moon is at apogee (251,266 miles from Earth), 6:25 p.m. EDT

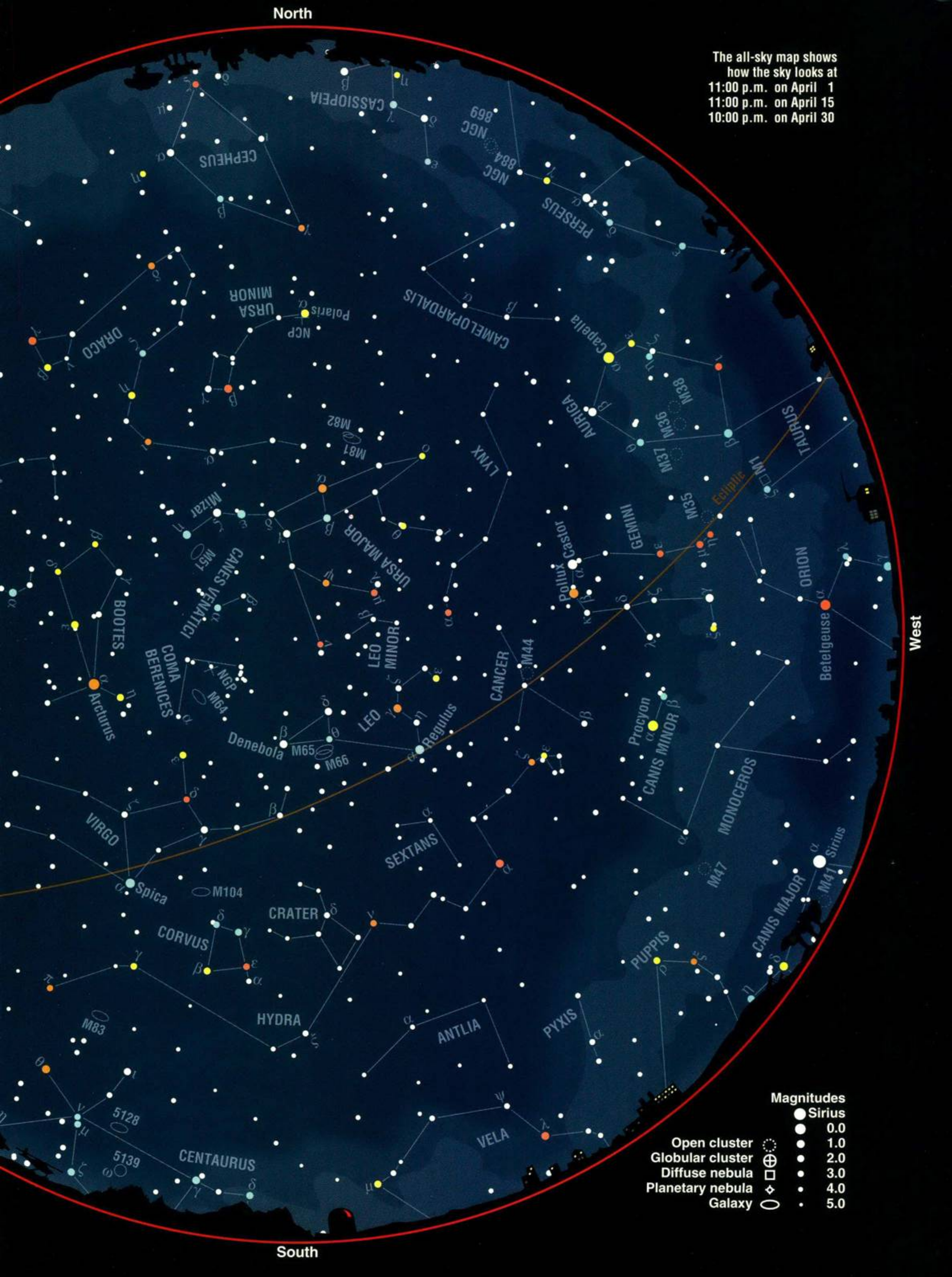
25 First Quarter Moon is at 4:40 p.m. EDT

26 Asteroid Flora is at opposition


Sun.
Mon.
Tue.
Wed.
Thu.
Fri.
Sat.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

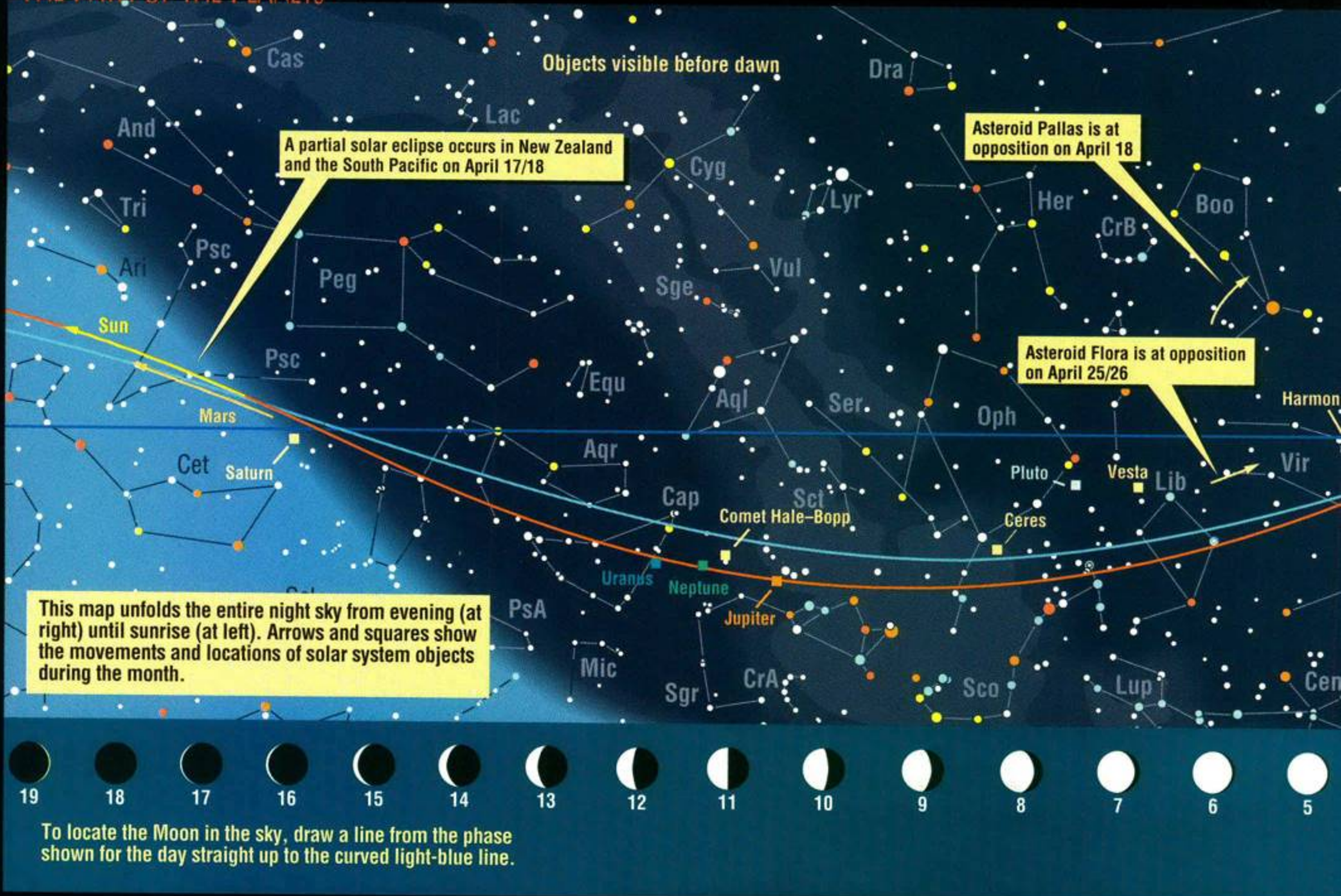

CYGNUS
M57
LYRA
Vega
HERCULES
M13
CORONA BOREALIS
OPHIUCHUS
SERPENS CAPUT
M5
LIBRA
SCORPIUS
East

This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.


North
West
South
CASSIOPEIA
CEPHEUS
NGC 869
NGC 884
PERSEUS
URSA MINOR
Polaris
NCP
DRACO
CAMELOPARDALIS
Capella
AURIGA
M38
M36
M37
TAURUS
M1
Ecliptic
M35
M82
M81
LYNX
Mizar
URSA MAJOR
M51
CANES VENATICI
GEMINI
Castor
Pollux
ORION
Betelgeuse
BOOTES
COMA BERENICES
NGP
M64
Arcturus
LEO MINOR
CANCER
M44
Procyon
CANIS MINOR
LEO
Regulus
Denebola
M65
M66
MONOCEROS
VIRGO
SEXTANS
Spica
M104
CRATER
M47
Sirius
M41
CANIS MAJOR
CORVUS
PUPPIS
HYDRA
ANTLIA
PYXIS
M83
5128
5139
CENTAURUS
VELA
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
11:00 p.m. on April 1
11:00 p.m. on April 15
10:00 p.m. on April 30

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS


Objects visible before dawn
Cas
Lac
And
Tri
Psc
Ari
Peg
Cyg
Lyr
Sge
Vul
Dra
Her
CrB
Boo
Sun
Psc
Equ
Aql
Ser
Oph
Mars
Cet
Saturn
Aqr
Cap
Sct
Comet Hale–Bopp
Uranus
Neptune
Jupiter
Pluto
Vesta
Lib
Ceres
Vir
Harmon
PsA
Mic
Sgr
CrA
Sco
Lup
Cen
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5

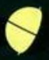
A partial solar eclipse occurs in New Zealand and the South Pacific on April 17/18

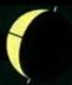
Asteroid Pallas is at opposition on April 18

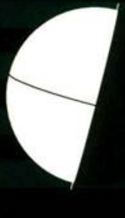
Asteroid Flora is at opposition on April 25/26

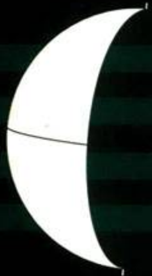
This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.





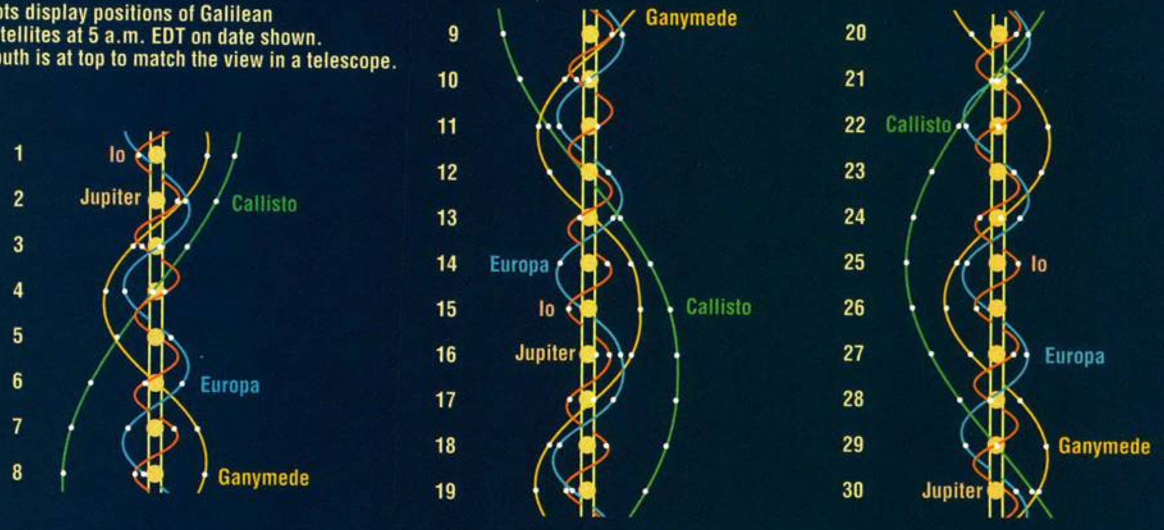


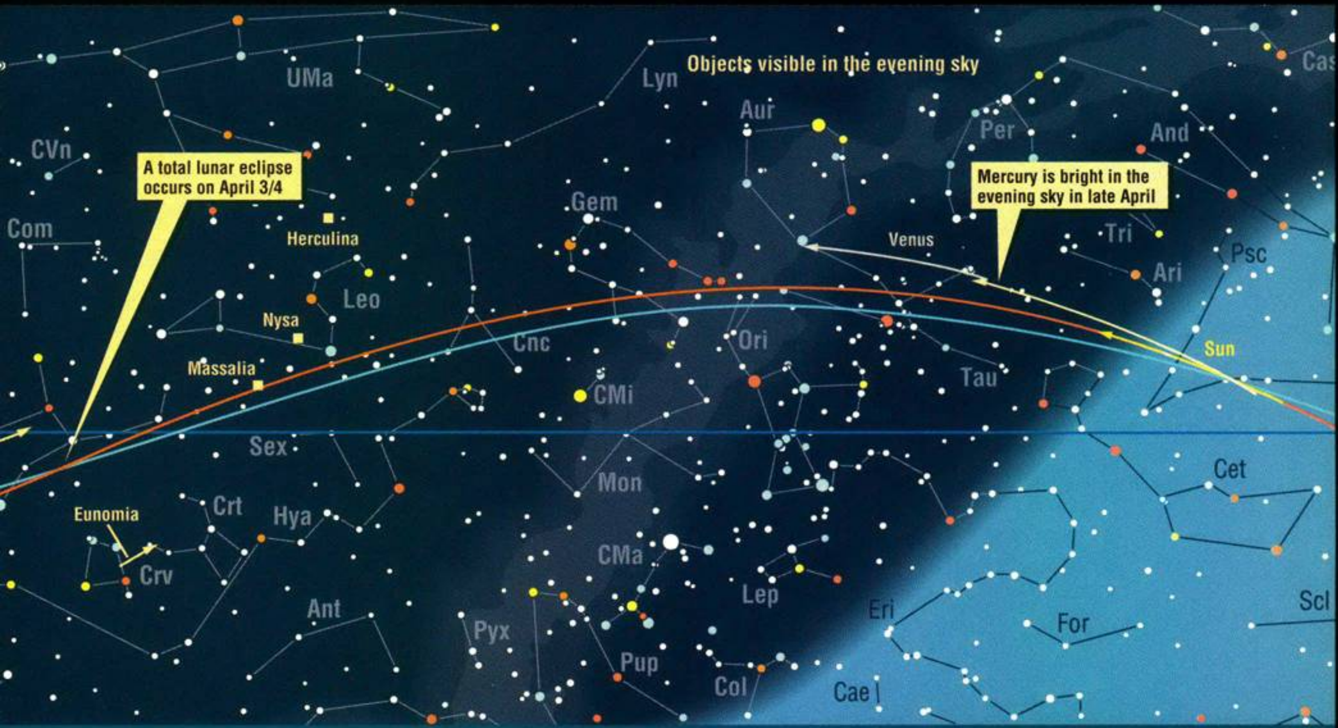


PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	VENUS	MARS
Date	April 15	April 30	April 1	April 30	April 15
Magnitude	–0.8	1.4	–4.4	–4.5	1.2
Angular Size	6.3"	9.4"	23.5"	34.3"	3.9"
Illumination	67%	20%	51%	32%	100%
Distance (AU) from Earth	1.065	0.716	0.710	0.487	2.385
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.318	0.396	0.719	0.721	1.402
Right Ascension (2000.0)	2h38.2m	3h40.4m	3h37.7m	5h21.8m	1h02.1m
Declination (2000.0)	17°25'	22°16'	22°44'	27°39'	5°53'

JUPITER'S MOONS

Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 5 a.m. EDT on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.

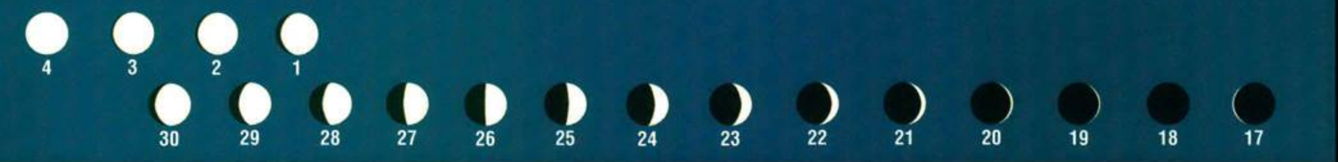


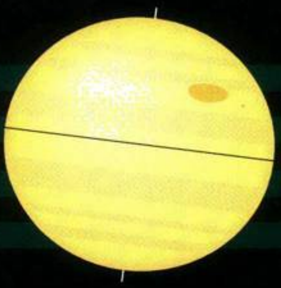

Cas
UMa
Lyn
Aur
Per
And
CVn
Com
Herculina
Gem
Venus
Tri
Ari
Psc
Leo
Nysa
Massalia
Cnc
Ori
CMi
Tau
Sun
Sex
Mon
Cet
Eunomia
Crt
Hya
Crv
CMa
Lep
Ant
Pyx
Pup
Col
Eri
For
Scl
Cae

Objects visible in the evening sky

A total lunar eclipse occurs on April 3/4

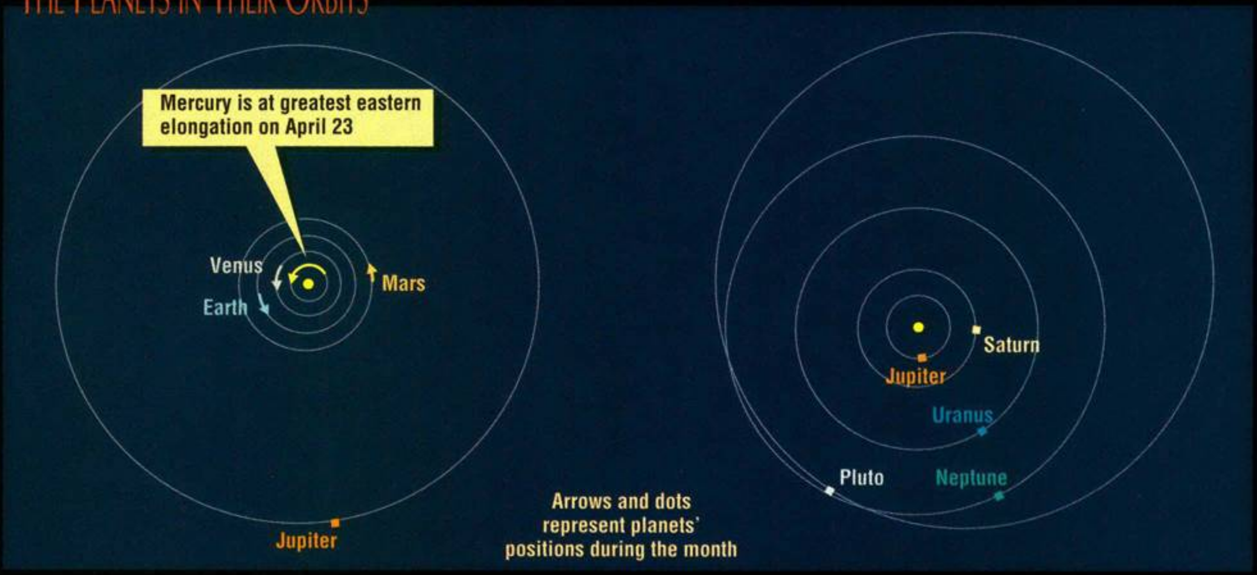
Mercury is bright in the evening sky in late April


4
3
2
1
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17



JUPITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
April 15	April 15	April 15	April 15	April 15
–2.3	1.1	5.8	7.9	13.7
39.5"	15.9"	3.5"	2.3"	0.1"
99%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4.993	10.451	19.894	30.188	29.113
5.232	9.547	19.761	30.163	29.896
19h14.1m	0h06.8m	20h27.5m	19h58.9m	16h13.1m
–22°15'	–1°30'	–19°43'	–20°08'	–7°32'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Venus
Earth
Mars
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Mercury is at greatest eastern elongation on April 23

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month totality with deep fascination and growing excitement, only to ignore the latter stages completely.

This time, however, because North Americans miss everything preceding totality, they will probably spend more time watching the eclipse wind down. During these neglected stages, our planet's dark shadow slowly recedes from the Moon's face before finally disappearing into the blackness of space. That happens at 8:59 p.m. EST on April 3. The Moon leaves the last traces of Earth's lighter, penumbral shadow at 10:04 p.m. EST on April 3.

The farther west you live in North America, the less eclipse there will be to see. For example, the Moon rises at 6:23 p.m. CST as seen from St. Louis, about half an hour before totality ends. By the time moonrise occurs for Los Angeles at 6:17 p.m. PST, the dark umbral shadow has left the Moon's face and only the lighter penumbral shadow lingers. This sight will be obscured by haze close to the horizon.

But such less-than-perfect eclipse viewing conditions provide a golden opportunity of sorts — a chance to literally be a part of the eclipse.

Because the Moon and Sun lie in a line with Earth on the evening of April 3, sunset and moonrise occur within minutes of each other. This is a wonderful chance to see both events happen simultaneously, provided you view from a vantage point free of horizon clutter.

At the moment of sunset/moonrise, you will be standing in line with the Sun and the Moon. If the eclipse is still underway, the Earth beneath you will be casting its shadow on the Moon.

Beyond that, the eclipse shadow's ruddy cast is the light of your sunset combined with that of countless other sunrises and sunsets cascading upon the Moon's surface. Photons from the Sun are flying past you on their way to an eclipsed Moon, barely 1.2

First Views:
The Moon Rises in Eclipse

The Moon passes through Earth's shadow on the evening of April 3, offering up what's called a lunar eclipse. Europe, most of Africa, and the eastern half of South America witness the entire eclipse.

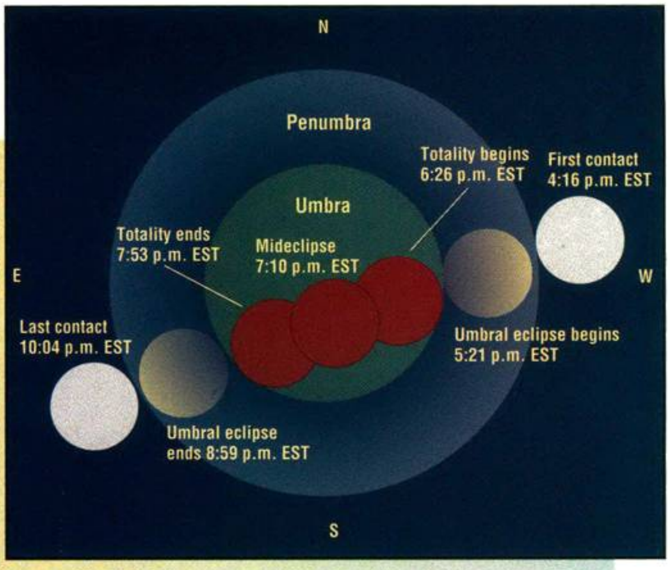
Observers on the east coast of North America see the Moon rise already fully eclipsed, deep in the Earth's umbral shadow. Those west of the Mississippi River will have to settle for second-hand accounts; the total eclipse ends before or right around moonrise.

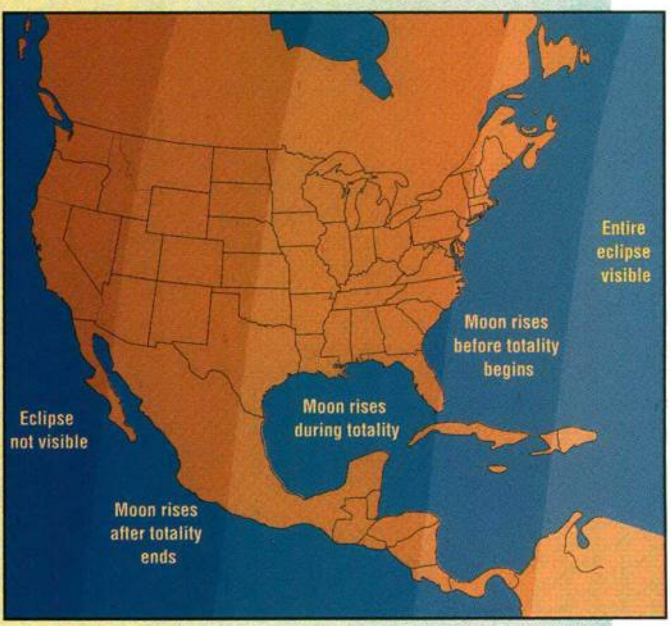
Because an eclipsed Moon looks fairly dim, finding it just above the horizon during evening twilight will be a challenge. To figure out where it will rise, go out to your site the night before and note where the almost-full Moon comes up. The darkened Moon will rise close to the same spot on eclipse night.

During the eclipse, note that some areas of our planet's shadow look darker and redder than others. This results from weather along Earth's sunrise and sunset line, an area through which the Sun's light passes on its way to the Moon. If a portion of atmosphere along this line has more cloud cover, the corresponding part of the Moon's disk is darker than other parts.

Even during mideclipse, the Moon appears lit in an aura of red light. This is because our atmosphere refracts, or bends, sunlight into Earth's shadow. We see the Moon bathed in red thanks to molecules of air and particles of dust that scatter more blue light than red light, which travels relatively unimpeded through Earth's atmosphere to the Moon.

One more aspect to ponder is our shadow's circular shape. How else, reasoned the ancient Greeks, could the shadow take a circular bite out of the Moon unless the Earth were round? — *R. S.*





Kirk Wines

light-seconds away.

As the nighttime grows darker and the Moon finally escapes the pall of Earth's shadow until next September's lunar eclipse, the planet **Venus** pops into view in the west as a dazzlingly bright "star."

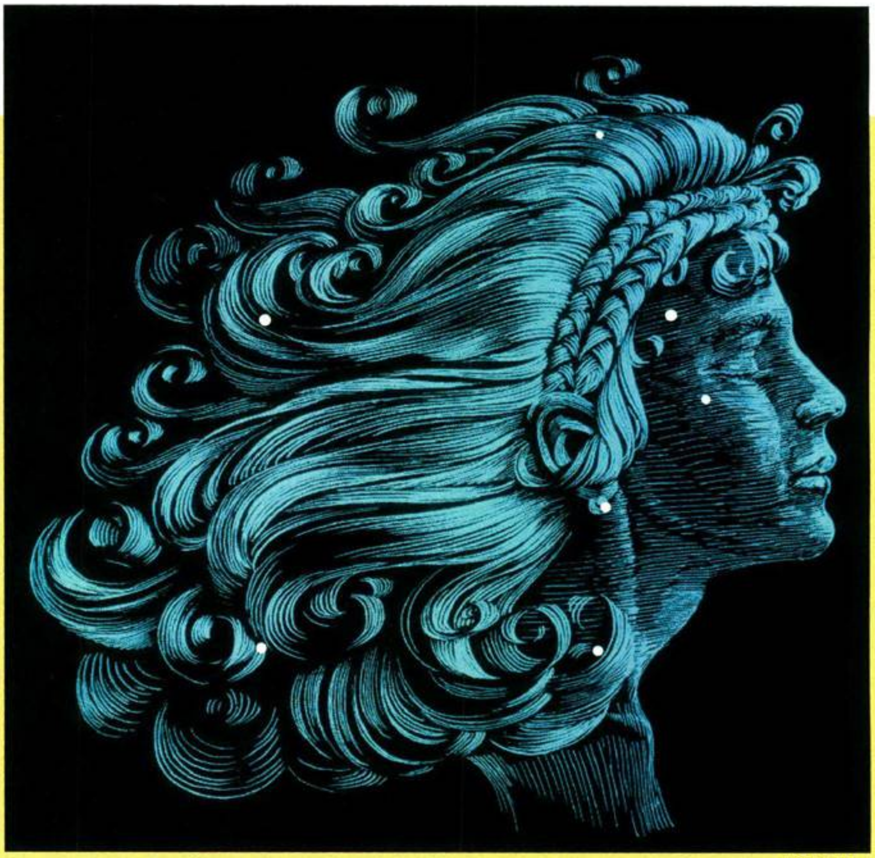
Greatest elongation, when it lies farthest from the Sun in the evening sky, comes on the night of March 31/April 1. On that evening Venus is 46° from the Sun and shines at magnitude –4.4. A telescope reveals the planet has a 'half moon' phase that will gradually take on the form of a fat crescent as April progresses.

The coming month sees many interesting sky objects near Venus in the evening sky. On the night of April 15, Venus lies just 10° above and to the right of the bright star Aldebaran in Taurus. Barely a week later, on April 20, Aldebaran is right next to the slim crescent Moon. Luna's waxing crescent edges closer to Venus the following evening.

Not too far away, **Mercury** also has an excellent apparition in the evening sky this month. The ecliptic, or path of the Sun, Moon, and planets, makes a steep angle to the western horizon on northern spring evenings. Thus, the best evening apparitions of Mercury always happen during the springtime, and 1996 is no exception.

Look for Mercury below Venus and Aldebaran toward the end of the first week of April. You'll be surprised at its brightness. By midmonth, it lies low in the west glittering like a jewel in the twilight sky at magnitude –0.8. A nearby young

The Starry Sky:
Coma Berenices



Keith Ward

A delicately beautiful constellation lies close to the zenith as twilight fades on these April evenings. It is so faint that you will need a dark country sky to enjoy it. Yet this conspicuous star pattern has been known throughout the history of astronomy. The ancient Egyptians called it Many Stars. Today we call this constellation Coma Berenices, otherwise known as Berenice's Hair.

To the naked eye Coma Berenices is a scattering of perhaps a dozen faint stars appearing so diffuse that, unless your sky is excellent, you might need some help in locating it. Look for it along a line between Denebola, the "tail" of Leo the Lion, and the end of the handle of the Big Dipper. Binoculars reveal many more stars and a small telescope even more.

The bright stars in Coma Berenices aren't just a chance alignment of stars along our line of sight. They form an actual star cluster whose members were born from a common cloud of gas and dust. Our Sun emerged from such a cloud, as did most stars in our Milky Way Galaxy. In Coma Berenices' case, the stars have yet to wander far from the stellar nest, and form what is called an open cluster of stars. Since this cluster is so close to Earth, only 250 light-years away, it covers more than 5° of our night sky. Most other, more distant open clusters are only visible in binoculars or a telescope.

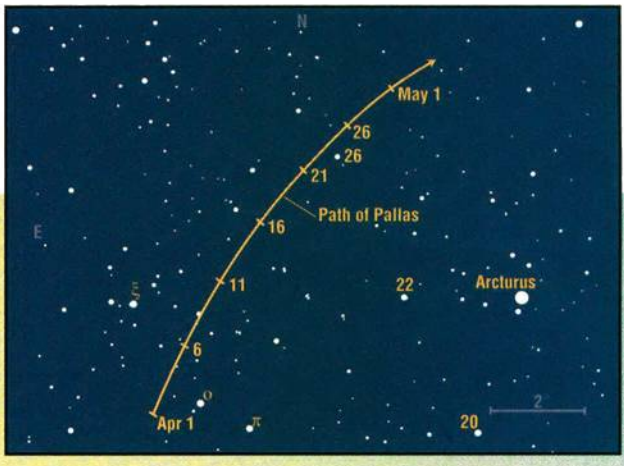
The folklore we have today about Coma Berenices comes from ancient Egypt. Legend holds that Queen Berenice was grief-stricken when her husband went off to war with the Assyrians. She vowed to sacrifice her long hair to the goddess of beauty if her king returned safely. The king did return, and Berenice was true to her promise. She cut off her hair and placed it in a temple, under the watchful eye of temple guardians.

One moonless night, when the world was dark, the king was struck with a longing to see his wife's beautiful hair again. He went to the temple and was met by the temple guardians. They told him that the hair had disappeared only moments before. Before the king had a chance to become angry, the guardians — thinking fast on their feet — informed him that the gods, so pleased by the sacrifice of Queen Berenice, had placed the queen's hair in the heavens for all eternity. Then the guardians pointed up to the sky, toward a beautiful scattering of faint stars. The king was satisfied that he could now see Berenice's hair whenever he wished.

No early stargazer could have enjoyed this region of the heavens more than we do today. Coma Berenices and its neighboring constellation Virgo are strewn with thousands of faint galaxies, part of a greater complex of galaxies astronomers call the Coma-Virgo galaxy cluster.

Turn your telescope in this direction one dark night and you might see several galaxies in a single field of view. Although today we know that space is occupied by galaxies in all directions from Earth, the Coma/ Virgo galaxies have not lost their allure. Because of this, the region holds the title of Realm of Galaxies. — *Deborah Byrd*

Asteroid Pallas Reaches Opposition



Asteroid 2 Pallas, the second minor planet discovered and the solar system's second largest, reaches opposition on April 18 among the background stars of Bootes. Opposition time offers you the best opportunity to see this world first glimpsed in 1802. For most of the month it shines at magnitude 8.2, dipping to magnitude 8.4 by month's end.

Radar studies of 380-mile-wide Pallas done during past oppositions (when Pallas was closest to Earth) show it to be approximately spherical in shape.

Since the disk of Pallas is far too small to resolve, observing this asteroid mostly involves just finding it. To do that, use the accompanying finder chart that includes the region just east of Arcturus. Once you've identified Pallas among its neighboring stars, revisit the area a couple of nights later to note the asteroid's movement. Pallas moves about ½° a day in a northwesterly direction. Rely upon quick sketches at the eyepiece rather than your memory to recall where it's been.

If you own a scope that tracks with the sky and a camera with at least a 200mm lens, try capturing Pallas' motion over several nights. Shoot 10-minute exposures on ISO 400 film with the lens set to its lowest f/number. ASTRONOMY welcomes all observations, both visual and photographic. — *R. S.*

COORDINATES FOR PALLAS*

Date	R.A.	(2000)	Dec.
April 1	14h49.6m		16°44'
April 6	14h46.7m		18°12'
April 11	14h43.4m		19°35'
April 16	14h39.7m		20°51'
April 21	14h35.7m		21°58'
April 26	14h31.7m		22°56'
May 1	14h27.6m		23°44'

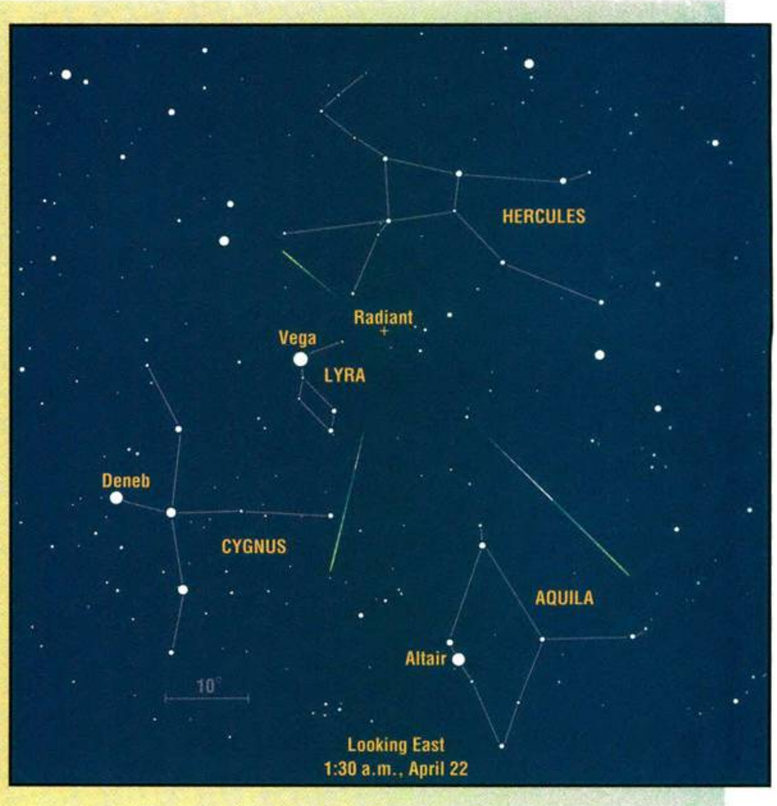
*For 11 p.m. EDT

The Lyrids Peak at New Moon

Although the Lyrid meteor shower is certainly not the best shower of 1996, there are several good reasons to catch it. One is that they peak shortly after this month's New Moon on April 21, which means moonlight will not wash out the sky. Another is this shower's tendency to pick up unexpectedly in activity. Although the Lyrids usually trickle in at 10 to 15 meteors per hour, the rate jumped to 100 per hour in 1982. Finally, this dependable shower has been witnessed by humans for at least 2,700 years. In fact, it was one of the first showers correlated with a comet, Comet Thatcher. The mathematician who found this correlation, J. A. Galle, suggested that the shower was active as early as March 15, 687 BC.

Your opportunity to glimpse this age-old shower happens on the night of April 21/22 (see "An April Shower," page 72). Face northeast, where Lyra rises, while keeping a sharp eye out between the zenith and the horizon. Look for short, fast meteors about magnitude 2 or 3 in brightness that appear to stream from a point southwest of Lyra's bright star Vega. The best time to watch is between midnight and dawn, when Earth's night side plows into the meteoroid stream. This increases the speed of incoming meteors and makes them burn brighter.

To get the most of any meteor observing session, bring along a recliner, warm clothing, a thermos of soup or coffee, binoculars (to observe any smoke trails), and of course, a friend or two. — *R. S.*



Looking East
1:30 a.m., April 22

Observer's Challenge:

Hunt Down a Quasar

Some observers hunt for certain nondescript celestial objects just to say they've seen them. Pluto is one, and the quasar 3C273 is another. While neither object is visually stunning (both are underwhelmingly faint and starlike), the real point is to see them and comprehend their historical importance.

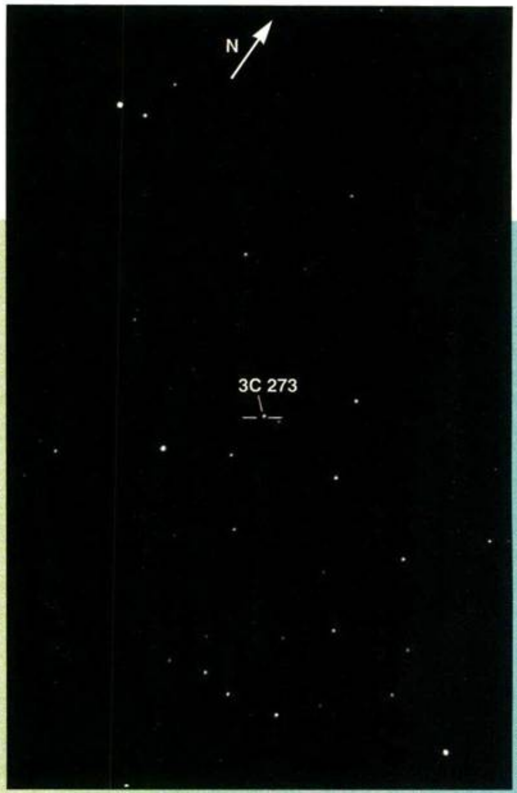
Pluto's relevance is obvious, but you might not know of 3C273's significance. After the Sun and the Galaxy, it was the first radio object found to correspond with a object visible through optical telescopes. 3C273 looks for all the world like a magnitude 12.8, very blue star. Hence the name "quasi-stellar radio source," or "quasar" for short.

In 1963 astronomers deduced that 3C273 was receding from us at enormous velocities. Hubble's theory of the expanding universe says the faster an object recedes, the farther away it is from Earth. Indeed, based on spectral analysis of the quasar's light, it's generally accepted that 3C273 is three billion light-years from Earth. To be that remote and visible at all, it must be a real powerhouse. (A normal galaxy might be expected to shine at magnitude 19 at 3C273's distance, not 12.8.)

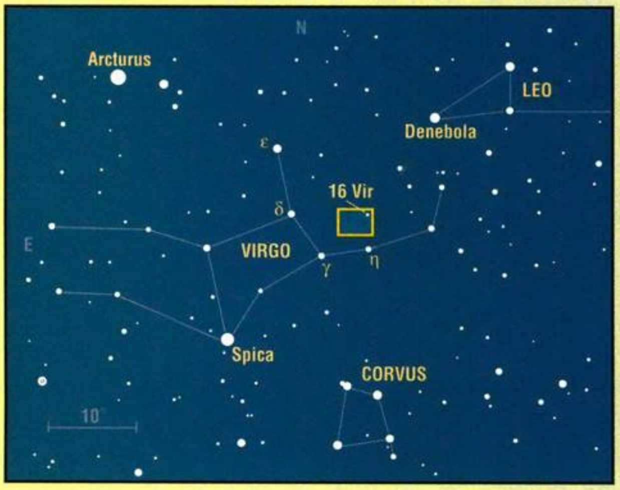
Although the exact nature of 3C273 is still at least somewhat mysterious (a supermassive black hole might be the culprit), its location is not. You can glimpse it through a telescope as small as 6 inches.

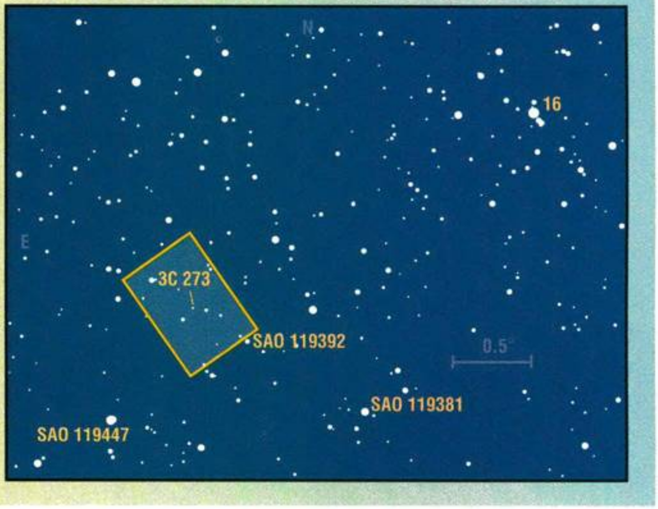
Begin the search by using binoculars to find 3C273's area just north of the stars Gamma and Eta Virginis (see wide-field diagram). Pan north of Eta to find the 5th-magnitude star 16 Virginis. Shift your gaze slightly southeast (both maps and the photo show north at the top) from 16 to a triangle made by two magnitude 7.6 and one magnitude 7.8 stars. Two of these stars, SAO 119447 and SAO 119392 mark the northeast leg of this triangle; 3C273's field lies roughly halfway between and slightly north of a line that connects these two stars (see diagram).

The photo pinpoints 3C273's position. After locating the quasar's field in a telescope at low power, raise magnification to 40x per inch of aperture to confirm its exact location. Once you've done this, step back and ponder 3C273's light that started a journey to Earth three billion years ago. — *R. S.*



Jack Newton





Moon makes Mercury an even easier target on April 19. Mercury's greatest elongation happens on April 23, when it is 20° east of the Sun on the sky's dome.

Long after twilight has left the western sky, shift your attention to the east where **Pluto**, the faintest planet, comes up around 10 p.m. This, the solar system's outermost planet, requires at least an 8-inch telescope to be seen.

Pluto's opposition comes next month, and finding it will be the topic of a feature story in ASTRONOMY's May issue.

If finding the solar system's faintest planet seems a tad difficult, wait a few hours for **Jupiter**, this month's second-brightest planet, to rise around 1 a.m. When Jupiter reaches opposition in July, it will rise as the Sun sets, as our Moon does on April 3. (The Moon reaches opposition once a month at Full Moon.)

During April, Jupiter lies in front of the constellation Sagittarius the Archer. The solar system's largest planet cannot be mistaken for anything else because it shines so brightly at magnitude –2.3. Look for it near the Last Quarter Moon on April 10. Jupiter's disk as seen through a telescope grows to a fabulous 40" across this month and swells even larger still by July's opposition.

Another gas giant planet, one about one-third the size of Jupiter, lies in Sagittarius: the planet **Neptune**. It shines at a faint magnitude of 7.9, too dim to be seen with the eye alone. But the best time of year to observe the tiny bluish disk of Neptune through a telescope is approaching. On April 29, the planet becomes stationary against the sky background. This phenomenon always happens when our planet is about to pass between the Sun and planets outside the orbit of Earth, which we will do with Neptune in July.

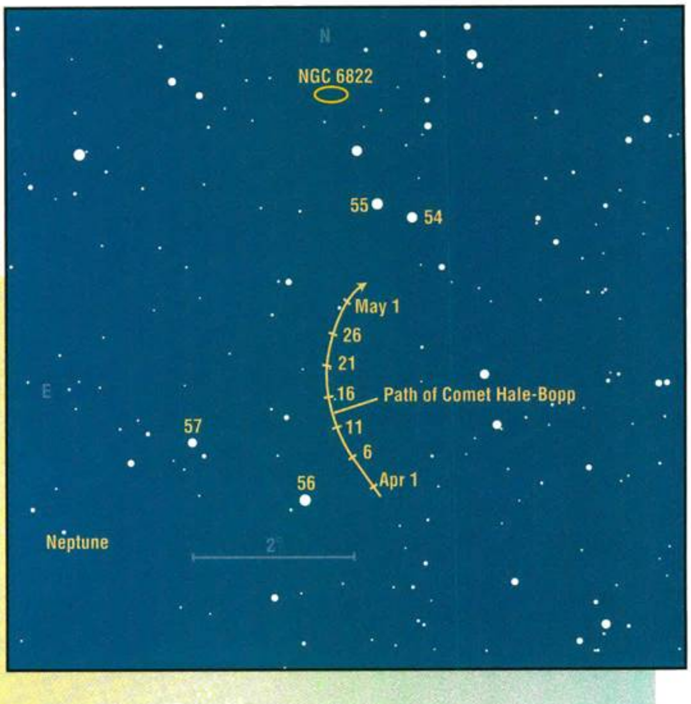
In nearby Capricornus the Seagoat lies **Uranus**. Both Uranus and Neptune rise in the wee hours this month. Along with its gas giant cousin, Uranus will reach opposition in July. In April it shines at magnitude 5.8, bright enough to glimpse with the naked eye from a dark site.

Our last gas giant, **Saturn**, rises too close to the Sun to be visible in early April, but as the month passes it creeps higher into morning twilight. It shines at magnitude 1.1 and lies in the constellation Pisces.

Look for Saturn on April 16 when it rests 4° south of a crescent Moon that's about two days before New. A view through a telescope shows that Saturn's rings are gradually opening after last year's edge-on appearance.

Finally, we greet the sunrise with Mars, which is still too close to the Sun to be seen. It returns to the predawn sky next month.

Hale-Bopp Rounds a Corner



COORDINATES FOR COMET HALE-BOPP*

Date	R.A.	(2000)	Dec.
April 1	19h42.8m		–19°36'
April 6	19h43.9m		–19°14'
April 1	19h44.7m		–18°52'
April 16	19h45.1m		–18°30'
April 21	19h45.2m		–18°07'
April 26	19h44.9m		–17°43'
May 1	19h44.1m		–17°20'

*For 5 a.m. EDT

This is the month Comet Hale-Bopp starts a slow turn to the west, putting it on track for a swing through the Milky Way this summer. All during April, the comet resides in a region less than 14° east of the Teapot's handle in Sagittarius.

One more milestone arrives this month when Comet H-B breaks the 8th-magnitude barrier. By month's end, it should shine as a magnitude 7.7 fuzzball just 2 ½° south of the irregular galaxy NGC 6822, "Barnard's Galaxy," in eastern Sagittarius.

Incidentally, at midmonth another celestial object identical in brightness to Hale-Bopp lingers about 3 ½° east of the comet: magnitude 7.9 Neptune. Both rise shortly after 2 a.m. local time, which gives observers in the middle latitudes a two-hour window of darkness before dawn.

One source of unwanted light, the Moon, hangs in the morning sky the first two weeks of April, until reaching New Moon on the 17th. Under a dark sky, the comet should be just within the grasp of 7x50 binoculars. For better views, use at least a 4-inch scope.

Since Hale-Bopp's nucleus is so large (more than 120 miles in diameter, 20 times that of Comet Halley), a high-power view might show jets of gas coming from the nucleus. Conduct your own jet search with an eyepiece that yields 200x; don't be afraid to apply even higher power if you're observing with a 16-inch or larger telescope.

If you do glimpse what you think is a jet, make a sketch and then come back an hour later to make another sketch. The two drawings should show the candidate jet as it evolves over time. — *R. S.*

Farewell to Friends

It's with mixed feelings that I say good-bye to my friends, the readers of ASTRONOMY. After writing this column for nearly a decade, it's time to turn the task over to another pair of capable hands. Your letters and comments this column has generated over the years have been a greater source of delight than I can express. Providing the sky to you gave me good reason to sit down and form a mental picture of what the night held for the future. Even though I'll still be writing about the sky for the "Earth & Sky" radio series I help produce, it will be in bits and pieces. The heaven will demand less of my time. Now there will be a few extra hours each month to talk with my husband and two daughters, tend our garden, take longer walks and, as always, keep both eyes and all my heart open to the sky. — *Deborah Byrd* ☐

Deborah Byrd writes and produces the daily "Earth and Sky" radio series. Rick Shaffer is an engineer and writer living in Arizona.

by Ronald W. Kohl

Galaxies On Edge

A moderate-sized telescope shows dozens of needle-thin spiral disks aligned edge-on to our line of sight.

NGC 4565 in Coma Berenices

There's something special about edge-on galaxies. Aligned with their sharply defined edges directed toward our line of sight, they appear to be glowing needles in the sky. Perhaps the attraction lies in their razor-sharp forms, which stand in marked contrast to the decidedly fuzzy appearances of most galaxies.

Whatever the allure, springtime is the best time to target edge-on galaxies. Not only is the best overall selection of galaxies visible in the spring evening sky, with the Milky Way rolled over so telescopes can view beyond it, but it seems the best edge-on galaxies show themselves this time of year.

Edge-on galaxies offer a peculiar observational advantage over those oriented face-on toward Earth. Imagine two galaxies at the same distance and with the same brightness and size, one face-on and one edge-on. The face-on galaxy appears to cover more sky, so its brightness spreads over a larger area. The edge-on galaxy covers a smaller area of sky, and therefore its surface brightness — its brightness per unit area of sky — is higher. Because of this, observers can spot edge-on galaxies out to much greater distances than their face-on counterparts.

Armed with a fascination of edge-on galaxies, I set out to image a few with my 20-inch Cassegrain telescope, a Star I CCD camera, and exposures ranging from 3 to 6 minutes. I shot all of the CCD frames from my observatory in Lakewood, New York, and processed them using IP Lab/Spectrum software.

Though I used a large, permanently mounted telescope to image these edge-on galaxies, observing them is easy and requires only a modest telescope. The brightest galaxies described in this article can be seen with a 6-inch telescope; the faintest ones require a 10-inch scope.

You can find these galaxies with a star atlas like *Sky Atlas 2000.0* by Wil Tirion (Cambridge University Press and Sky Publishing Corp.), *Cambridge Sky Atlas 2000.0* by Wil Tirion (Cambridge University Press), or *Uranometria 2000.0* by Wil Tirion, Barry Rappaport, and George Lovi (Willmann-Bell).

When the sky darkens and the stars come out on an April evening, many edge-on galaxies are already strategically placed for observing. If you can catch it quickly before it slips under the horizon, try aiming at **NGC 891** in Andromeda, low in the northwestern sky. This 10th-magnitude Sb-type galaxy is roughly similar to the Milky Way and lies 30 million light-years away.

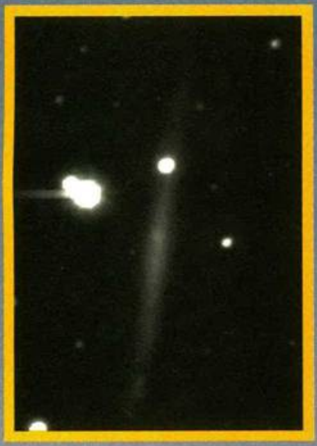
The galaxy appears rather faint in the eyepieces of most telescopes, although an 8-inch or larger instrument under dark skies reveals NGC 891's broad equatorial dust lane. Try to detect the galaxy's central bulge and a few faint stars that lie adjacent to it.

A number of galaxies sprinkled along the fringes of the winter Milky Way, low in the northwest, also await your gaze. Two such galaxies in Perseus are **NGC 1175** and **NGC 1465**. Both are faint and small, appearing in 12-inch telescopes as a central glow with wings of extremely faint light comprising the edge-on disks. These galaxies are spirals that lie farther away than NGC 891: NGC 1175 is 240 million light-years distant, NGC 1465 some 100 million light-years off.

A similarly faint and challenging edge-on spiral lies in nearby Cepheus, **NGC 1184**. This galaxy has a relatively easy-to-spot central fuzzball and a thin disk that stands up better to high magnification than those of the previous two galaxies. The distance to NGC 1184 is uncertain.

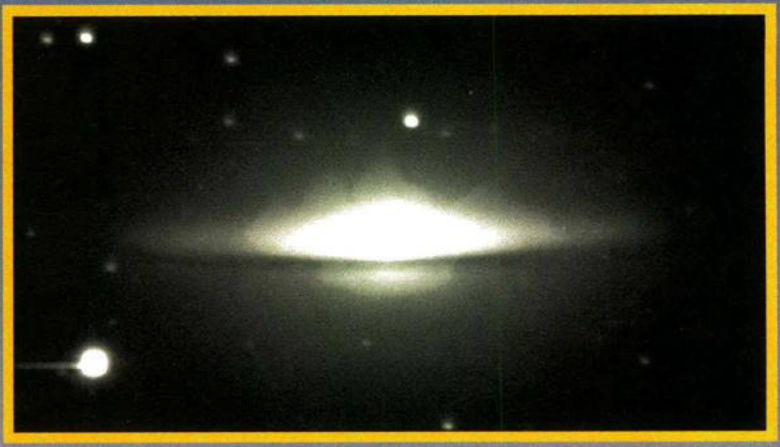
As evening begins to mature, try spotting three edge-on wonders in the northern constellation Camelopardalis. **NGC 1469**, **NGC 1485**, and **NGC 1560** are relatively challenging galaxies for small telescopes, particularly the first two. NGC 1469 is a faint lenticular galaxy that sits in a pretty field of stars, including a bright one close to the galaxy. Its distance is uncertain.

NGC 1485, a magnitude brighter than NGC 1469, is probably an Sb-type spiral like the Milky Way. Its distance, too, is not yet determined. A beautiful faint foreground star sits in *front* of a portion of this galaxy's spiral disk. If the last few galaxies



IC 2233 in Lynx

M102 in Draco



The Sombrero Galaxy (M104) in Virgo

All images by Ron Kohl, made with a 20-inch Cassegrain, a Star I CCD camera, and exposures ranging from three to six minutes.

have seemed frustratingly faint, try NGC 1560, an Sd-type galaxy whose wispy, ghostlike disk spans nearly 10'. This low luminosity galaxy is a neighbor, lying a mere 7 million light-years away.

More edge-on galaxies lie scattered through Camelopardalis and the neighboring constellations Lynx and Ursa Major. Follow them by progressing eastward around the pole. A treat awaits you in Lynx's **IC 2233**, one of the thinnest galaxies observable in backyard telescopes. This 13th-magnitude spindle measures 4.7' by 0.6'. It is the soft light of a barred spiral oriented almost exactly edge-on. This galaxy lies a modest 25 million light-years away.

A much closer and brighter spiral, also in Lynx, is **NGC 2683**. Brighter than 10th magnitude, this galaxy may be viewed in a 4-inch telescope. It is a classic edge-on galaxy, with a bright nucleus and a razor-sharp disk, whose misty light travels across a gulf of 10 million light-years. Two more edge-on spirals located nearby in Camelopardalis are **NGC 2732** and **NGC 2748**, distant spirals that constitute a challenge for small scopes.

By midevening under an April sky, the Big Dipper stands high overhead. Three of the finest edge-on galaxies in the sky reside in the Big Dipper's constellation, Ursa Major. The brightest is the iconic **M82** (NGC 3034), an 8th-magnitude irregular galaxy that offers great detail for small scope users. The galaxy's thin, bright disk backlights an intricate network of dark nebulosity seen projected against the galaxy's light. The whole disk of bright and dark appears encased in a smooth halo of very faint, gray-green light. Telescopes as small as 8 inches reveal some of the dark nebulosity on dark nights; it's routinely visible in 12-inch and larger scopes. M82 is part of the Ursa Major cloud of galaxies, lying some 17 million light-years away. (Be sure to see the bright spiral M81, less than a degree south of M82.)

Ursa Major's other edge-on spirals are bright enough for small scopes, too. **M108** (NGC 3556) glows at magnitude 10 from a distance

Galaxies in Cyberspace

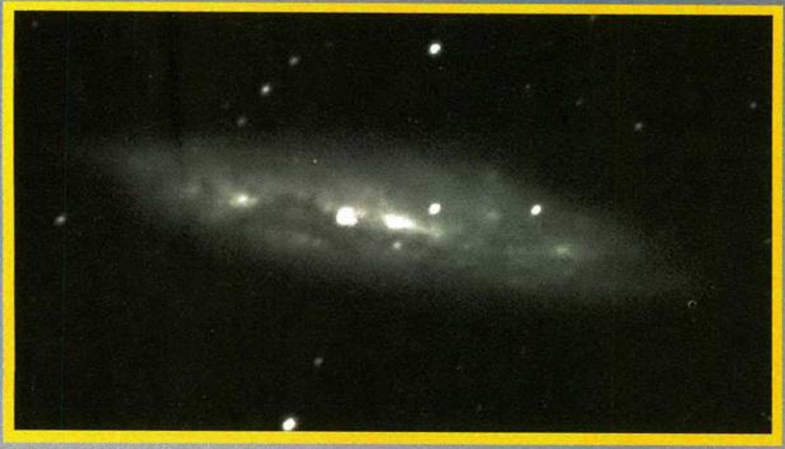
Many sites on the Internet provide information on galaxies and even images of them. Here are a few notable places to visit:

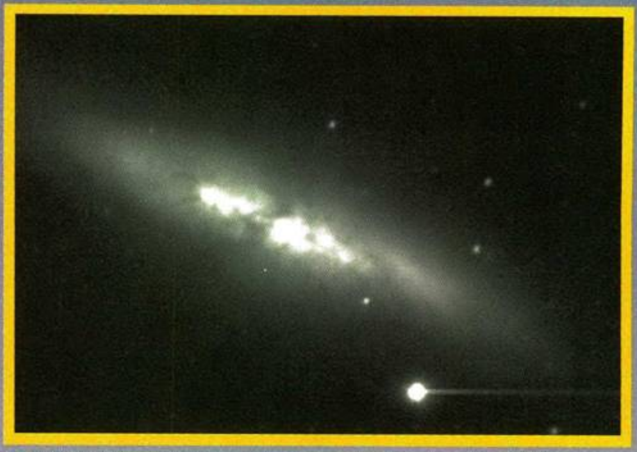
CCD Images of Galaxies. Operated by the University of Oregon's Pine Mountain Observatory, this site features plentiful images of well-known and obscure galaxies. http://zebu.uoregon.edu/galaxy.html

Galaxies. The University of Arizona's site contains images of Messier galaxies. Great fun for hunters of bright galaxies. http://seds.lpl.arizona.edu/messier/galaxy.html

The Galaxy Catalog. Princeton University's Zsolt Frei assembled this collection of digitized images of 113 galaxies. Downloadable. Provides hours of enjoyable scanning and image play. http://astro.princeton.edu/~frei/galaxy_catalog.html

Star Formation in Galaxy Mergers. Excerpts from a paper by J. Christopher Mihos and Lars Hernquist offer superb graphics of a galaxy merger over time. http://zeus.ncsa.uiuc.edu:8080/BlueBook96/Galaxies.html


M108 in Ursa Major


M82 in Ursa Major

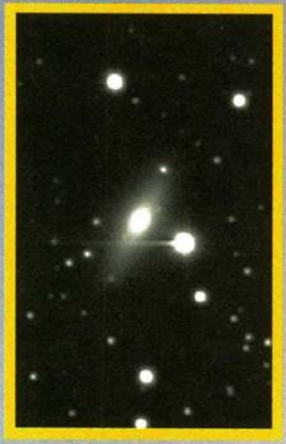
How to Find It

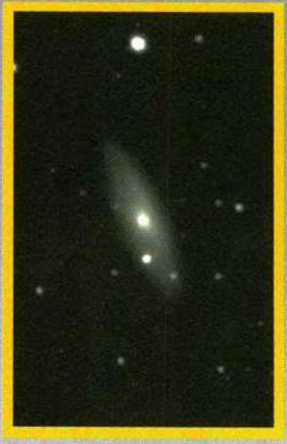
These star atlases will help you find edge-on galaxies:

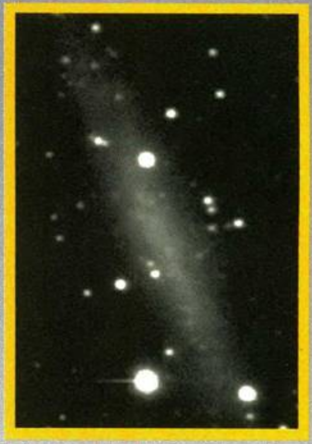
Cambridge Star Atlas 2000.0 by Wil Tirion (Cambridge University Press, New York, 1992). Beginning.

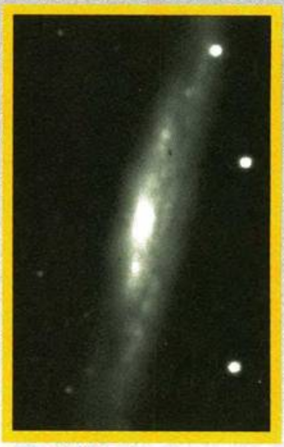
Sky Atlas 2000.0 by Wil Tirion (Sky Publishing Corp. and Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1981). Intermediate.

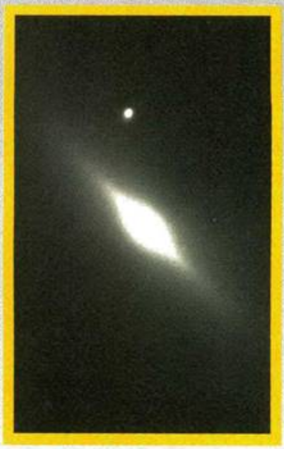
Uranometria 2000.0 by Wil Tirion, Barry Rappaport, and George Lovi (Willmann-Bell, Richmond, Virginia, 1987–1988). Advanced.


NGC 1469 in Camelopardalis


NGC 1485 in Camelopardalis


NGC 1560 in Camelopardalis


NGC 3079 in Ursa Major


NGC 3115 in Sextans

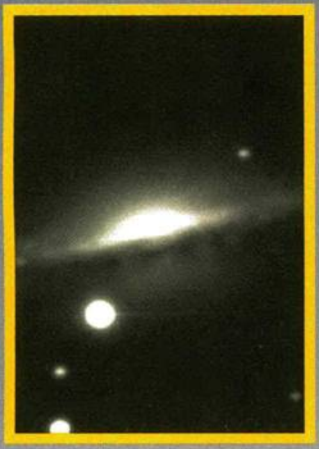
of 34 million light-years. Though it is more distant than M82, M108 also shows a mottled network of dark nebulosity in front of the galaxy's disk, detectable in an 8-inch scope. A bright star near the galaxy's center is not a supernova — it's a Milky Way star far in the foreground.

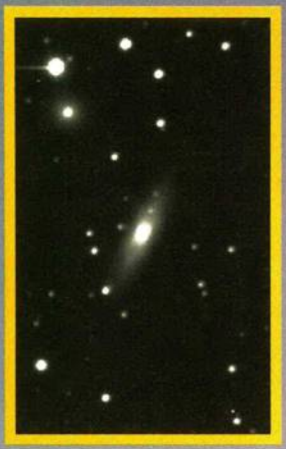
NGC 3079, a magnitude 10.6 spiral west of the Dipper's bowl, reveals its slender form to scopes as small as 4 inches. This galaxy is a more distant target, at a range of about 50 million light-years.

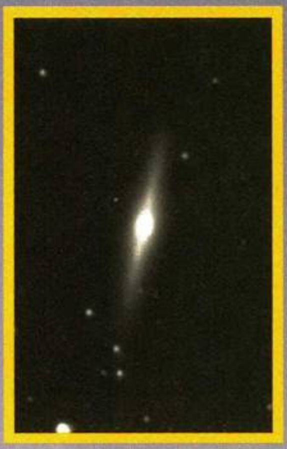
South of the Dipper, the constellations Leo, Leo Minor, and Sextans hold some pretty impressive examples of edge-on galaxies. These include **NGC 3115** in Sextans, **NGC 3432** in Leo Minor, and **NGC 3628** in Leo. NGC 3115 and NGC 3628 are impressive objects for nearly any telescope.

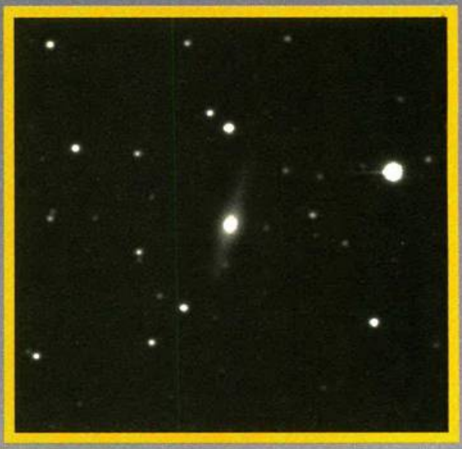
NGC 3115 has a bright, egg-shaped central bulge with an extremely thin disk bisecting it. It's a gorgeous sight at high power on a steady, transparent night. NGC 3628 shows a broad equatorial dust lane, visible in a 6-inch scope, and a wide, curvy disk that reminds one of a warped LP record.

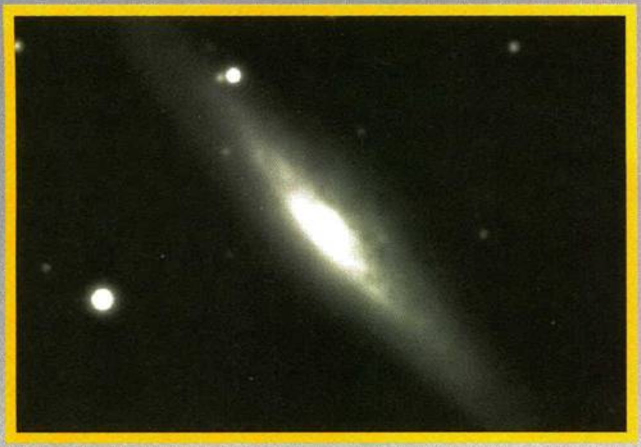
East of this region, the great Realm of the Galaxies stretches over Virgo and Coma Berenices. *In this direction we see far more galaxies than in any* other: It's a relatively unobscured area away from the plane of the Milky Way, and the greatest cluster of galaxies in our neighborhood of the universe sprawls out in this direction. Consequently, many

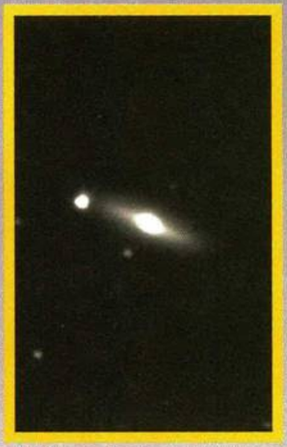

NGC 1055 in Cetus

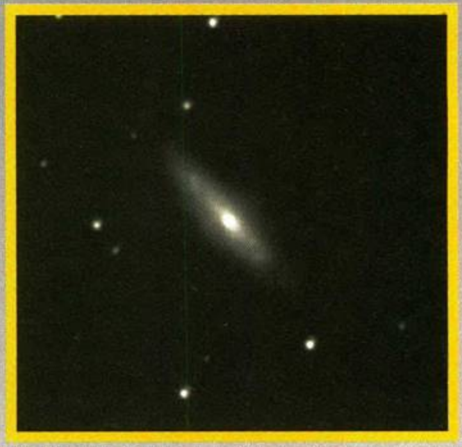

NGC 1175 in Perseus

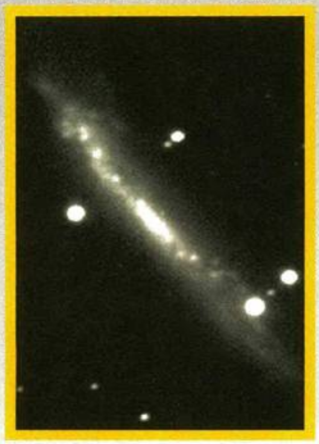

NGC 1184 in Cepheus

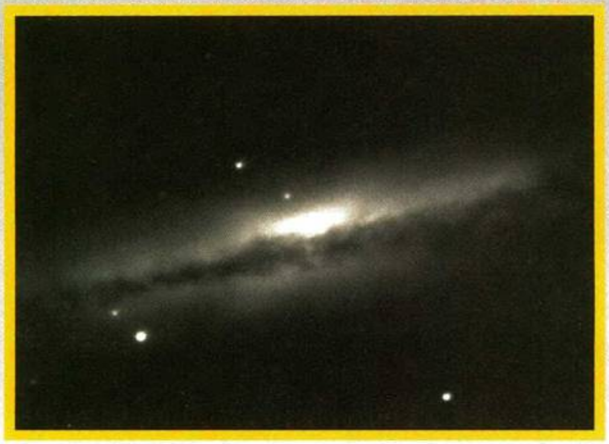

NGC 1465 in Perseus

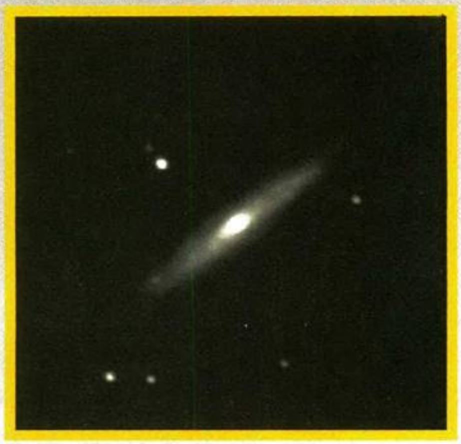

NGC 2683 in Lynx


NGC 2732 in Camelopardalis


NGC 2748 in Camelopardalis


NGC 3432 in Leo Minor


NGC 3628 in Leo


NGC 3735 in Draco

examples of edge-on galaxies may be found in the region.

The quintessential edge-on galaxy, **NGC 4565** in Coma Berenices, forms a fine sight in any telescope. It appears as a thin needle of light with a bulbous knot in the center and an exquisitely thin dust lane running the whole length of the galaxy. The galaxy lies 50 million light-years away. Also not to be missed, the **Sombrero Galaxy** (M104, NGC 4594) in Virgo offers the greatest example of a galaxy that appears like a spacecraft from a fifties B movie.

The bright central glow rests on a thin wedge of dark lane extending across the whole galaxy, and the whole image is cocooned in a faint halo of light that provides a surreal result. The Sombrero is a bit closer than NGC 4565, at 42 million light-years. Other outstanding examples of

NGC 4216 in Virgo

NGC 4217 in Canes Venatici

NGC 4236 in Draco

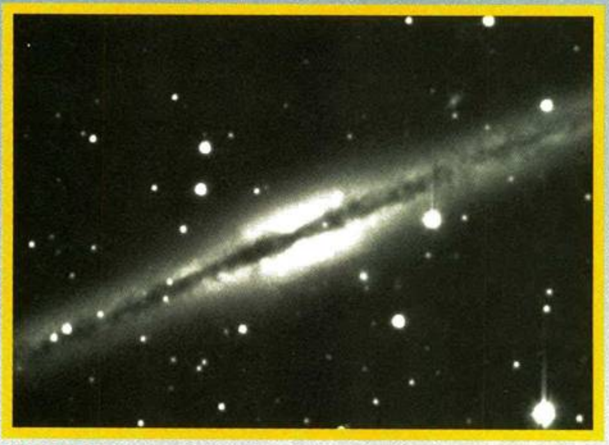
NGC 5907 in Draco

NGC 5908 in Draco

NGC 7814 in Pegasus

NGC 7332 and **NGC 7339**

NGC 4298 and **NGC 4303** in Coma Berenices


NGC 891 in Andromeda

edge-on galaxies in the area include **NGC 4216**, **NGC 4298**, **NGC 4302**, and **NGC 5746**.

Climbing north to Canes Venatici unveils more examples. One of the oddest edge-on galaxies must be **NGC 4631**, a big, 9th-magnitude, Sc-type galaxy. The galaxy's whole disk appears mottled with dust clouds, giving observers the impression that it's been fractured into uncountable pieces. The little galaxy NGC 4627, interacting with NGC 4631, lies adjacent to the bigger spiral. The pair lies close by, at 27 million light-years. Also in this small constellation are the edge-on galaxies **NGC 4217** and **NGC 4244**.

By midnight, the sinuous form of Draco crawls into prominence in the northern sky. Draco's fine set of edge-ons includes two outstanding examples, **M102** (NGC 5866) and **NGC 5907**. A 10th-magnitude glow in small scopes, M102 consists of a bright center, a tiny, difficult dark lane, and an oval-shaped disk that's easy to see in a 6-inch scope at high power. NGC 5907, on the other hand, is a poor man's version of NGC 4565: a classic, edge-on needle, just not quite so big and bright. Other great examples in Draco include **NGC 3735**, **NGC 4236**, and **NGC 5908**.

Having finished Draco, you may wish to pack it in. A few more galaxies creep into visibility just before dawn, however, if you're inclined to hunt them down. Or, you may wish

NGC 4244 in Canes Venatici

NGC 4631 in Canes Venatici

in Pegasus

to wait a month or three until the sky rolls around and brings them into better view. These include **NGC 7332**, **NGC 7339**, and **NGC 7814** in Pegasus, and **NGC 1055** in Cetus.

Without these last few, however, the sky offers a hefty group of 28 exceptional edge-on galaxies to explore. Many others can be found in various observing guides. Discovering the sleek beauty of these systems will provide hours of observing enjoyment. ☐

Ron Kohl is an orthodontist and has enjoyed amateur astronomy for more than 40 years. His astronomical images have appeared in Newsweek *and* The New York Times.

Bright Edge-On Galaxies

Galaxy	R.A.(2000.0)Dec.	Mag.	Size	Con.
NGC 7814	0h03.3m +16°09'	10.5	6.3' by 2.6'	Peg
NGC 891	2h22.6m +42°21'	10.0	13.5' by 2.8'	And
NGC 1055	2h41.8m +0°26'	10.6	7.6' by 3.0'	Cet
NGC 1175	3h04.5m +42°20'	12.8	2.1' by 0.7'	Per
NGC 1184	3h16.6m +80°48'	13.4_P	2.6' by 0.7'	Cep
NGC 1465	3h53.6m +32°28'	—	1.7' by 0.5'	Per
NGC 1469	4h00.5m +68°35'	14.5_P	2.1' by 0.7'	Cam
NGC 1485	4h05.1m +71°00'	13.6_P	2.2' by 0.7'	Cam
NGC 1560	4h32.8m +71°53'	11.5	9.2' by 1.7'	Cam
IC 2233	8h14.0m +45°44'	13.0	4.7' by 0.6'	Lyn
NGC 2683	8h52.7m +33°25'	9.7	8.4' by 2.4'	Lyn
NGC 2732	9h13.4m +79°11'	11.9	1.8' by 0.8'	Cam
NGC 2748	9h13.7m +76°29'	11.7	2.8' by 1.1'	Cam
M82 (NGC 3034)	9h55.8m +69°41'	8.4	11.2' by 4.6'	UMa
NGC 3079	10h02.0m +55°41'	10.6	7.6' by 1.7'	UMa
NGC 3115	10h05.2m –7°43'	9.2	8.3' by 3.2'	Sex
NGC 3432	10h52.5m +36°37'	11.3	6.2' by 1.5'	LMi
M108 (NGC 3556)	11h11.5m +55°40'	10.1	8.3' by 2.5'	UMa
NGC 3628	11h20.3m +13°36'	9.5	14.8' by 3.8'	Leo
NGC 3735	11h36.0m +70°32'	12.2_B	4.2' by 1.0'	Dra
NGC 4217	12h15.8m +47°06'	11.9_B	5.5' by 1.8'	CVn
NGC 4216	12h15.9m +13°09'	10.0	8.3' by 2.2'	Vir
NGC 4236	12h16.7m +69°28'	9.7	18.6' by 6.9'	Dra
NGC 4244	12h17.5m +37°49'	10.2	16.2' by 2.5'	CVn
NGC 4298	12h21.5m +14°36'	11.4	3.2' by 1.9'	Com
NGC 4302	12h21.7m +14°36'	11.6	5.2' by 1.1'	Com
NGC 4565	12h36.3m +25°59'	9.6	16.2' by 2.8'	Com
M104 (NGC 4594)	12h40.0m –11°37'	8.3	8.9' by 4.1'	Vir
NGC 4631	12h42.1m +32°32'	9.3	15.1' by 3.3'	CVn
NGC 5746	14h44.9m +1°57'	10.6	7.9' by 1.7'	Vir
M102 (NGC 5866)	15h06.5m +55°46'	10.0	5.2' by 2.3'	Dra
NGC 5907	15h15.9m +56°20'	10.4	12.3' by 1.8'	Dra
NGC 5908	15h16.7m +55°25'	11.9	3.2' by 1.3'	Dra
NGC 7332	22h37.4m +23°47'	11.0	4.2' by 1.3'	Peg
NGC 7339	22h37.8m +23°47'	12.1	3.0' by 0.9'	Peg

This table provides **right ascension** and **declination** in epoch 2000.0 coordinates; **V magnitude** (except a subscript B, which denotes a B magnitude; or a P, which denotes photographic magnitude); **size** in arcminutes; and the **constellation** that contains the galaxy.

an april Shower

The meteor-hunting season begins this month with a fairly modest but sometimes surprising shower – the April Lyrids.

by Philip M. Bagnall

As spring arrives in the Northern Hemisphere, the attentions of many backyard observers return to the sky. Gone are the frigid nights of winter, when a cozy house or apartment frequently proves too strong a lure. The lengthening days of spring bring warmer temperatures and often less cloudy skies, prime incentives for getting out to soak up the grand vistas afforded by a starry night.

Those grand vistas will be peppered with streaks of light after mid-April, as 1996's first good meteor shower reaches its peak. The Lyrid shower commences around April 16 and runs to the 25th, with the best time to observe coming between April 19 and 23. This year's maximum should occur on the afternoon of April 21 in North America, on that evening in Europe, and on the morning of the 22nd in Asia. This timing favors observers in Asia because, like most meteor showers, the Lyrids are best after midnight. Nevertheless, people in North America and Europe should still see a nice display before dawn on April 22.

In a typical year, about ten Lyrid meteors per hour can be seen from a dark site before morning twilight begins. Occasionally, however, the shower becomes a genuine downpour, raining nearly 100 meteors per hour (most recently in 1982).

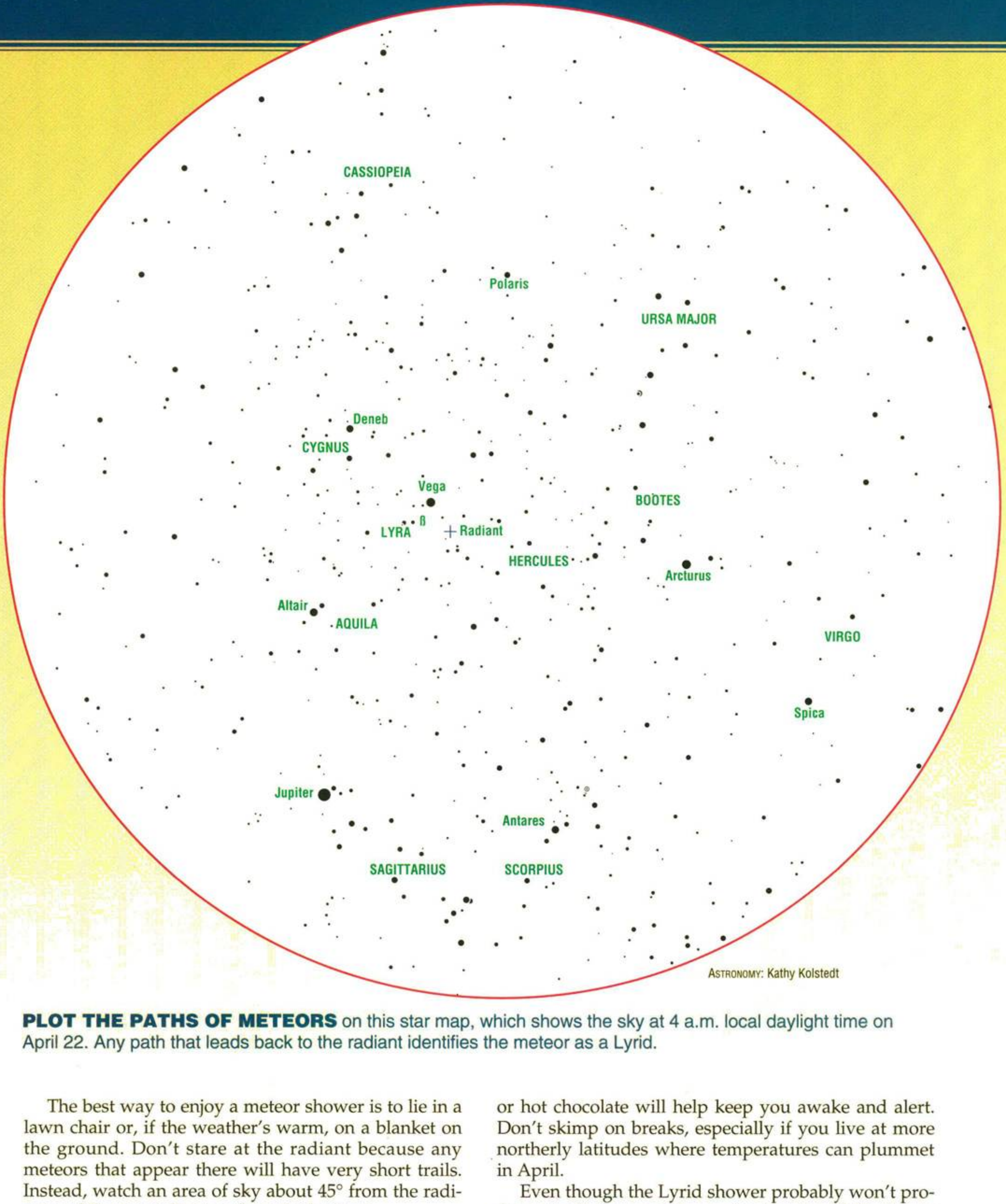
The Lyrids appear to radiate from a point near the 3rd-magnitude star Beta Lyrae (the shower takes its name from the constellation Lyra). But the radiant actually lies closer to 5th-magnitude 104 Herculis and, technically, resides in the constellation Hercules at maximum. Although the meteors seem to emanate from the radiant, that's just an optical illusion. They actually travel along nearly parallel trajectories, appearing to converge to a point on the celestial sphere in the same way parallel railroad tracks appear to converge at a point on the horizon.

Lyrid meteors zip into our atmosphere at about 48 kilometers per second, somewhat faster than average, and burn up at altitudes between 107 and 87 km. A typical Lyrid glows at 2nd magnitude and lasts about half a second, though roughly 15 percent leave behind persistent trains that can last anywhere from a few seconds to a couple of minutes.

The number of meteors you'll see depends strongly on local sky conditions. The ten-meteors-per-hour estimate holds if the radiant lies near your zenith and the sky is dark enough to reveal stars down to magnitude 6.5. The closer the radiant to your horizon, the fewer meteors you will spot, so observe when Lyra is highest shortly before twilight begins. Fortunately the Moon is only four days old on April 22 and does not interfere after midnight.

George Zay

LYRID OR SPORADIC? Although this meteor flashed during the peak of the 1994 shower, its long path so near the radiant shows it to be a sporadic.



ASTRONOMY: Kathy Kolstedt

PLOT THE PATHS OF METEORS on this star map, which shows the sky at 4 a.m. local daylight time on April 22. Any path that leads back to the radiant identifies the meteor as a Lyrid.

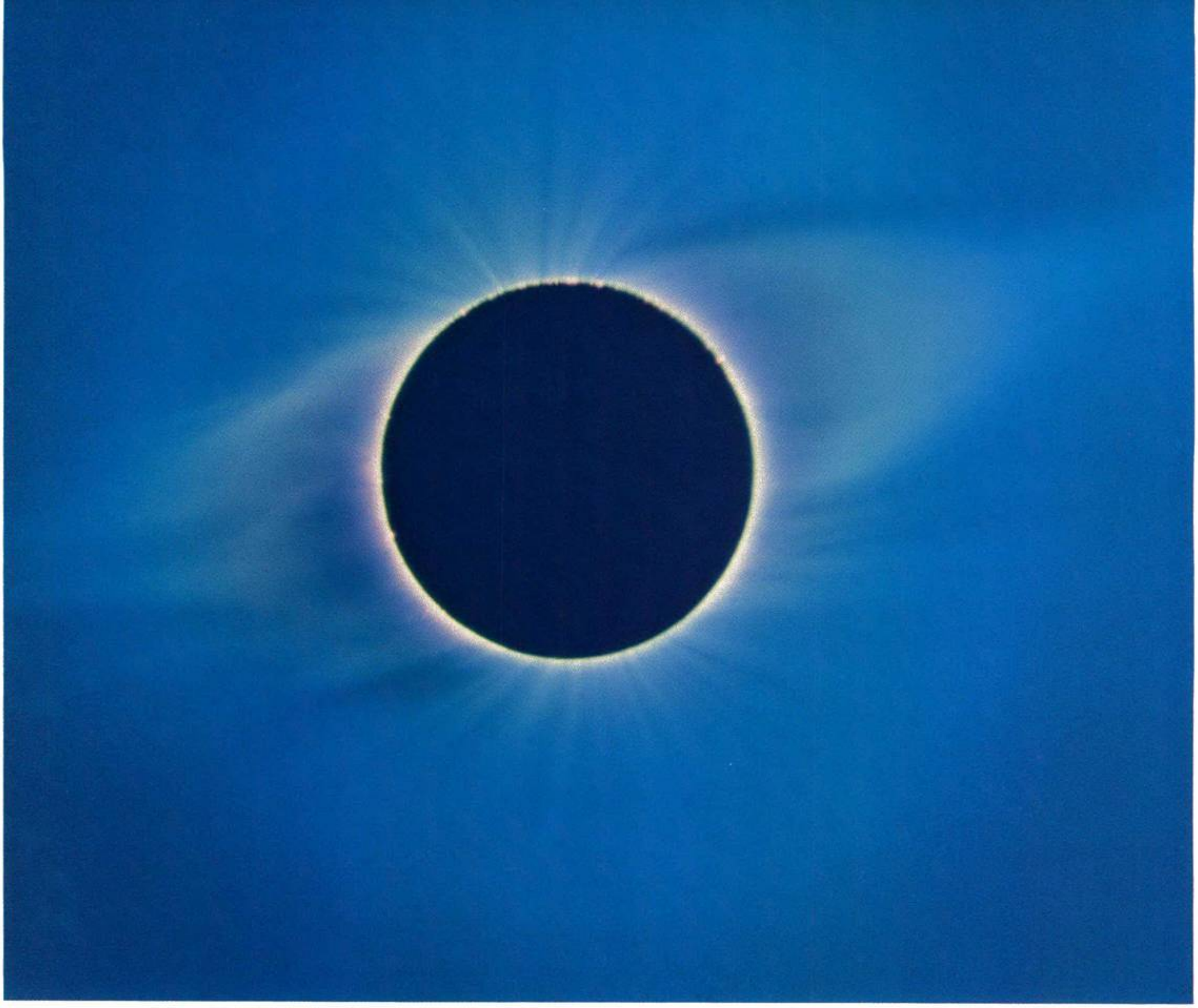
The best way to enjoy a meteor shower is to lie in a lawn chair or, if the weather's warm, on a blanket on the ground. Don't stare at the radiant because any meteors that appear there will have very short trails. Instead, watch an area of sky about 45° from the radiant and the same distance from the horizon.

When you see a meteor, memorize its path against the stars and plot it on the map above. If the path leads back to within a few degrees of the radiant, then you probably saw a Lyrid, otherwise it is a sporadic meteor. You may also want to estimate the meteor's magnitude by comparing it with nearby stars and record the time and duration of its train.

Try taking a ten-minute break after each hour of observing. Something to eat and a mug of coffee, tea, or hot chocolate will help keep you awake and alert. Don't skimp on breaks, especially if you live at more northerly latitudes where temperatures can plummet in April.

Even though the Lyrid shower probably won't produce prodigious numbers, viewing it will likely stir your observing juices, getting you ready for the balmy nights of spring and summer. And just as important, you'll gain valuable experience for August's great meteor shower, the Perseids, which comes this year during the dark of the Moon. □

Philip M. Bagnall has profiled several meteor showers for ASTRONOMY, most recently the Orionids in October 1995.



Alberto Levy

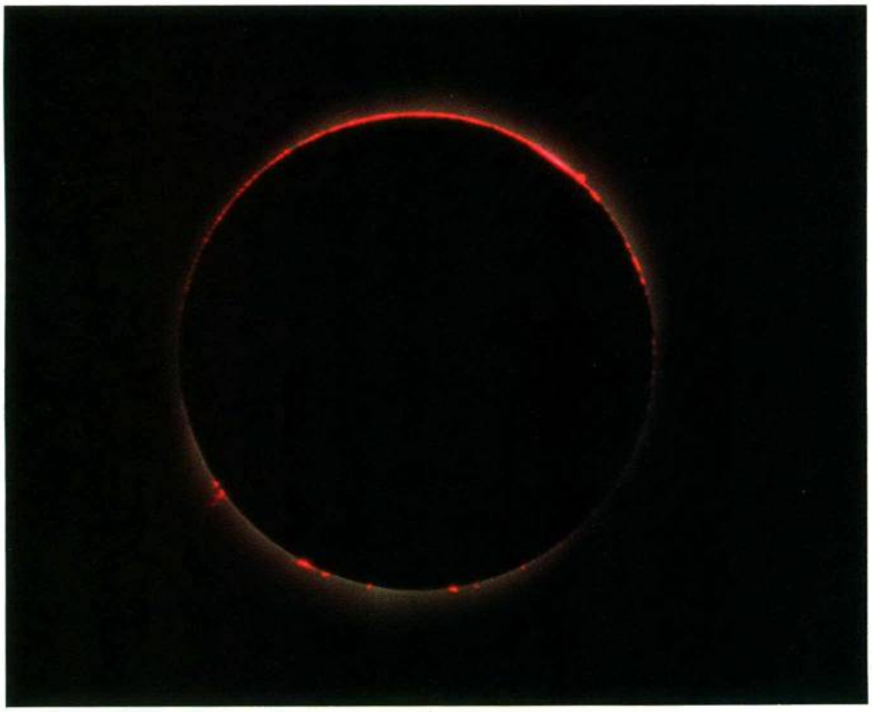
SPECTACULAR DETAIL IN THE SOLAR CORONA emerges when a photo of last October's eclipse is printed using a contrast-enhancing method called unsharp masking. The coronal plumage extends more than a solar diameter on either side of the Sun.

Surapong Pinijkhar

THE LIGHT AND SHADOW SHOW of last October's Asian total solar eclipse begins with a partially eclipsed Sun as the Moon encroaches, proceeds to totality, the diamond-ring effect as totality ends, and returns to partial stages as the Moon edges away from the Sun. Maximum duration for totality was 2 minutes, 10 seconds.

An Exotic Eclipse

by Jeff Kanipe



Hal Jandorf

THE CRAGGY LIMB OF THE MOON is silhouetted by the backlit hydrogen-red light of the chromosphere.

The Sun, a black-eyed Susan set amid the radiant petals of the corona; bright red prominences and sunlight playing along the Moon's limb; a privileged strip of Earth plunged into premature twilight; the sky an electric rose; every face turned up in awestruck wonder.

These are the hallmarks of a total solar eclipse, a surreal, never-to-be-forgotten event no matter when or where it is seen. But as witnessed from the Orient, the cradle of eastern religion and philosophy, a solar eclipse must surely be considered exotic by western standards. All the more so, in fact, when you take into account that the noun "orient" often refers to the iridescent luster of a pearl.

The solar eclipse of October 24, 1995, couldn't have been more oriental. The path of totality cut through northern India, southern Burma, Thailand, Viet-

nam, Malaysia, then through the Celebes Sea between the southern region of the Philippines and Indonesia. From there, the path continued south and east through the Caroline Islands, a part of Micronesia in the south western Pacific Ocean.

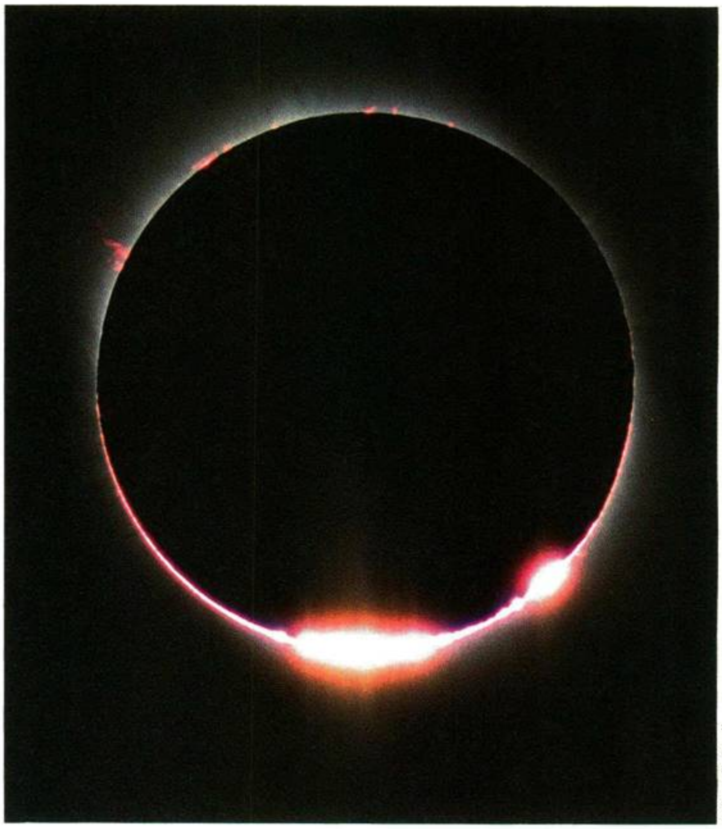
At it's widest, the path was only 78 km across, though it extended 13,600 km in length. As pointed out by eclipse veteran Fred Espenak of NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Maryland, this amounts to less than a tenth of a percent of the total surface of Earth. Still, the event was witnessed by millions of people, many of whom traveled far and wide to stand for an all-too-brief time in the Moon's shadow.

ASTRONOMY received eclipse reports and photos from Indonesia, Japan, Germany, Canada, France, and Thailand, as well as the United States. Weather for the southwestern Pacific was quite good, and many observers reported bright prominences and spectacular views of the corona. The point of greatest eclipse occurred practically in the middle of the South China Sea west of the northern coast of Borneo, where totality lasted 2 minutes and 10 seconds.

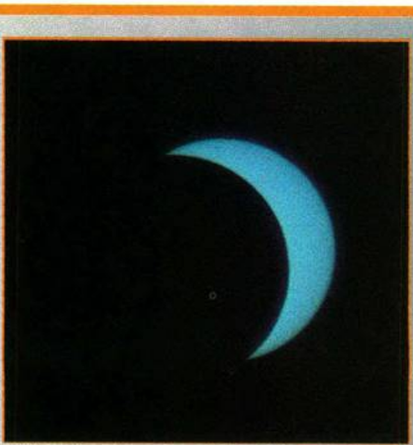
Farther west, Jordan L. Sutton of Everett, Wash., was observing with a group southeast of the town of Chon Buri, in eastern Thailand. "Shortly before second contact," he writes, "I began taking pictures [and continued] right through the 1 3/4 minutes of totality, and shot more photos of the growing crescent just after third contact. All the while, the horns on the 27 or so buses in the parking lot at the viewing site were being honked. Many firecrackers went off, and crowd cheers increased and continued until after the end of totality. Once the shouting ceased and most of the crowd had dispersed, our group celebrated a successful cloud-free viewing of the eclipse with a champagne toast."

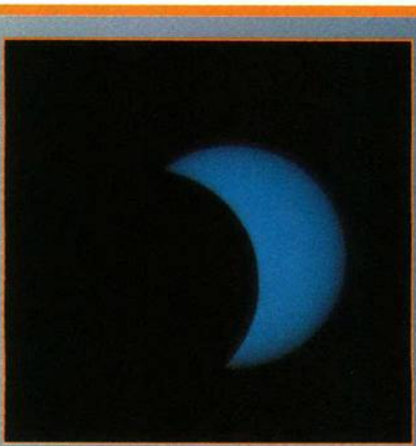
Herb Koenig, of San Diego, California, observed totality with his expedition group situated on the driving range of a golf course near Sikhiu west of Nakhon Ratchasima about three hours northeast of Bangkok, Thailand. "The most spectacular aspect of this eclipse," writes Koenig, "was the long equatorial streamers that extended at least one solar diameter in either direction."

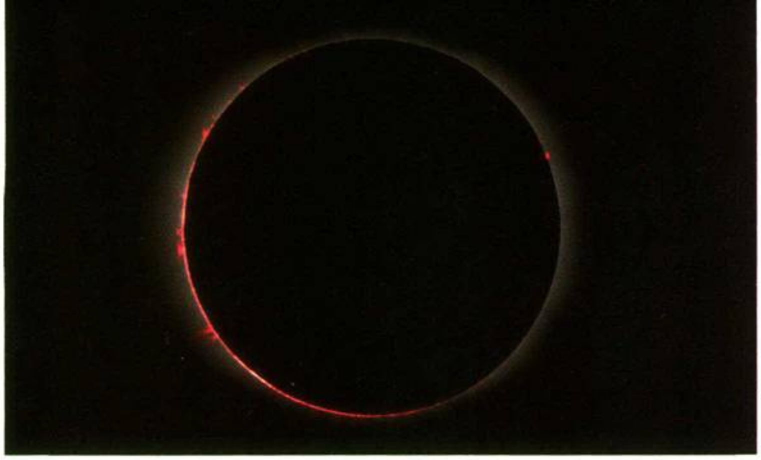
The viewing was no less impressive nearly 2,000


Jeffrey C. Buell

SUNSET BEHIND THE MOON. The last vestiges of sunlight shoot through several lunar valleys just before totality. A similar sight signaled the end of the totality, creating a double diamond-ring effect — or a very modest show of Baily's Beads.



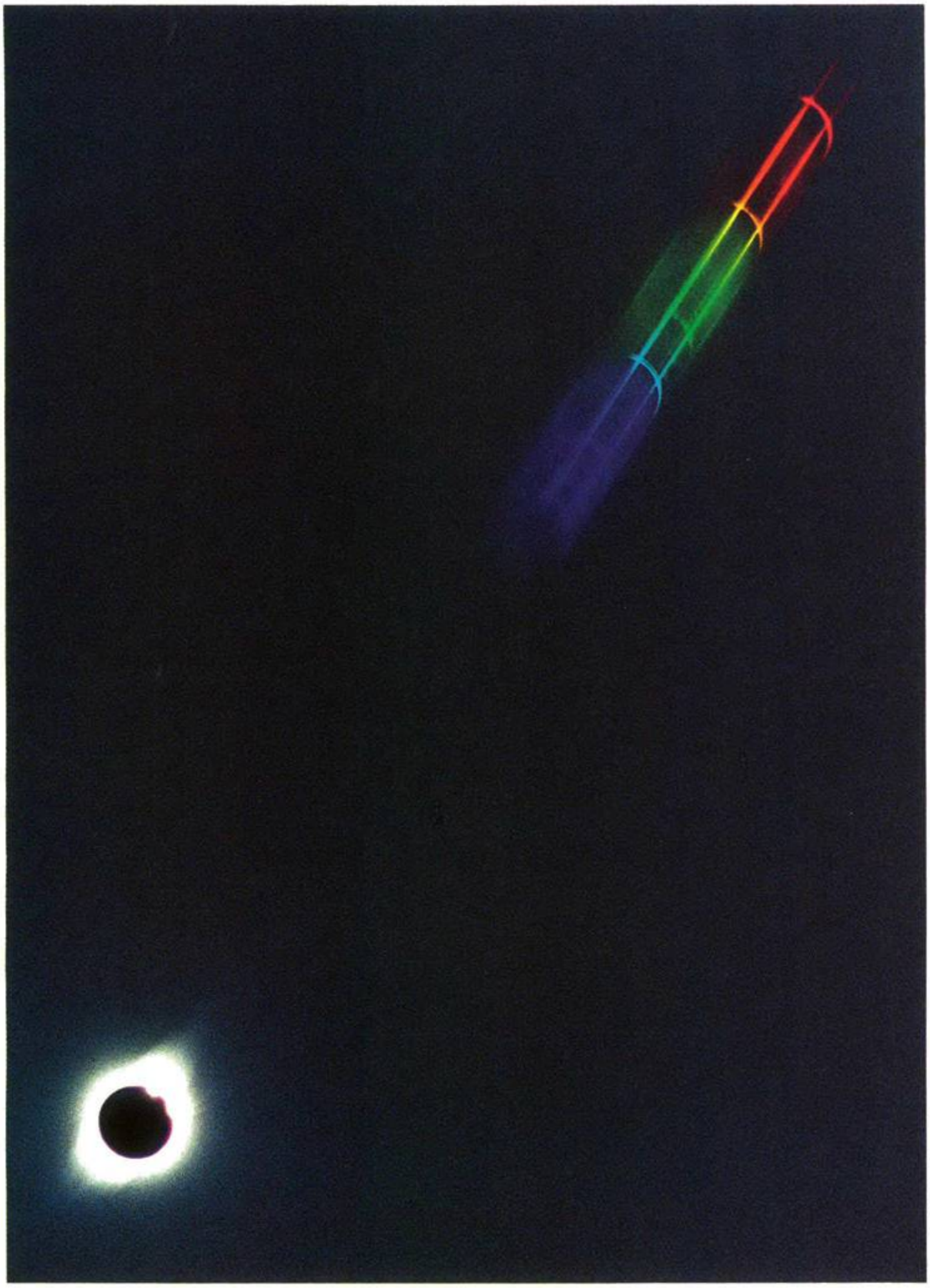




Jacques Guertin

A TOWERING PROMINENCE visible during totality extends more than 130,000 kilometers above the Sun's limb.

SEEN FOR ONLY A FEW SECONDS during totality, the emission spectrum of the solar chromosphere can be recorded, as it was here, by holding a diffraction grating in front of the camera lens and offsetting slightly from the Sun.



Robert B. Slobins/Phototake

thousand kilometers west in India, where Donald MacKinnon, of Saskatoon, Canada, noted two double-diamond rings. He was located in the state of Rajasthan, India, and so got in on the eclipse a little after 8 a.m. local time. "There was a double diamond ring at both second and third contact. I would be interested to learn how often two double diamond rings have been observed during the same eclipse."

Observing in the same vicinity of India, Jeff Buell and his eclipse group marveled at the limb action going on with both the Sun and Moon. "The chromosphere sliding in and out of the valleys and mountains of the Moon's northern limb were particularly spectacular. The prominences were unexpectedly numerous, with the tallest being only slightly shorter than the biggest seen during the 1991 eclipse."

A few people wrote to say that this was their first eclipse trip. Others claimed to have seen as many as two dozen already, and still hadn't gotten their fill. Testing the mettle of this exclusive group will be the next total solar eclipse, on March 9, 1997. It occurs in rather inaccessible regions of Mongolia, Siberia, and the Arctic Ocean. Exotic? Not exactly. Remote? Definitely. □

Jeff Kanipe is the managing editor of this magazine.

Hypercharge Your

Veteran astrophotographers coax stellar performances out of slower films to yield fine resolution and rich color.

Astrofilm

By John Shibley

Michael Stecker

Page after page in this magazine you come across photo after stunning photo of deep-sky objects. These fantastic pictures were taken by people who make astrophotography look so easy. Just how did they do it? Of course having the right telescope and photographic equipment was important, but just as crucial was using the right film.

Perhaps you've tried shooting a galaxy or nebula with film processed to speeds of ISO 800 to 3200, only to get results that lacked crispness and color, replete with grain the size of golf balls. Slower films saturate colors and offer higher contrast, but they're far too slow to use for deep-sky astrophotos, right? Wrong. For decades astroimagers have been turbocharging these slower films using a technique called film hypersensitization, better known as gas hypering.

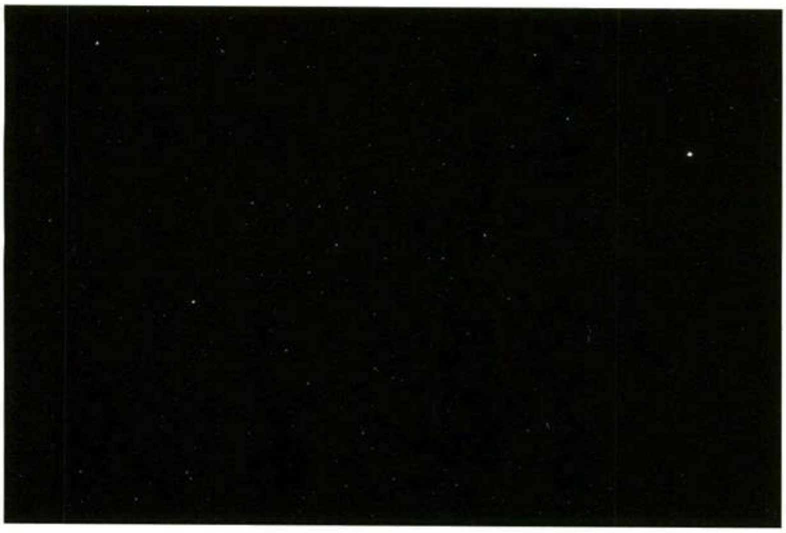
Go Soak It In Gas

Essentially, gas hypering aims to squeeze impurities out of film. The process places film into a tightly sealed container completely voided of air and heated to force out oxygen and moisture locked into the film's emulsion. After this "baking" step, a gas mixture composed of 92 percent nitrogen and 8 percent hydrogen is forced into the container from a gas tank. This so-called "forming gas" permeates the film and replaces the impurities. The net result: Film is better at recording images of very faint objects like galaxies and nebulae (see "Go Ahead, Make My Image," page 79).

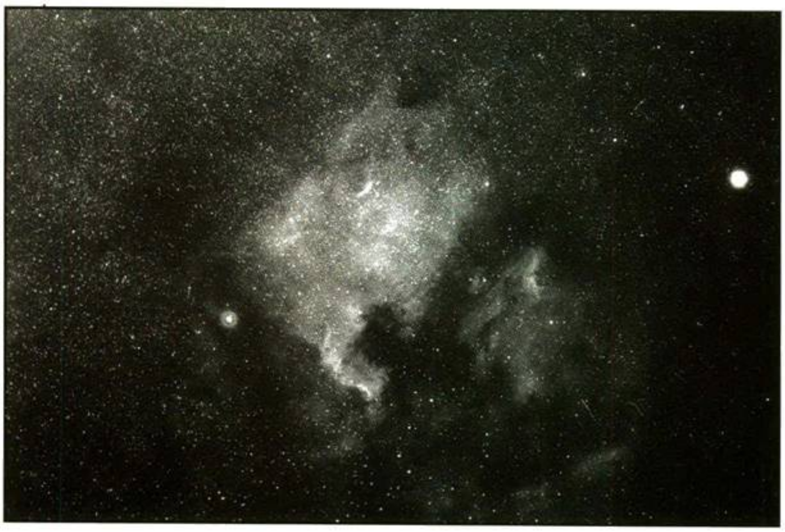
How much better? One extremely fine-grained black-and-film that's a favorite of astrophotographers, Tech Pan 2415, is ten times faster when hypered. Fujichrome RD100, for color slides, is anywhere from five to eight times more efficient.

Now if reading this leads you to conclude that you'll need to buy your own hypering equipment, you're only partly right. A company in California, Lumicon (2111 Research Drive #5A, Livermore, CA 94450, 510-447-9570), sells many popular types of astrofilms already hypered. The film comes in 12-,

A GAS CLOUD'S WISPY TENDRILS come alive in this stunning picture of the North American nebula taken on color film put through the gas hypering process. Purchase pre-treated film or make your own with a kit shown at the top of page 79.



Both photos by Jack Marling



DRAMATIC BENEFITS COME from hypering Kodak's Tech Pan 2415 black-and-white film. Where untreated film records nothing (top), hypered TP 2415 reveals a stunning North America Nebula (bottom). Both pictures are 15-minute exposures through a 5 ½-inch Schmidt camera fitted with a Wratten #92 red filter.

24-, and 36-exposure lots that range in price from $12 to $15.

Before you buy hypered film, though, bear in mind that it has limited storage life, and that each frame on a roll represents many minutes of astrophoto exposure time. With this in mind, buy only what you can shoot in two weeks, the deep-sky target window afforded by the Moon when it's not washing out the night sky.

But if you plan to take lots of deep-sky photos by piggybacking on or shooting through a telescope, perhaps buying a hypering kit seems reasonable. This option becomes all the more attractive if two people are willing to split its cost. Many astronomy clubs have purchased kits for use by members.

Do-it-Yourself Turbofilm

A typical hypering kit includes an airtight chamber that holds the film during treatment, a hand-operated vacuum pump to evacuate air from the chamber, a thermometer and pressure gauge, and a refillable gas cylinder loaded with forming gas.

Once again, Lumicon is the sole source for prefabricated kits. The cheapest, at $325, is their Model 300, capable of hypering one 35mm roll of film at a time. To process two 35mm rolls or one medium-format 120/220 roll at a time, consider the Model 600 (pictured on the opposite page) that sells for $395. Finally, if you crave the full-blown beauty of astrophotography on 4x5" or 5x7" sheet film, Lumicon sells the Model 1200 (which has two gas cylinders) for $595.

How often a hypering kit's gas cylinder needs refilling depends on what format of film is being treated at what temperature. Films with a greater surface area, such as 120/220 rolls and sheet film, absorb more gas. Treating films at lower temperatures also uses more gas because the hypering process takes longer. This gives the gas more opportunity to leak from the treatment chamber's less-than-perfect seal.

On the average, though, the Model 300 will treat 50 rolls of 35mm film before the gas tanks needs refilling, which costs about $35 if Lumicon does it. Buying forming gas from a local supplier in larger quantities might prove useful if you plan on treating a lot of film; look under "Welding Supplies" in the Yellow Pages.

Another very useful hypering accessory is a temperature controller that sells for $75 from Lumicon. It elevates and maintains the treating chamber's temperature between 45° and 55° C for more efficient hypering. Achieving a better vacuum in the chamber is also a plus, which is what an electric pump ($325) does. Of the two accessories, the temperature controller yields the most noticeable dividends, both in better pictures and less use of gas.

Astrophotography, Over Easy

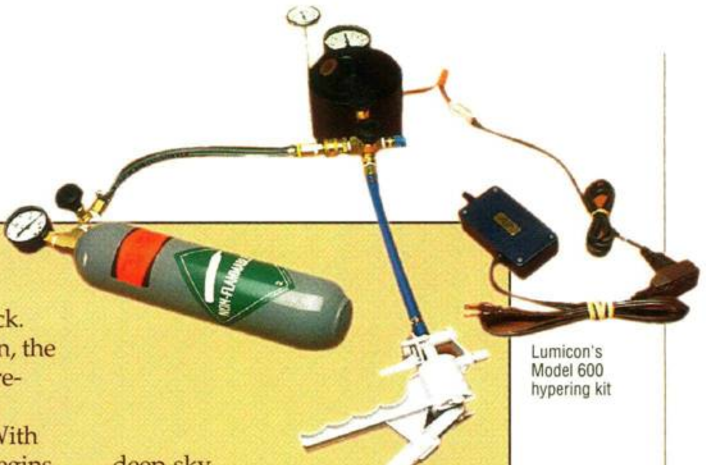
If all this equipment and consideration seems daunting, don't fret. Instructions that come with a hypering kit more than adequately explain hypering step-by-step for a variety of films astrophotographers find useful.

Typically, the process starts with you removing the film from its canister and loading it on a film processing reel in complete darkness, then placing the reel in the airtight treatment chamber. With the lights on, the next step is heating up the chamber and removing air with a hand pump or optional electric vacuum pump. Then the film "bakes" in a vacuum for about two hours before you add the forming gas.

Once the gas is added, the film bakes in its heated container for a time suggested in the kit's instructions. This step usually lasts between 10 and 160 hours, depending upon what temperature you're treating at and the type of film being treated.

After the baking process, remove the film from its treatment chamber in a completely darkened room. Load the treated film into a reusable film cassette, the

Go Ahead, Make My Image



Lumicon's Model 600 hypering kit

Film hypersensitization . . . how does it work? The answer lies in understanding why film sometimes fails during long-exposure astrophotography and how "hypering" solves the problem.

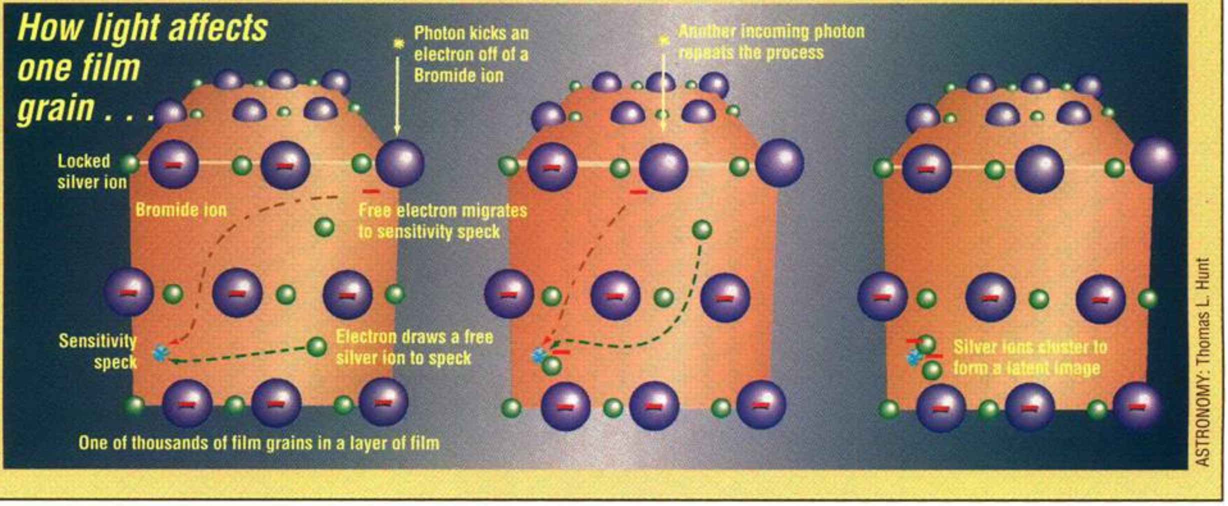
Film is made up of thousands of silver halide crystals, each containing three crucial players in the photographic process: silver bromide ions that carry electrons they desperately want to dump, free-roaming silver ions that wouldn't mind having those electrons, and several specks of silver sulfide, dubbed "sensitivity specks," where the two will meet. These three actors sit in complete darkness on the surface of film, just waiting for a photon of light to get the ball rolling.

When a photon of light does come along (when a camera's shutter opens), it strikes a silver bromide ion, letting it surrender the electron it's been carrying. The electron freely wanders the halide crystal until it bumps into a sensitivity speck. With this new-found electron, the sensitivity speck becomes irresistible to a silver ion, which eagerly binds to the speck. With this joining, a latent image begins to take shape, an image later developed by a photo lab into a slide or negative.

"Begins to take shape" is the operative phrase here, for no fewer than six silver ions must link up at one sensitivity speck to create a latent image. This must happen in a reasonable amount of time, say, a few seconds, or the speck begins to surrender the silver ions it's been hoarding.

In bright light, there are plenty of photons to trigger a cascade of electrons on a speck. But in dim light, like the light from a galaxy or nebula, it's another story. This is why it takes so long to shoot deep-sky objects: sensitivity specks get tickled, give back their ions, get tickled again . . . until finally they hang onto enough silver ions to form an image.

Hypering makes this whole process more efficient. Hypering uses a kit much like the one pictured above to squeeze out oxygen and water impurities from the film that compete for the free electrons and silver ions that wander a film grain during an exposure. As a result, the film is better at forming (and keeping) an image, especially images of very faint deep-sky objects.



How light affects one film grain . . .

Photon kicks an electron off of a Bromide ion
Another incoming photon repeats the process
Locked silver ion
Bromide ion
Free electron migrates to sensitivity speck
Sensitivity speck
Electron draws a free silver ion to speck
Silver ions cluster to form a latent image
One of thousands of film grains in a layer of film

ASTRONOMY: Thomas L. Hunt

kind photo stores sell to people who buy film in bulk. Store the cassette in a film can sealed with electrical tape to prevent air and moisture from seeping back into the film. For even more protection, slip the film can into a "zip-loc" storage bag and store it in the freezer.

Despite your best efforts, the world's air and moisture will still manage to leach back into hypered film over time. The most popular type of treated black-and-white film, Tech Pan 2415, has a freezer life of about a month. Most color emulsions, be they slide or negative, usually last about one or two weeks before reverting to their old state.

In the meantime, you've got film up to the task of capturing the universe in all its glorious detail and color, in a surprisingly small of time. After running that first roll of hypered film through a camera, you'll wonder how your world of astrophotography ever got by without it. ☐

John Shibley is an associate editor of ASTRONOMY *magazine who dabbles with hypered film when he can get away from the lights of metro-Milwaukee.*

A Window Into the Deep

Jump into *real* deep space by visiting a distant galaxy cluster some 500 million light-years away.

by Tom Johnston

The Hercules Galaxy Cluster

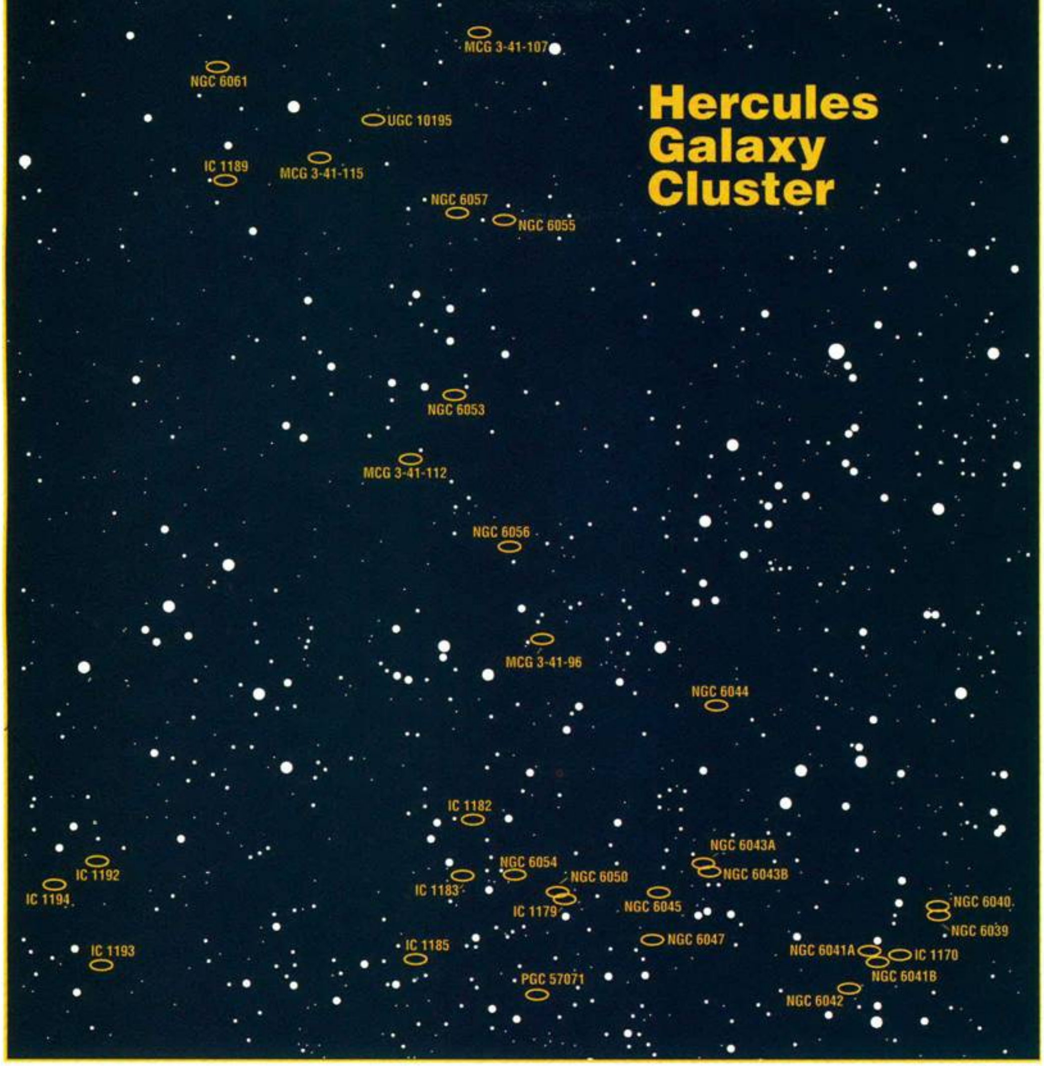
Galaxy	Mag.	Size
NGC 6040	14.6	1.6' by 0.8'
NGC 6039	14.0	—
IC 1170	15.3	—
NGC 6041A	14.3	—
NGC 6041B	14.4	—
NGC 6042	14.9	—
NGC 6043A	15.4	—
NGC 6043B	15.5	—
NGC 6045	14.9	—
NGC 6047	13.6V	1.3' by 1.3'
PGC 57071	15.9	—
NGC 6050	14.9	—
IC 1179	15.6	—
NGC 6054	15.8	—
IC 1183	15.4	—
IC 1182	15.2	—
IC 1185	15.1	0.8' by 0.6'
IC 1178	14.9	—
IC 1181	15.6	—
IC 1193	15.0	—
IC 1194	15.5	—
IC 1192	15.7	—
NGC 6044	15.2	—
MCG 3-41-96	15.9	—
NGC 6056	14.9	—
MCG 3-41-112	15.8	—
NGC 6053	15.5	—
NGC 6055	14.9	1.5' by 1.0'
NGC 6057	15.4	—
MCG 3-41-107	15.6	—
UGC 10195	15.4	—
MCG 3-41-115	15.4	—
IC 1189	15.5	—
NGC 6061	14.5	1.4' by 1.2'

All magnitudes are photographic, unless noted by a subscript V.

I'll bet virtually every galaxy you've ever seen is a neighbor. All spiral galaxies that show detail in large backyard scopes lie closer than 100 million light-years. The Virgo Cluster, the nearest large group of galaxies, sits at a "neighborly" distance of 50 to 75 million light-years (depending on whose research with the Hubble Space Telescope you believe). But a vast universe of galaxies and clusters of galaxies lies beyond this familiar one. And many of the more distant galaxies, though they don't show much detail, lie within reach of large telescopes. The thrill lies in taking a telescopic jump into *real* deep space, hundreds of millions of light-years off away.

The visual "deepness" in deep-sky observing becomes most apparent when you aim your telescope at galaxy clusters. On a crisp, dark night, you may spy a handful or more of galaxies in a single telescopic field. Galaxy clusters also offer a unique perspective on galaxy interactions: the galaxies in them are different than solitary galaxies. Repeated close passages of galaxies to each other can distort or even cause separate galaxies to merge into a single clump of stars, gas, and dust. The cores of galaxy clusters are often rich in elliptical and lenticular galaxies, beneficiaries of these interactions. And the spirals in many clusters appear to have exhausted their supplies of gas, making them appear like lenticulars.

In any case, two great catalogs of galaxy clusters, those by George Abell and Fritz Zwicky, offer many examples of galaxy clusters, some of the brightest of which are summarized in the box below. One of the most beautiful examples of a cluster in the spring sky is the **Hercules Galaxy Cluster** (Abell 2151), a rich collection of several dozen galaxies that lies about 500 million light-years away. This group resides in southern Hercules near the border with Serpens Caput, 1° east of the 5th-magnitude star 5 Herculis (see *Uranometria 2000.0;* vol. 1, chart 155). Seeing half a billion light-


Hercules Galaxy Cluster
MCG 3-41-107
NGC 6061
UGC 10195
IC 1189
MCG 3-41-115
NGC 6057
NGC 6055
NGC 6053
MCG 3-41-112
NGC 6056
MCG 3-41-96
NGC 6044
IC 1182
NGC 6043A
NGC 6043B
IC 1192
IC 1194
NGC 6054
NGC 6050
IC 1183
IC 1179
NGC 6045
NGC 6040
NGC 6039
NGC 6047
IC 1193
IC 1185
NGC 6041A
IC 1170
NGC 6041B
PGC 57071
NGC 6042

Kathy Kolstedt

years is no easy trick, but I've found that on a dark, transparent night I can pick out the brightest galaxies in the Hercules Cluster with a 13-inch Dobsonian working at moderate powers.

The Hercules Cluster is the brightest knot in a giant supercluster of faint galaxies that stretches 25° across the sky. Its most striking feature visually is a high percentage of spiral and irregular galaxies relative to other clusters. A bright east-west arc of galaxies dominates this cluster. The brightest single galaxy is **NGC 6047,** a lenticular measuring 1.3' across and located near the center of the cluster's bright group. Just north of NGC 6047 is the most distinctive object in the Hercules Cluster, **NGC 6045,** a 15th-magnitude edge-on galaxy that appears to have a little "hook" at one end. This is either a small galaxy interacting with NGC 6045 or a chance background alignment.

The core of the group holds other galaxies observable in scopes as small as 13 inches. Among the group's most prominent galaxies are **NGC 6040, NGC 6039, NGC 6041A, NGC 6041B, NGC 6050,** and **IC 1185.** With my 13-inch scope at 195x and 207x, I found most of the brighter galaxies recognizable and thought the cluster was visually impressive. If the sky is less than ideal, however, a 16-inch or 18-inch scope may be required to see some of these objects. The brightest galaxies in the group are surrounded by a faint cloud of PGC galaxies. The accompanying finder chart, based on a photograph made with the 5-meter Hale telescope, labels only those galaxies I observed in the 13-inch scope. Take some time to slowly work your way around this great cloud of distant galaxies — you may be surprised at how many of these little guys you see. ☐

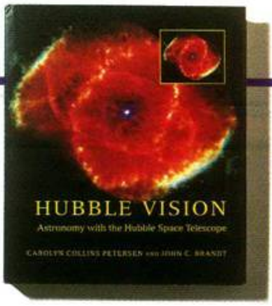
Galaxy Clusters for Large Backyard Scopes

Cluster	Approx. Position (2000.0)	Constellation
Abell 119	1h2m –1°30'	Cetus
Abell 194	1h26m –1°22'	Cetus
Abell 426	3h16m 41°20'	Perseus
Fornax	3h30m –36°00'	Fornax
Cancer	8h18m 21°14'	Cancer
Abell 1367	11h44m 19°59'	Leo
Abell 1656	12h57m 28°14'	Coma Berenices
Centaurus	13h22m –42°45'	Centaurus
Abell 2151	16h5m 17°46'	Hercules
Abell 2199	16h27m 39°38	Hercules

Tom Johnston is an avid deep-sky observer, blessed with a desire for seeing distant galaxies, who lives in Boulder, Colorado. In the past he has written for Deep Sky *magazine.*

A Hubble Double Dip

by Alexandra Witze


HUBBLE VISION
Astronomy with the Hubble Space Telescope
CAROLYN COLLINS PETERSEN AND JOHN C. BRANDT

Hubble Vision: Astronomy with the Hubble Space Telescope
Carolyn Collins Petersen and John C. Brandt, (Cambridge University Press, 1995), ISBN 0-521-49643-8, 252 pages, hardcover, $39.95.

A Journey Through Time: Exploring the Universe with the Hubble Space Telescope
Jay Barbree and Martin Caidin, (Penguin Studio Books, 1995), ISBN 0-670-86018-2, 232 pages, hardcover, $29.95.

Few scientific instruments have endured as much public scrutiny as the Hubble Space Telescope. Ever since the concept of a space telescope was first dreamed of earlier this century, it has suffered a barrage of intense criticism. When Hubble was finally launched in 1990, the outcry only intensified when astronomers learned to their horror that its primary mirror had been ground incorrectly, blurring the telescope's billion-dollar vision.

Now, a pair of beautifully illustrated books aim to explain why Hubble is worth all the effort and cost poured into it. Both *A Journey Through Time* and *Hubble Vision* share an unshakable belief in the value of the space telescope. Yet these books are distinctly different. Each aims for a different audience, and readers may be satisfied with only one or the other.

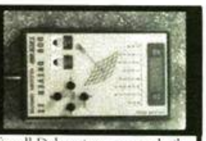
Hubble Vision offers a straightforward explanation of the science coming out of the Hubble observations. If you want to know exactly what results the telescope has been churning out from each corner of the universe, look no further. The chapters here are clearly organized: A brief overview of the telescope's history, from concept to launch to repair mission, is followed by an explanation of Hubble's purpose and function. From there the book discusses Hubble's observations, from near to far. First comes the solar system, then stars and the interstellar medium, followed by galaxies and the ways in which Hubble is attempting to help solve cosmological questions.

Somehow this book has managed to include some of the more recent images coming from the telescope (something that cannot be said for *A Journey Through Time*, which has the same release date). For example, *Hubble Vision* squeezes in the stunning Hubble views of Mars taken during the February 1995 opposition that were featured in the June issue of ASTRONOMY. *A Journey Through Time* relies instead on an old Viking mosaic.

The writing in *Hubble Vision* is straightforward, the descriptions clear. While it does give you the background to appreciate the importance of the scientific results, it lacks a certain vision beyond extolling the virtues of the telescope since its repair. Co-author Brandt is an astronomer with the University of Colorado and a principal investigator for Hubble's high-resolution spectrograph. His expertise shows in the book's solid and unassailable detail. This is a book to refer to frequently, not something to be read under a darkening starlit sky.

On the other hand, *A Journey Through Time*, by two science writers, eloquently and unabashedly celebrates the beauty of astronomy. With chapter titles such as "Magic of the Stellar Kingdom" and "The Wonder of It All," this book leaves no doubt as to its purpose: To convey the awe-invoking beauty of the universe. Unfortunately, it doesn't tell you nearly as much about the space telescope as *Hubble Vision* does.

The first nine chapters of the book contain lovely descriptions of the solar system, from the Sun to the outer reaches of the Kuiper belt. Sur-



NEW!
DOB DRIVER II

Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12V. Instant setup–NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link/DSC.

New PC Control Software with go-to & "flying align"

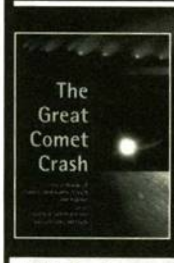
Control only - $329 ATM System - $439
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $549
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

TECH2000
3349 SR99 S
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS

Reach the world's largest audience of astronomy enthusiasts in

ASTRONOMY®

1-800-558-1544



ESSENTIAL ASTRONOMY from CAMBRIDGE

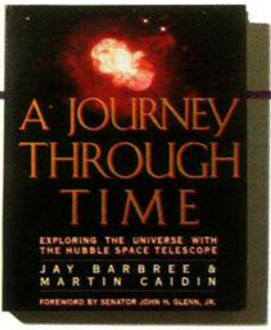
The Great Comet Crash
The Collision of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 and Jupiter
John R. Spencer *and* ***Jacqueline Mitton,*** *Editors*

This book records the spectacular collision between Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 and the giant planet Jupiter in July 1994. Researchers who were involved in all aspects of observing and interpreting the encounter give personal narratives. There are illustrations in color throughout, the very best images selected from observatories around the world and from the Hubble Space Telescope.
1995 127 pp.
48274-7 Hardback $24.95

Available in bookstores or from

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street,
New York, NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423
MasterCard/VISA accepted.
Prices subject to change.
Web site: http://www.cup.org


A JOURNEY THROUGH TIME
EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE WITH THE HUBBLE SPACE TELESCOPE
JAY BARBREE & MARTIN CAIDIN
FOREWORD BY SENATOR JOHN H. GLENN, JR.

prisingly, Hubble plays a small role in these chapters. The authors refer to what we can learn about our planetary neighbors from Hubble, but little about what the telescope has already accomplished. For example, the entire chapter on Mars refers to Hubble but a few times, by suggesting how the telescope will help fill the information gap left by American and Russian probes that have already visited the Red Planet. Barbree and Caidin do, however, include a discussion of how Hubble was used to study Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's collision with Jupiter in July 1994.

The latter part of the book begins to discuss actual scientific results from Hubble. With a chapter also entitled "A Journey Through Time," the authors describe the purpose of the telescope: to peer back through billions of years, to the beginning of the universe and time. They are optimistic that Hubble will accomplish its task. Take, for example, their vision for the telescope's future:

"Before the story of human civilization is over, Hubble will take us back to a universe we cannot recognize. We will drift back to the doorsteps of creation, back to when the beautiful elliptical and spiral galaxies we see today were unwieldy clumps of protostar material, gathering into gravity-rammed spheres so massive they raged through stellar life, devouring their substance in violence that doomed them to premature explosions — stars being born and dying so rapidly they spattered the early universe like some fantasy of celestial fireworks. Out of chaos would come order."

If you like this sort of writing, read *A Journey Through Time*. But if you want to know what hard science the telescope is doing, check out *Hubble Vision* instead. ☐

Alexandra Witze is an associate editor of Earth *magazine.*

International Dark-Sky Association

You can help:

- conserve energy
- reduce air and light pollution
- save the night skies for everyone to use and enjoy

To learn about *light pollution, energy waste, light trespass*, and related issues, or to join, ($20 basic membership), write to the non-profit **International Dark-Sky Association**, 3545 N. Stewart Ave., Tucson, AZ 85716 U.S.A.

The Professional Combination!

Quadrant Engineering and Optical Guidance Systems have been working together for over four years to bring you the finest in computerized telescopes. OGS and QEI are committed to astronomical excellence, innovative product design, and reasonable prices.

QUADRANT ENGINEERING
Telescope Guidance Controllers

QEI offers the most accurate, versatile and cost effective line of telescope guidance systems available. Designed for amateurs and professionals, QEI controllers are used with all types and sizes of telescopes. Both portable (12 volt) and permanant site (AC) models contain the most demanding features in a lightweight, handheld design:

- Precise slewing and tracking with arc-second resolution
- Digital setting circles, NGC 2000 Database, and programmable paddle
- 24 hour clock with LT, GMT, LST, or GST display
- Interfaces for TheSky, Astrolink and other astronomy software
- Autoguiding with SBIG and other CCD cameras

Optional items include: Los Mandy G-11 adapter kit, third motor axis for Alt-Az scopes, CCD autoguider, stepper motors, and gears.

Quadrant Engineering, Inc.
10138 Commercial Ave., Suite 112
Penn Valley, CA 95946
(916) 432-5285 TEL
(916) 432-5439 FAX

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS
Mounts and Optics

Optical Guidance Systems manufactures custom research grade telescopes for discriminating astronomers. Whether your observational method is visual, photographic or electronic imaging, photometry or spectrography, OGS can create a system to meet the most exacting requirements. OGS specializes in Ritchey-Chretien designs, but can provide any desired optical system, including Cassegrain, Wright-Schmidt, or Maksutov. OGS utilizes only the finest of materials such as aircraft grade aluminum, precision mechanical shafts, over-sized bearings, precision gears and stainless steel fasteners. Please contact OGS for professional references and quotations.

Optical Guidance Systems

Optical Guidance Systems
2450 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 (215) 947-5571

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

VENUS OCCULTATION - JULY 12, 1996 - BERMUDA

AT 4:29 AM LOCAL TIME BRILLIANT VENUS WILL POP OUT BESIDE THE DARK LIMB OF THE MOON. BERMUDA IS THE BEST LAND AREA IN THE WORLD TO SEE THIS AMAZING EVENT. PLEASE JOIN US SO YOU DO NOT MISS THIS RARE SKY SPECTACLE. RATES FROM $798 PER PERSON-DOUBLE OCCUPANCY. A FULLY REFUNDABLE $100 DEPOSIT WILL GUARANTEE RATES AND RESERVATIONS. CALL JUNE FIRESTONE AT 1-800-446-9328 OR IN NYC 1-718-531-5100 GAYETY TRAVEL SERVICE, INC. *2115 RALPH AVE*B'KLYN NY 11234*PRESENTING SPECTACULAR EVENTS FOR 40 YEARS. ALSO, CALL ABOUT OUR ARUBA '98 TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE SPECIAL.

ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY

"Plug into the Universe with us"

Enjoy beautiful VIDEO VIEWS of the SUN, MOON, STARS, and PLANETS with ASTROVID™ CCD VIDEO CAMERAS.

- No computer required!
- Save real time images to VCR or Camcorder
- Create custom videos
- Perfect for large group viewing
- Remote viewing from classroom or home
- 1/3 and 1/2-inch CCD-based systems
- 400-600 lines of resolution
- .05 to .01 lux ratings
- C-mount lenses and monitors available
- Extremely easy to set up
- Spectacular celestial views in minutes!

Coming soon: ASTROVID VIDEO GUIDING SYSTEM for conventional photography.

Adirondack Video Astronomy
35 Stephanie Lane, Queensbury, NY 12804
(518)793-9484; (518)745-7520 evenings;
72323.3043@compuserve.com.
In Europe: SCS ASTRO South View, Runnington, Wellington, Somerset
TA21 0QW United Kingdom Tel: +44(0)1823 661544
FAX: +44(0)1823 661545

Educational and Club Member Discounts given!
*Call or send for free information or demo VHS available - **$15⁰⁰***
(refundable w/ 1st order)

ASTRO-PHYSICS

High-quality instruments for discriminating observers and astrophotographers

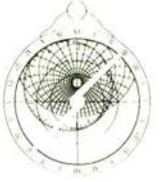
Refractors- 105,130,155,180mm dia.
German Equatorial Mountings
Visual and Photographic
Accessories

155 StarFire EDF with 4" Focuser,
900 German Equatorial
80mm Guidescope, accessories

11250 Forest Hills Rd.
Rockford, IL 61115 USA
Ph: 815-282-1513, Fax: 815-282-9847

The Personal Astrolabe

The Original Astronomical Computer



Discover the astrolabe! Each instrument custom made, personalized for you. **Classic** or **Modern** style. Includes 50+ page book on astrolabe use, theory and history.

Only $**18.95** plus $3.00 S&H

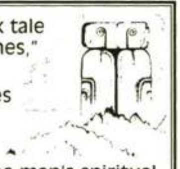
To order or for free catalog contact:
Janus 9 Bigelow Road, New Fairfield, CT 06812
(203) 746-6716 Fax: (203) 746-0815
70451.2106@compuserve.com

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

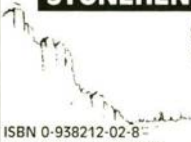
Earn up to $500 per day doing Astronomy programs with a Starlab portable planetarium!
Initial Investment as low as $9450.00.
Call or write for information package and other help starting your own business with Starlab.

Learning Technologies, Inc.
40 Cameron Ave. • Somerville, MA 02144
Ph: 800-537-8703 • Fax: 617-628-8606

"A luminously dark tale of and for our times," is how José Argüelles describes *THE WEED & THE WINTER SOLSTICE,* a symbolic novel of one man's spiritual odyssey through the 20th century from



STONEHENGE to NASA



$29.95 S&H incl.
Order from
HOWARD COOK
166 CR 177
Athens, TN 37303

ISBN 0-938212-02-8
A LIMITED 1st EDITION
NOT AVAILABLE IN BOOK STORES
Hardbound, 406 pages, 1 illustration.

METEORITES!

RARE SPACE COLLECTIBLES

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites. Touch a piece of another world. Quality display and study specimens. Space jewelry, books, slides, collecting kits. Authenticity guaranteed.

Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-AB
New Haven, CT 06525

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

(203) 393-3395

FREE LIST OF AVAILABLE SPECIMENS

METEORITES

- **New Miles IIE Silicated Iron**
- **Antarctic Meteorite**
- **Pallasites and more**

Authenticity and Satisfaction Guaranteed

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Southwest Meteorite Lab
P.O. Box 95 • Payson, AZ 85547

FAX
602-474-2474

Did you miss your *SETIQuest*?

Send **NOW** for your **FREE** trial issue of *SETIQuest*, your new journal about the exciting search for evidence of life in the Universe. *SETIQuest* covers news, practical equipment/ techniques, search strategies, and the observations of professional and amateur SETI investigators.

For a free sample, contact us to request Volume 1, Number 1 – be sure to include your postal address. *SETIQuest* is published quarterly, charter rate $29 per annum.

Send conventional snailmail requests to:
SETIQuest Inquiries, Dept. AS • Helmers Publishing
174 Concord Street
Peterborough, NH 03458
or, phone your request to: (603) 924-9631
or, FAX your request to: (603)924-7408,
or, e-mail your request to: **sqinqas@pixelacres.mv.com**
(and be sure to include your postal address)
or, http://www.setiquest.com

SETIQuest™

AUGGIE™ 80° WIDEFIELD EYEPIECE

- *Handles down to f/3.5*
- *Ideal with our off-axis paraboloids*
- *Corrects for atmospheric dispersion–low-sky to zenith/terrestrial*
- *The "Full Dome" eyepiece*
- *8mm f.l., 1¼" barrel, 2½ ounces*

$225⁰⁰ made in U.S.A.

AUGEN OPTICS
947 Parkside Lane, Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 295-4679

• Spring Sky • Summer Sky • Fall Sky • Winter Sky

An Audio Cassette Series

***The Constellation Companion*™**

- ***LISTEN** to the Legends*
- ***LOCATE** the Major Constellations*
- ***LEARN** the Stars' Names, Sizes, and Distances*

$19.95 each plus $3.00 S/H or all 4 sets for $69.95 plus $5.00 S/H
(1 set / season = 2 cassettes and a booklet)

BRAZEN SKY PRODUCTIONS
1700 E. Elliot Road, #6, Suite 345
Tempe, Arizona 85284
Arizona residents add 7.25% • Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

SCIENCE SOURCE
A Division of Photo Researchers

STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY AGENCY specializing in science, astronomy, space and Earth images would like to review portfolios of *talented **Illustrators** and **photographers*** for possible representation.

CALL Steve Gerard 1-800-833-9033

NASA Photo
FOR SALE

We've got an easier way to sell your scope

The Starry Messenger astronomy classified shopper is the largest nation-wide listing of the telescopes and accessories currently for sale by amateur astronomers.

Advertise free - pay a 4% commission when successful
Subscribe - $23 for 12 issues
Save $$$ on used equipment
Over 20,000 sales since 1986
500+ current ads each month

The Starry Messenger PO Box 6552-A Ithaca, NY 14851
(201) 992-6865 FAX (607) 277-0018 CompuServe 75020,3120
MC / VISA / DISC Canada - Mexico please send $29 US funds

MESSIER MARATHON OBSERVER'S GUIDE
Handbook and Atlas
By Don Machholz

Only $12.00
+ $2.00 Pstg
CA Res. Add Sales Tax
MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA 95713
(916) 346-8963
VISA / MASTERCARD

THE EARTH FLAG

Inspired by the historic first photos of the whole earth taken by Apollo astronauts, the Authentic Earth Flag™ is a striking symbol of unity and hope. Now available in three sizes: 3'x 5' for $42.50; 2'x 3' for $24.00; and 6"x 9" for $3.75. Call to order yours today. MC, Visa and Amex accepted. 10% of all sales will be donated to support earth friendly causes. Distributorships available.
Call Earth Flag, Ltd. to order at 1-800-421-FLAG

KITES
FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
• Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!
Into The Wind • **(800) 541-0314**
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

Bargain Books

- Save up to 80% on recent overstocks, remainders, imports from all major publishers. Books once priced at $20, $30, $40—now only $3.95, $4.95, $5.95.
- Choose from thousands of titles including hundreds of new arrivals each month!
- Over 60 subject areas: **Science and Astronomy**, Photography, History, Biography, Nature, Fiction, and more.

Free Catalog
HAMILTON 5108 Oak, Falls Village CT 06031-5005

Reach the world's largest audience of astronomy enthusiasts in

ASTRONOMY®

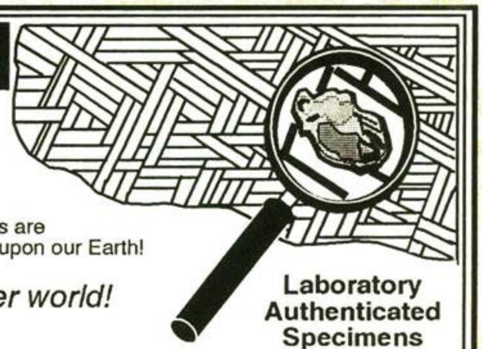
1-800-558-1544

METEORITES

FREE 1996 Color
Catalogue of Meteorites

Formed during the birth of our solar system 4.5 billion years ago, meteorites are some of the rarest objects to be found upon our Earth!

Own a piece of another world!



Laboratory Authenticated Specimens

New England Meteoritical Services
PO Box 440E, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
e-mail "NemsUSA@delphi.com"
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 FAX 508 - 478 - 5104

International Dark-Sky Association

You can help:

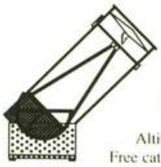
- conserve energy
- reduce air and light pollution
- save the night skies for everyone to use and enjoy

To learn about *light pollution, energy waste, light trespass*, and related issues, or to join, ($20 basic membership), write to the non-profit **International Dark-Sky Association**, 3545 N. Stewart Ave., Tucson, AZ 85716 U.S.A.

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.



AstroSystems

Truss Tube Kits & Components

Including: Primary Mirror Cells, Spiders, Focusers, Sec. Holders, Tube Clamps, Altitude Bearings, Teflon, Ebony Star, Kydex
Free catalog US; foreign $2.00. 5348 Ocotillo Ct.
Johnstown, CO 80534 (970) 587-5838 • Fax (907) 587-4613

Dallas Remote Imaging Group

Astronomy BBS

- ***Astronomy Databases***
- ***Satellite Imagery Real -time***
- ***Satellite Prediction Programs***
- ***NASA Daily Updates***
- ***Internet Space Newsgroups***
- ***Thousands of Space Images***
- ***Internet Worldwide Access***

BBS: (214) 394-7438

Voice: (214) 394-7325

Internet - info@drig.com

This is a small clip of a much larger image showing the whole artifact field.

The MARSFACE Region Database CD 99.95

A 9000km systematic search of the Entire Cydonia Mensae (Home of the Marsface) with complete documentation including Lat. and Long. Over 700 High-Quality images and over 1,000 megs in compressed TIFF format. Explore this mysterious region in search of more monuments. Includes 17 diff. images showing the Marsface. See Inca City photo from Mariner Space Craft. Totally Unique Database. Call For More Info.

The MARSFACE CD or FLOPPY

2 original NASA images of the Marsface & Giant Pyramid taken by the Viking Spacecraft showing the complete Artifact Field. 76 images have been photo-enhanced from the 2 original images showing much more detail and other potential objects. $39.95/CD • $19.95 Floppy Disk 2 original images.

The MARS & VENUS CD

Over 640 High-Resolution Images from NASA's Viking Orbiter & Magellan Spacecraft. Over 660 Megs total. $29.95

Mysterious Mars in Magnificent Color

578 Beautiful high-resolution full-screen images & very large mosaics in TIFF format. Over 651 megs total. $29.95 with shareware

Voyager Moons

Well over 800 Hi-res. images in TIFF format of Jup., Sat., Uranus, Neptune and their moons. Many in color. Over 45 great movies with attention paid to detail (•AVI) 679+ megs. Best of the Best. Fantastic CD. $29.95 with shareware.

Buy all 4 (a $129.80 value) for $99.95 and get free S&H.

Send $4.95 S&H per order, foreign $8.95.
Call for Christmas shipping.

System Req.: IBM PC Windows/some MAC call.
To order call: 1-800-292-1414 • 9-8 EST M-Sat.
E-Mail me on Compuserve: ID # 102524,1520
Int'l #: 01-609-661-9719
Send check or money order to:
Nick Marella, 826 Northwood Ave.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE
ARUBA FEB. 26, 1998

3:20 totality, longest till 2001.
Aruba, a desert island, almost no cloud cover. Stay at the Aruba Sonesta Resorts at Seaport Village. Aruba is a small island and will sell out fast.

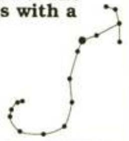
Call for information & reservations
INNOVATIONS IN TRAVEL, INC.
800-733-3361

ANTARES

ARIZONA NIGHTS

Observe the dark skies of the Chiricahua Mountains with a 25" reflector.

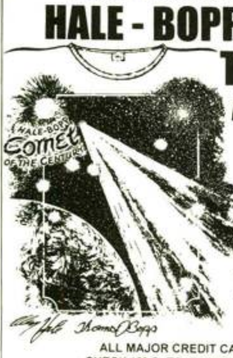
Natural history tours of S.E. Arizona.



Brochure
1-520-824-3270
Box 6210 DCR
Willcox, AZ 85643

EL VALLE ASTRONOMER'S FUNDRAISER

HALE - BOPP COMET T - SHIRTS

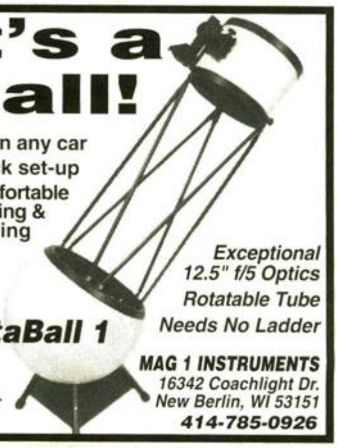


AUTOGRAPHED BY ALAN HALE & THOMAS BOPP
TOP GRADE T
MULTI-COLOR ARTWORK BY BARRY SHARPLIN

$17.95
(plus $3 S&H, ADD $1/shirt over 2)

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
CHECK / M.O. TO: EL VALLE ASTRONOMERS
P.O. BOX 126, EMBUDO, NM 87531-0126
TEL: 505-579-4604 or 505-852-2485
FAX YOUR ORDER: 505-852-2550

It's a Ball!



- **Fits in any car**
- **Quick set-up**
- **Comfortable viewing & slewing**

Exceptional 12.5" f/5 Optics
Rotatable Tube
Needs No Ladder

PortaBall 1

Call for a flyer

MAG 1 INSTRUMENTS
16342 Coachlight Dr.
New Berlin, WI 53151
414-785-0926

CD ROMS

Americans In Space

From over 500 narrated photos and detailed descriptions of every mission with full motion video, take a historic tour of Americans in space. (MPC/MAC)
CD1196 $69.98

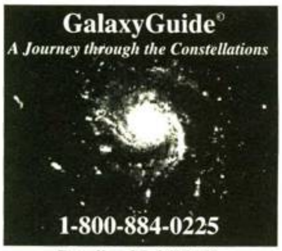
Space Adventure II

Serious astronomy buffs will love the images and videos of the latest cosmological discoveries. You'll rocket through over 400 articles, 20 full screen movies and a skyful of star maps including constellations, planets and galaxies. Ages 8-Adult. (WIN/DOS)
CD1417 $29.98

MEDIA INTELLECT
400 Morris Avenue
Long Branch, NJ 07740

Call 24 hours a day
To order or request a free catalog
1-800-469-7977 EXT. 63846
FAX 1-800-699-1744 EXT. 63846

Learn the Night Sky
A MultiMedia CD-ROM for Windows
38 Constellations Covered in Depth
Games, Astronomy Dictionary, DeepSpace Photos



GalaxyGuide©
A Journey through the Constellations
1-800-884-0225

Parallax MultiMedia
fax 916-887-8729
parallaxMM@aol.com
49.95 + 5.00 s/h

SKYWATCHER'S INN

SKYWATCHER'S INN.
THE ARIZONA ASTRONOMY AND NATURE RETREAT

BED AND BREAKFAST at the **VEGA-BRAY OBSERVATORY** (see *Astronomy* magazine, October 1994, and *Sky & Telescope*, December 1995). New, modern, and comfortable lodging with living room, kitchen, and patio. Many **TELESCOPES** from 6 to 20 inches, computer slewing and **CCD** imaging. **Science museum and planetarium.**
DARK SKIES AND SPARKLING DAYS.
47 miles east of Tucson, 28 miles from Tombstone. Classes available in science and astronomy for beginners to advanced amateurs.
Close to many astronomical observatories, Native American, historical and natural attractions.
Near excellent areas for hiking, boating, fishing, bird watching, horseback riding, etc.
By appointment only: Tel/Fax: (520) 745-2390
c/o 420 South Essex Lane, Tuscon, Arizona 85711

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

METEORITES

ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and
satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

Rare & out of print
books and ephemera on
Astronomy
and related subjects
bought & sold.
Write for free catalogue to:
KNOLLWOOD BOOKS
P.O. Box 197
Oregon, WI 53575
or call: (608) 835-8861
Fax: (608) 835-8421
E-Mail: books@tdsnet.com

SIBERIA

Unsurpassed Value with Quality

High quality, all metal, Newtonian reflector telescopes on German equatorial mounts from Russia. Equipped with setting circles, 110V clock drives, wood carrying cases, & more. Available in two sizes:

Model 110 4.5-inch w/15mm Kellner & 25mm Plossl, 3X Barlow, camera bracket, 6x30 finder & more **$499 + shipping.**

Model 150 6-inch w/same eyepieces as 110 + 42mm Ramsdon, 4X Barlow, 8x50 finder, camera adapter & more. **$649 + shipping.**

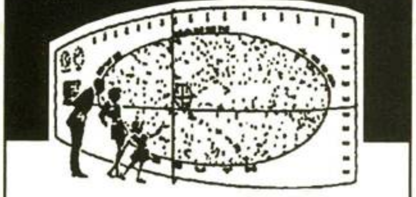
12-month warranty, returnable in 30 days
International Optics Ltd.
P.O. Box 6475, Nashua, NH 03063
Phone/Fax 603-595-7978
CompuServe 73554,3420
Internet:http://www.mv.com/biz/io
Dealer inquires invited

Obsessed With The Best?

We Are. Find out why nothing else comes close to an Obsession Telescope. Apertures from 15 to 30 inches. Brochure $2, Video & Brochure $5

OBSESSION TELESCOPES
PO Box 804A, Lake Mills, WI 53551
414-648-2328 Fax 414-648-2712

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star



On the exclusive MSAS Star Atlas
To be placed in our future public Obs. & Science Center.
Receive a certificate of record and more. . .
Starting at only $30.00

(909) 336-1699

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352

Observers's Chair $79.95 ($10 s/h in US)
Observers's Table $79.95 ($17.50 s/h in US)

- ★ Easy Storage - Lightweight (under 10lbs.)
- ★ Chair is 36" tall - Adjustable seat moves 18" to 36" (Max. weight 250 lbs.)
- ★ Tabletop is 18" x 30" standing 33" high (Collapsable for easy storage)

All Products Hand-crafted Solid Oak
K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033
Phone (316) 721-1566

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS IN ALT-AZ NEWTONIANS
SUPERIOR QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

"EXPERIENCE A NEW UNIVERSE"

MODELS TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS
KITS AVAILABLE
FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
3228 RIKKARD DRIVE
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362
805-493-2489

STARSPLITTER COMPACT
8", 10", 12.5", & 14.5"
VISA/MC

STARSPLITTER II
12.5" - 30"
STRSPLTR@AOL.COM

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection*.

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

NORTH☆STAR☆SYSTEMS

DOBSONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

Buy at our wholesale prices and save! These High-performance Low-cost telescopes offer breathtaking views for planetary, lunar, and deep space observations.

☆QUALITY FEATURES☆
Guaranteed 1/8 wave surface accuracy primary mirrors quality plywood Dobsonian mounts, fully adjustable primary mirror cells, small diagonal mirror with low diffraction support for high-contrast images. Rugged sonotube with special black coatings for super high performance light-grasp! 25mm eyepiece 1¼.

6"f/8-$269+$39. S+H U.S. • 8" f/6-$329+$49. S+H U.S.

Send check or money order or call or write for fee brochure and price list to:

NORTH☆STAR☆SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX-99 Ellenburg Depot, N.Y. 12935
518-594-7250

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

230 So. Wabash
Chicago, IL 60604

1-312-427-5580

1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)

FAX: 1-312-427-1898

MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30
SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)

WE SELL
BOTH NEW & USED
PHOTO EQUIPMENT
AT GREAT LOW
PRICES EVERY DAY!

OUR 95th YEAR

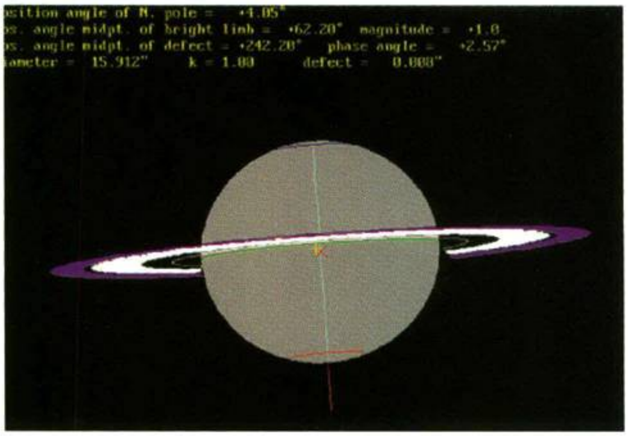
Planetary Observing Made Easy

AstroVizier
Zephyr Services, 1900 Murray Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15217, (412) 422-6600, orders call (800) 533-6666, fax (412) 422-9930, e-mail: mail@zephyrs.com. Price: $39.95. Minimum requirements: IBM PC-compatible computer, 640 KB of memory, and color graphics.

Planetary observers — how do you determine the position angle of Saturn's north pole or the phase angle of Mars? You could use the *Astronomical Almanac* and interpolate values, or you use its electronic cousin, *MICA*, which will give you values for any day and time. But neither has a graphical display of the planet and you have to flip between several pages or screens to gather all the information you need.

AstroVizier provides all the information observers need plus a graphical representation of the planet, all in one convenient package. The opening menu permits the user to translate dates between the Gregorian calendar and the Julian calendar (including corrections to dynamical time that yield the Julian ephemeris date), open a previously created file, or choose the solar system body of interest including the planets, Moon, and Sun.

Choosing a solar system body brings up a series of screens asking for the current time (in Universal Time, but the manual explains how to convert local time to UT) and the date. It then provides a display of the planet with the correct phase and the equator and poles marked on the disk. Typing certain numbers into the keyboard displays tables containing physical information about the planet such as its right ascension and declination, ecliptic latitude and longitude, distance from the Sun, distance from Earth, magnitude, phase angle, diameter, position angle of the north pole, subsolar and subearth points, and more. Jupiter, for example, appears flattened and its information table has central meridian longitudes for Systems I through III for tracking different atmospheric features.



```
sition angle of N. pole =   +4.05°
s. angle midpt. of bright limb =  +62.20°  magnitude =  +1.0
s. angle midpt. of defect = +242.20°   phase angle =   +2.57°
ameter =  15.912"     k = 1.00       defect =   0.000"
```

Waid Baker, the creator of *AstroVizier*, estimates that the program is accurate for dates between BC 4000 and 10,000 AD. Light time, the amount of time light takes to travel from the planet to Earth, is included in the calculations the program makes. Users can save screen information as files and reload them for later use into *AstroVizier*, or they can print the screen for use at a telescope.

A comparison of some of the values produced by *AstroVizier* with those in the *Astronomical Almanac* indicates that the program is pretty accurate. Positions vary by less 0.5" or less, central meridian longitudes by 0.5° or less, and magnitudes by 0.2 or less. Other quantities have errors smaller than the ones just quoted. So *AstroVizier* not only provides the kind of information planetary observers need, but it provides reliable numbers as well. — *Dave Bruning*

The Ultimate Einstein
Digital Bauhaus, 24 West 25th St., New York, NY 10010, (212) 989-6252. Price: $49.95. Minimum requirements for PC version: 25 MHz 80486SX-based computer, 8 MB of memory, 1 MB of free space on a hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive (MPC-2 compatible), MPC-compatible sound board and speakers or headphones, mouse, SVGA display capable of 256 colors, and Windows 3.1; Macintosh version: 25 MHz 68030-based computer, color monitor, 5 MB of free memory, double-speed CD-ROM drive, System 7.

Trace Einstein's life, scientific career, politics, and philosophy with this CD-ROM multimedia package. It has a searchable library including Ronald W. Clark's *Einstein: The Life and Times*. A simulator enables users to explore the concepts of relativity. An actor portraying Einstein will respond to users' queries using the scientist's own words.

Visions of Mars
Virtual Reality, 2341 Ganador Court, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, (805) 545-8515, fax (805) 781-2259, or order at (800) 829-8754. Price: $69.95. Multimedia CD-ROM for PCs and Macs.

Visions of Mars is a commemorative CD-ROM conceived by The Planetary Society and produced by Tome-Warner. The disc is an exact duplicate of one sent to Mars aboard the Russian Mars '96 Lander. It contains greetings to future explorers or Mars colonists from famous astronomers, space scientists, and science fiction writers, as well as thousands of pages of fiction about and numerous photos and paintings of the Red Planet. This time capsule of Earth's view of Mars spans four centuries, represents 26 nations, and contains text in 10 alphabets and 17 languages. ☐

Software developers may send new programs and upgrades to AstroBytes, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612 or e-mail bytes@astronomy.com. Check out ASTRONOMY's home page at **http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html.**

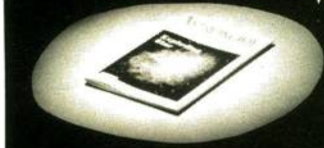
We're not the only ones out there.

But we might as well be!

There are other astronomy magazines on the market. But only ASTRONOMY Magazine is read by the majority of amateur astronomy enthusiasts.

- ASTRONOMY is read by 344,000 people worldwide.
- ASTRONOMY'S circulation is independently audited — the only astronomy publication that is!
- ASTRONOMY'S cost per thousand subscribers is the lowest of any astronomy publication at $20.94!

With news and reviews, tips and techniques, and dazzling photography, ASTRONOMY is, quite simply, *the* celestial source.



ASTRONOMY

The World's Astronomy Magazine

To reserve your ad space, or to find out more about ASTRONOMY, please call 1-800-558-1544.
Dan Koehler, ext. 628

0145-95-04-ASY-A.ad

Simply the world's brightest

Using patented EBC multicoatings and exclusive glass formulations, Fujinon Polaris binoculars give you better than 95% light transmission for *the brightest viewing ever!*

Unique flat-field optical design assures virtually no distortion or astigmatism and increases the useful field area more than 40% by eliminating defocused star images near the field stop. The result is the widest, sharpest and brightest contrast views of globular clusters, galaxies and delicate nebulae detail. Polaris models provide outstanding balance and ultra-long eye relief for viewing comfort. They're waterproof, meet US Mil Specs, and are backed by Fujinon's lifetime limited warranty.

Polaris models: 7x50 FMT-SX, 10x70 FMT-SX and 16x70 FMT-SX. Options include a tripod adapter and filters. Fujinon also offers the incredible 40x150 EDMT-SX, 25x150 EM-SX (with 45° angle viewing) and 25x150 EDMT-SX.

For more information, contact:

25 x 150 EM-SX

FUJINON INC.
10 High Point Drive,
Wayne, N.J.07470
(201)-633-5600

In Hawaii: Fuji Photo Film Hawaii, Inc. (808) 942-9400
In Canada: Fuji Photo Film Canada, Inc. (416) 890-6611

FUJINON

**At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do,
We Test Them Individually.**

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT

Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 8", 10", & 12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains, Celestron C5, C8+, Ultima® 8-PEC, and NEW Celestron Ultima 9¼" and Ultima 11", Questar, and Odyssey.

All DELUXE CERTIFIED MEADE LX 200 and CELESTRON SCT scopes come with:

- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We sell binoculars, astronomy books, Lumicon filters, JMI products, software, and pre-owned equipment.

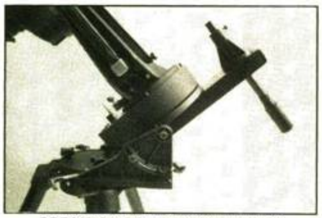
We clean and repair telescopes and binoculars.
Call us for information on Comet Hale-Bopp.

Tuthill Accessories

The very portable 8" C8+ on Isostatic Equatorial Mount from $1495.

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.



PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

**Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans**

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories. Fast Delivery, competitive prices

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

FILTER OF THE MONTH: LUMICON DEEP-SKY

LUMICON H-BETA
LUMICON O III
LUMICON UHC
LUMICON DEEP-SKY

USE THIS ONE TO SEE M-83

FILTER OF THE MONTH: The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter will help you see the lovely barred spiral galaxy M-83 in Hydra. Spiral structure should be visible in 13" or larger telescopes in dark skies.

TELE VUE™

NEW! Bino Vue Binocular Viewer

Genesis-SDF 4" f/5.4 apochromat	$1950
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	$939
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	$789
NEW! Bino Vue binocular viewer	$899
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	$495
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	$79
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	$95
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	$179
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	$119
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	$229
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$139
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$149
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	$169
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	$219
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$239
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$299
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$279
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$299
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	$375
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$159
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$249
NEW! 15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	$209
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	$269
NEW! 27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$319
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$349

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32" **$39.50** 1.52" **$45.00** 1.83" **$49.50**
2.14" **$59.50** 2.60" **$75.00** 3.10" **$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	$99.50
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	$169.50

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.
LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the LUMICON Deep-Sky (DS) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(DS)**
46, 48, 49mm	$59.00	$119.50
52, 55, 58, 62mm	$69.00	$119.50
67, 72, 77mm	$79.00	$299.50
82mm (72mm + adapter)	$89.00	$315.00

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain." ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

GREATLY ENHANCED DETAIL

"Consistently performed well on all emssion and planetary nebulae. Detail and structure were greatly enhanced in the more than two dozen objects I viewed." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

BETTER THAN A DARK-SKY SITE!?

"From my light polluted backyard, the view ... was better with the O-III than with any other filter tested. The view was even better than without the filter from a dark-sky site." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

*"**LUMICON's H-Beta Filter** will show subtle features in emission nebulae that the others fail to reveal. It can't be beat for the elusive Horsehead and California nebulae. . ."* ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for ***reflection*** *nebulae."* ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	$59.50
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$79.50
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	$119.50
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	$119.50
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $10, 82mm $16)	$299.50
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	$199.50
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$99.50
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	$199.50
DEEP-SKY and choice of **UHC, O-III or H-BETA** Filter (**Save 11%**) 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	$279.50
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	$7.95
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	$19.50
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	$25.00

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller **$595**

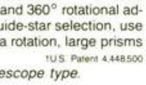
Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™



Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	$189.50
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	$285
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	$99.50
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	$109.50

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10-12" Meade. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. **Illuminated reticle eyepiece** $109.50
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, pulsed.

2. **Cable release** for long exposures **$9.95**

3. **Declination motor** (state telescope type) **$109**

4. **Dual-axis drive corrector** for telescope. This should be part of the telescope when purchased. Call LUMICON for details.

5. **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER** (selection to left)

6. **LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER $119.50**
This is essential for highest possible contrast. Contrast is boosted up to 3X for ***both*** color or black & white photos. The 3 photos in this ad showing the Helix Nebula, Horsehead Nebula and Veil Nebula were all made using a LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER.

7. **Hypersensitized film.** Purchase from LUMICON or make your own with a LUMICON HYPER-KIT.

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

SR1600
Scotch
1000

HYPERED FILM IS 2-10X FASTER!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	$11.95
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	$14.95
Kodak Gold 1000 fast, fine grain	12	$13.95
Fuji G800 fine grain color neg.	24	$13.95
Ektachrome 1600, fast slide film	24	$14.95
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	$12.95
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	$6.95

LUMICON®

2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 9 am - 1 pm

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 9-1 PST

LED FLASHLIGHT . $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight **$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON
UNITRAK

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
LUMICON DX200 dual-axis correc.	**$249.00**
DX2BP incl. battery & charger ...	**$298.00**
Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery: 12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$89.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$24.00**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$49.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm) .	**$49.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$49.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$149**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8" SCT

NOW ONLY
$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2" star diagonal and 2" eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm or 80mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2" or 1¼" eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14") ..	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	TRUE FIELD	Price
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2" Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $439**
Meade 40mm 2" Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $498**

†Includes 2" enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼" O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2" O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½" O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼", 1⅜" ...	**3/$2**	7½"	**$10**
1½"	**2/$2**	9½", 10.4"*	**$15**
2"	**2/$2**	12½", 12⅞"* ...	**$20**
2⅛"	**2/$20**	15.6", 16"*	**$28**
5½"	**$6**	19" (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21" (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 8" - 16" LX200

NEW! 8" - 10" LX50

16" LX200 $14,950

8" LX50
$1495

Meade 8" LX200 Telescopes

LX50 - includes dec. motor, hand controller. **LX200** - full computer control w/64K obj. mem. *NOTE:* A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain.

NEW! 8" LX50 w/wedge, tripod, hand controller ($115 P&S)	**$1495**
8" LX200 w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2495**
Wedge for photographing w/8" LX200 ..	**$139**
7" LX50 f/15 Maksutov w/wedge ($125 P&S)	**$1595**
10" LX50, f/10 w/wedge, tripod, dec. motor, hand controller ($145 P&S)	**$1795**
10" LX200 w/computer ($145 P&S) ...	**$2895**
12" LX200 (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$3995**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10",12" LX200	**$395**
16" LX200 f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S) .	**$14,950**
Dew Shields: 8" .... **$119;** 10"	**$129**
12" .... **$189;** 16"	**$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4" f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
Model 2120B 10" w/wedge, tripod .	**$1599**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4", 8", f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10"/12" f/4-f/10 .	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

8" f/6
$699*

New 8" f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive & finderscope (equat. only), mount, and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece. New DC motor runs on 4AA batteries.

6" f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($46 P&S)	**$325**
6" f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6(add $79 P&S) ...	**$599**
8" f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder (add $59 P&S)	**$425**
8" f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8 (add $89 P&S) ..	**$699**
10" f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder ($85 P&S) ..	**$595**
10" f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10 (add $99 P&S)	**$799**
12.5" f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($95 P&S)	**$795**
16" f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder (freight COD)	**$1095**
16" f/4.5 Starfinder 16 (ship. freight COD) .	**$2495**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $50-$100 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector .	**$99**
Magellan computer; specify Dob. or Eq. ($15 ship)	**$295**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination ..	**$475**

SKY VECTOR™ $249!!

Includes Computer, Encoder, Hardware

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON. Livermore. CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LOW PRICE—from $249

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $249

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $289

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $389

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

NGC-Sky Vector™
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON®

Improved NGC SKY VECTOR with over 12,000 object memory including the planets, complete, corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth, Meade 6-16" Dobsonian.

Ultima 8, 11 .. **add $25**, C-14 .. **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR

Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½" f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2" lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8".

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER .	**$189.50**
2" EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$239.50**
2" Adapter for Pentax 6X7 ...	**$129.00**
2" Adapter for Hasselblad .	**$229.00**
2" Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2" Extension for viewing ...	**$26.00**

2" DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow) **$259.00**

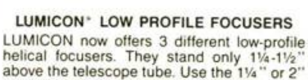
LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14" Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080 ...	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8 ...	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14 .	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS
New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50



LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½" above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼" or 2" versions for viewing. Use the 2" non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7" OD, 9½" OD, 12½" OD, 16" OD, 21" OD.

LUMICON 1¼" Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2" Helical Focuser 1½" high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2" Astro Systems focuser, only 2" high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2"/1¼" adapter w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2" LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™

Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼" 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, right-angle	**$69.50**
1¼" straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER .	**$189.50**
1¼" right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER ..	**$199.50**
1¼" right-angle version, w/star diagonal ..	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼" eyepiece (12X)	**$49.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼" Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets.	**$39.50**
1¼" 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2" adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc. ..	**$29.50**
2" adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor ...	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1" long 1¼" OD thread-in extension ...	**12.00**
2½" long extension (holds 1¼" filters) .	**19.50**
4½" long extension for 1¼" eyepieces	**$25.00**
3" long extension for 2" eyepieces* ..	**$29.00**
2" long extension for 2" eyepieces* ..	**$29.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2"/1¼" reducing bushing,threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2"/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm* ..	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼" adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2" or 1¼" eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2" Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

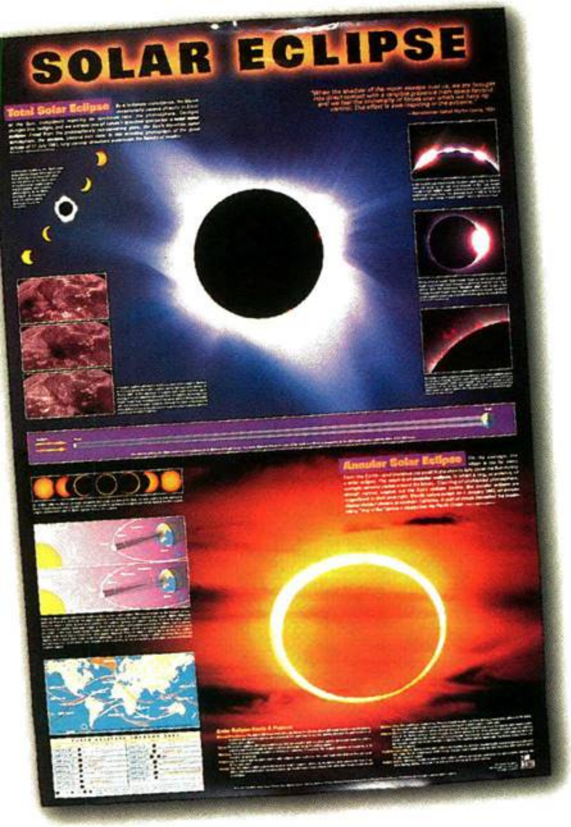
**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

NEW PRODUCTS

Solar Eclipse Poster

From MindMatter Publishing comes this colorful 24" x 36" poster that uses photography and diagrams to explain the nature of solar eclipses. Photos convey each stage of a solar eclipse and feature close-ups of spectacular details visible during totality. A series of satellite photos show the Moon's shadow moving across Earth during the July 1991 solar eclipse. A drawing done to scale explains how the Moon casts its shadow upon Earth. Another side box demonstrates how circumstances differ between total and annular solar eclipses. A map and table lay out when and where solar eclipses occur through the year 2008. The poster ships rolled in a mailing tube.

MindMatter Publishing, P.O. Box 1599, Soquel, CA 95073-1599; (408) 479-7359; fax: (408) 479-7180; e-mail: 74462.2452@compuserve.com. Solar Eclipse poster: $9.95, plus $3 shipping and handling (California residents add 7.25% sales tax). Visa and MasterCard accepted; dealer inquiries welcome.

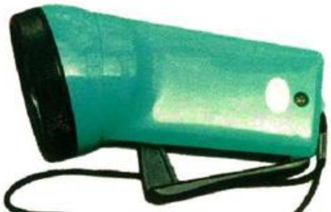


Economically Priced Binoculars

Celestron's Enduro line of center-focus binoculars, all priced under $100, features fully coated optics and come with a rubber covering for greater durability. The 7x35 binoculars offer a 9.2° field of view with an eye relief of 11mm and weighs 22 ounces. The 8x40 has an 8.2° field of view, a 12mm eye relief, and weighs 25 ounces. The 7x50 and 10x50 afford 6.8° and 7.0° fields of view, respectively; both provide a 13mm eye relief and weigh 28 ounces. All binoculars come with a soft case for storage and a limited lifetime warranty.

Celestron International, 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503; (310) 328-9560; fax: (310) 212-5835. Celestron Enduro Binoculars, 7x35 (model 71180): $86; 8x40 (model 71181): $88; 7x50 (model 71182): $90; 10x50 (model 71183): $92.

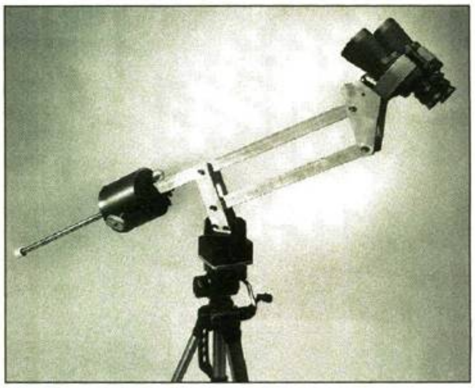
Batteryless Red Flashlight



The ForeverFlash red LED flashlight uses the piezoelectric principle to provide light without the use of batteries. A squeezable switch varies the LED's light output: Squeeze harder and the diode puts out more light. Manufacturer TW Engineering estimates the red light should last more than a decade. The light's solid, waterproof nylon housing measures 5.3" x 2.5" x 2.8" and weighs 4 ½ ounces. It comes with a one year warranty.

TW Engineering, 2970 Orange Avenue, Suite 55, Anaheim, CA 92804, (714) 527-2547 (voice and fax). The TP9501 ForeverFlash: $30.

Binocular Mount



Two models of the Virgo T&T Bino-mount fit on any video or photo tripod to steady most binoculars on the market for astronomical viewing. Its "flexible parallelogram" design lets an observer adjust binocular height without losing an object in view. Bino-mount uses Velcro straps to secure binoculars in a padded cradle. A screw in the cradle accepts oversized binoculars with built-in L-shaped attach brackets. The polished aluminum mount moves freely in altitude and azimuth. Altitude motion locks with a side-mounted thumb screw. Azimuth rides on a 3.5-inch square base for smoother panning. An adjustable counterweight slides along a bar assembly to accommodate a variety of binocular designs. This counterweight constitutes a majority of the mount's 7.5-pound total weight.

Virgo Astronomics, 608 Falconbridge Dr., Suite 46, Joppa, MD 21085; (410) 679-7055; fax: (410) 679-2376. Virgo T&T Bino-mount, 20" model for binoculars up to 70mm: $109.95; 25" model for up to 100mm binoculars: $119.95.

Cordless and Computerized Equatorial Mount

Meade Instruments' line of 6-, 8-, 10-, and 16-inch Starfinder equatorial reflectors now track the sky using DC power from four AA-sized batteries tucked into a trap door in the drive corrector. An internal switch in the redesigned mount also permits the scope to track in the Northern or Southern Hemisphere. The redesigned mount is optimized to work with the new Magellan I and II computerized mount systems. This system has a 12,218-object database that includes the positions of more than 12,000 NGC and Index Catalog objects, 100 Messier objects, and all eight planets. The readout on a hand-held paddle guides the observer while he or she manually slews the telescope. Magellan II (pictured) allows for electronic, dual-axis sluing at speeds of 2, 8, 16, or 32 times the mount's normal drive rate.

Meade Instruments Corporation, 16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714-5032; (714) 756-2291; fax: (714) 756-1450. DC-powered Starfinder Equatorial Reflectors: 6" f/8: $599.95; 8" f/6: 699.95; 10" f/4.5: $799.95; 16" f/4.5: $2495. Magellan I computerized mount system for Starfinder equatorial mounts: $295. Magellan II for 6", 8", and 10" Starfinder equatorials: $495; 16": $595. Prices for packing and shipping are extra.

Meade & More!

Meade Telescopes In Stock!
- LX50 and LX200 *8-inch, 10-inch, & 12-inch*
- 7-Inch Maksutov's *LX50 or LX200 Mount*
- Starfinder Equatorials *Now with DC Drive!*
- Starfinder Dobsonians *6", 8", 10", 12.5"*
- 60 and 90mm Refractors *Alt-Az & EQ.*

Shutan Stocks Almost Every Meade Telescope!

Meade Pictor 416 CCD Special— Get $800 in FREE Accy's!
See Meade ad or call for details on this fantastic offer!

NEW!

Meade Series 3000 Plossl Sale:
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm
- Made in **Japan!**
- Multi-coated
- 4-element!

Priced Right!
SALE $49 ea.
40mm S3000 Plossl in stock for only $80

Meade Barlows:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80
2045D Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case	80
Tripod & wedge	275
Starfinder Accy's:	
Dust caps	call
Dec 55	78
Drive 43 110v-12v	129
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	429
Magellan	call

Meade Accy's:	
Accy case 50	$67
Car cord LX200	85
Diagonal 1.25"	42
Diagonal .96-1.25"	28
Diagonal .96" 45°	53
Diagonal 1.25" 45°	53
Diagonal 929 2"	100
Epoch2000	call
EP holder 1.25"	25
Focuser 70 1.25"	49
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder 8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50

Meade Accy's:	
Filter set of 4	$60
Filter ND96 1.25"	20
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Magellan	call
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120

Meade Accy's:	
Off-axis guider	$80
Piggy brkt 8/10"	32
Piggy brkt 12"	49
Reducer f:6.3	130
Skylight/seal	48
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 8"	85
Weight set 10"	90
Weight set 12"	100
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge 10" Super	395

Meade Series 4000	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	$88
32 or 40mm	110
56mm	230
Super Wide 13.8	160
Super Wide 18	170
Super Wide 24.5	199
Super Wide 32	280
Super Wide 40	340
Ultra Wide 4.7	180
Ultra Wide 6.7	220
Ultra Wide 8.8	270
Ultra Wide 14	330

Shutan is the area's ONLY Authorized Meade APD Mail-Order Dealer!

Books!
We carry over 40 titles of Astronomy books! Call today for immediate delivery!

Jim's Mobile
Zero-Image-Shift Focusers!

NGF-S (SCT)	$249
NGF-S Mini	199
NGF-3 Mini	94
NGF-3 Mini motor	179

LX200 Keypad Holder
$34

Leveling Wheels!
Meade 8"/10" SCT, 4"/5" APO, Starfinder 6"/8"/10"
only $144
For Meade 12" SCT and 6"/7" ED APO ***$189***

Telrad
In Stock $42

TeleVue

Genesis SDF	Call
Pronto	Call
Renaissance	Call
Panoramic mt	349
Gibraltar mt	449
Starbeam-T	179
Cam. adapter	39
Piggycam	45
Eyepiece proj	69

Ext tube	$33
Bino Viewer	call
Polar finder	119
Nagler:	
4.8mm New!	168
7mm New!	216
9mm	234
12mm Type2	275
13mm	299
16mm Type2	299
20mm Type2	368

Plossl:	
New 8, 11, 15, 20, 25mm	call
7.4, 10.5, or 13	70
17, 21, or 26	70
32 or 40mm	109
55mm	224
Wide Field:	
15 or 19mm	136
Paracorr	call

Panoptic:	
15mm	$204
22mm	269
27mm	319
35mm	354
Barlow interface	94
Barlows:	
2n New!	104
3x New!	104
Big Barlow 2"	162

Sale!
Foam Lined Accessory Case!
$50

Celestron

C5+ w/wedge	Call
Celestar-8	Call
C5 tripod	Call
C5 fitted case	179
C5 lenshood	49
Dew shield-8"	29
F:6.3 reducer	127
MFFT-55	159
Ultima 2x 1.25"	75

Kendrick

12v Controller	$65
1.25"/2" heater	35
7"/8" heater	50
9"/10"/11" heater	60
12" heater	70
8" dew shield	45
10" dew shield	60
12" dew shield	80

Call for other sizes!

1000 Oaks Solar Filters

4" full-aperture	$ 60
8" full-aperture	109
10" full-aperture	119
12" full-aperture	139

Other sizes in stock!
Precision polished glass, triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange— no need for secondary filtering!

Konica
ASA 3200 Color Print
3-24 exp. rolls $21

We Welcome Bids & Purchase Orders from Schools!

Call for FREE 1996 Discount Buying Guide!
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE! Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. Don't be **FOOLED** by other stores with tons of fine print in their ad! We ship most **accessory** orders UPS Ground for just **$5.50** or via UPS 2-Day AIR for $13. Call for telescope prices & stock status. *Prices subject to change.*

Call Us Toll-Free 800-621-2248 • Ilinois 312-332-2000

SHUTAN
camera & video
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606
M-F 8:30-5:30 • Saturday 9-5
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323
INFORMATION: 717-842-1500

POCONO
For All Your

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS

NEW SOLAR VIEW™

Manufactured exclusively for Solar View by Thousand Oaks Optical.

- **Highest quality**
- **Color coded for easy identification**
- **Sizes to fit all telescopes and binoculars**
- **6 year warranty**
- **17 years of quality manufacturing in solar filters**
- **Most popular sizes in stock for immediate delivery**
- **30 day unconditional money-back guarantee**
- **10 free solar eclipse viewers with purchase of any filter ($15 value)**

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. Thousand Oaks Optical specializes in solar filters only and is the largest solar filter manufacturer. Tens of thousands of their filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and used exclusively by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include: ABC, CBS, NBC & CNN News, NOVA, Discovery, National Geographic and most major universities and observatories throughout the world.

GLASS — Type A (Blue Label)
Same as Type B, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

GLASS — Type B (Silver Label)
Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and TRIPLE COATED with our exclusive combination of metal alloys and state of the art equipment. Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary. Transmission is 1/1000th of 1% (ND-5)

Type A & B are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions, including tips on solar photography are included with all filters.

GLASS — Type C (Red Label)
Coated to a neutral density of 4 for maintaining fast shutter speeds when using slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as Type A & Type B. Type C filters are for photographic use only. Transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

APERTURE	GLASS A	GLASS B	GLASS C
2.4"	52.00	38.00	69.00
3.1"	55.00	42.00	74.00
3.5"-4.5"	65.00	49.00	95.00
5.0"	85.00	62.00	109.00
6.0"-7.0"	92.00	67.00	119.00
8.0"-10.0"	112.00	92.00	139.00
11"	139.00	99.00	159.00
12"-13.1"	159.00	119.00	179.00
14"	179.00	139.00	199.00
BINOCULARS			
40-80MM	99.00	79.00	n/a

Unmounted filters for custom applications are $14.00 less than prices listed above.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you find a lower price on any competitive brand of glass solar filter, simply note the brand and we'll automatically match it.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Solar View filters are shipped free in continental U.S. Please specify telescope brand and/or outside diameter measurement of telescope tube.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

Mid-Winter Sale Prices Now in Effect
Contact us: The Tele Vue Specialists

Imagine a Walk in Space!

NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View
Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk?*
Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm!
Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!

Tack Sharp!

PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View
Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1¼" 22mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.

Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!

PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Fiel
Patented Tele Vue Plo end toward higher-qualit ıs. And today, despite tl ver the sharpest Plossls is the smart way Our stock selection includes 1 , 17, 21, 26, 32, 40 fl. And don't forget the 2" 55m yields the widest true FOV available.

JUST ARRIVED! NEW FOR 1996
Tele Vue Series Plossls
25MM, 20MM, 15MM,
11MM, 8MM

SKY TOUR
Package

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

PRONTO
70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1¼" Image Erect, 1¼" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

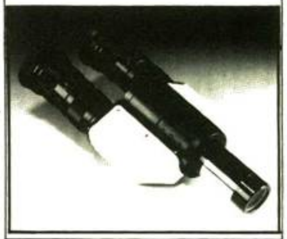
RANGER — IN STOCK

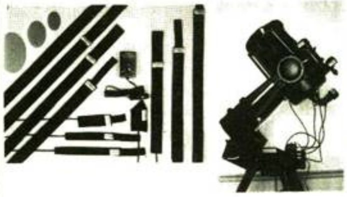
GENESIS SDF — FREE Eyepiece
When you purchase this
World Famous Telescope

NEW — 1.25 2x & 3x Barlows

Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none!

TeleVue Bino Vue Has Arrived!!
Contact Us For Details!!!





The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$64.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$59.00
.965"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$33.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00
4" Dew Heater	$41.00
5" Dew Heater	$44.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$45.00
7"/8" Dew Heater	$49.00
9"/10"/11" Dew Heater	$59.00
12" Dew Heater	$68.00
14"/16" Dew Heater	$77.00
Telrad Heater	$19.00
1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$22.00
2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$24.00
4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$25.00

New Flexible Dew Caps from Kendrick

5" – $29	6" – $39	8" – $44	9" – $49
10" – $59	11" – $64	12" – $79	14" – $99

KWIK FOCUS
Enjoy perfectly focused photos with Kwik Focus focusing device

12" & 14" SCT . . . . Now Available

PORTA-PAC
Heavy-Duty
12 AMP HR.
$86.95

PORTA-PAC 5 AMP HR $65.00

NEW VE MINI TRAK
State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.
Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS
ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 10 P.M., 7 days a week
Information: 717-842-1500 till 10 P.M. FAX (24 hours) 717-842-1408

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday
Prices subject to change

MOUNTAIN OPTICS
Astronomical Needs

VISIT OUR BOOTH AT THE NE FORUM, HOLIDAY INN SUFFERN, NY ON SUN., APRIL 14, 1996

OBSERVE IN COMFORT
with STAR-BOUND
VIEWING CHAIR

- Portable, Adjustable from 9" to 32"
- Padded Seat
- Porcelain Black Powder Coated

$159.00

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon
FMT SERIES
Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	CALL
10x70 FMT-SX	CALL
7x50 FMT-SX	CALL
16x70 FMT-SX	$565.00
7x50 FMTR-SX	$475.00
Tripod Adapter	$ 15.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$209.00

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick	$109.00

LASER COLLIMATOR
Make Mechanical And Optical Alignment A Snap With New AstroSystems Laser Collimator. Safe, 5 Milli Watt Red Laser Diode. Operates From 3 AA Batteries. Works With All Standard 1.25" And 2 Inch Focusers.

Special Price: $155.

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line —
SPECIALS

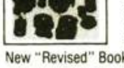
Moto-Focus LX5/6/200	**$85.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$77.00**
Moto-Focus 2080/2120 Basic & LX3	**$89.00**

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL - Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **NEW REDUCED PRICE** **$249.00**

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:



Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 8.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2" w/1¼" Adapter	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

Deep Sky Filters 1.25"	**$79.50**
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25"	**$99.50 ea.**

48MM and rear cell sizes stocked

We are a dealer for Tech 2000 Dob Drivers. We also handle Parks, Daystar T-Scanners and University Optics.

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount
Complete System Package

Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, North-South operation. Three photo guide rates. Auto guider ready. Four tracking rates.

Adapter Plate. (Specify Telescope) 7 lb. counterweight. Weight capacity — 30 lbs.

$1449.00

Many optional accessories available.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

The GM-8 is perfectly suited for the following telescopes — Astro Physics 4" Traveler, Astro Physics 5" F-8, Celestron C-5, C-8, C-9.25 SCT, 25 SCT, Celestron 102 Refractor, Ceravolo HD-145, Meade 8" and 10" SCT, Meade 4" and 5" APO, Tele Vue Pronto and Genesis and new Meade 7" Maksutov.

INTRODUCING
Losmandy Digital Setting Circles

- 9000 + objects includes Messier, NGC., planets and add up to 59 of your favorites. Epoch 2000 coordinates.
- Liquid crystal display, backlit, heated.
- RS-232 Serial Port

Complete module with encoders and mounting hardware	**$695.00**
Computer Module alone	**$450.00**
Encoders and mounting hardware	**$275.00**

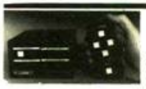
SPECIAL PRICE — $595 when complete digital circles purchased with GM8/G14/G11/G9 Mount.

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Dual LED Flashlight	**$22.00**
Quick Finder	**$35.00**
Illuminated Reticle Pulsing Unit	**$35.00**

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS
Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4	**$62.00**
Nikon F, F2, F3	**$93.95**
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	**$62.00**



QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL - All Digitrak II
DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D.	$174.95
VE-300 D.	$212.95
VE-400 D.	$262.95
VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$71.95
Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$17.95

NEW ACCESSORIES FOR 1996

Special 1/20 wave quartz 1¼" diagonal	$159.
2" 1.75x Barlow	$99.
1.25" 3x Barlow	$49.
90° 1¼" image erect diagonal	$89.
Easy-View Eyepieces 4, 5, 7, 11MM	$99.
2" Basic Camera Adapter	$39.
2" 55MM Plossl	$125.00

TELRAD w/Base
$39.00
Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5" STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001 World Famous 4¼" Portable Reflector Scope $315.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	$88.00
Tripod Bkt.	$42.95
Tote Bag	$29.95
Var. Cam. Ad	$74.95
Sun Viewing Screen	$46.95
St. Thru Image Erector	$69.00
Base Mat	$10.00

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

1¼" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$42.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$65.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM Sale priced.
ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

CELESTRON

CELESTRON
Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories
Contact us on new Celestron 9.25" and 11" SCT's.
NEW 6" and 8" Dobsonians In Stock!

C-5 Plus shown

MEADE

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors
Intro. Prices

1.3"	**$38.00**
1.5"	**$44.00**
1.8"	**$56.00**
2.1"	**$68.00**
2.6"	**$ 83.00**
3.1"	**$105.00**
3.5"	**$219.00**
4.0"	**$269.00**

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!
Brandon Eyepieces - Call or Write
Buy Direct and Save
Coated and threaded for filters:

1¼" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
1¼" Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95

1¼" ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00
20MM	$ 69.00
25MM	$70.00
32MM	$75.00
2" Erfle 32MM	$135.00
1¼" 2x Barlow	$39.00
1¼" 8.4-21 Ortho ZOOM	$95.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock

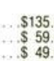
ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$75.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$ 17.50

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
Sky Atlas 2000 Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$ 5.00
1000 +	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$29.95
Star Ware	$19.95

SPECTRA



SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER
with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$ 59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$ 49.00
Duo-View	$ 79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

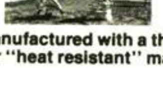
COMPUTER SOFTWARE
"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

Levels 2 & 3 for DOS or WINDOWS includes CD ROM
GSC CD ROM version available.

Sky Pro software and computer scope interface kits in stock.

STARGAZE	$79.00
Red Shift — CD ROM for Mac or Windows	$55.00
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$99.
with Stars 8.0	$139.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$129.
with Stars 8.0	$169.
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

Desert Storm Covers
Protect your investment —
Covers available for all-size scopes



Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

Corner of Routes 307 & 502, 104 N P 502 Plaza, Moscow, PA 18444

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes
$6.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, DAVE OR STEVE
Catalog, send check: $6.00 (within U.S.) $9.00 to Canada $15.00 Elsewhere

No Surcharge on Credit Cards
WORLDWIDE SHIPPING
Price List — 25 pages — send SASE #10 env. w/64¢ in stamps

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- CCD Cameras
- Filter Wheels motor or manual
- ALL CCD Filters
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for
ALL CCD's
AND visual use.

Flip Mirror - Find & Focus ***Fast***

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 • FAX: 407-795-9889 • BBS: 407-795-0979
WWW Catalog: http://iquest.com/~keford/murni.htm
E-Mail: murni@bix.com

3" VIEWFINDER

$49.95

Complete Tube Assembly

NEW IMPROVED OPTICAL QUALITY

LIMITED QUANTITIES

Add $9 S&H US – diagonal & eyepiece not included

3" f/4.5 Multi–Coated Achromatic Objective

mounted in machined aluminum cell with 1 1/4" helical–lock focusing mechanism. Plans for easy–to–make collimating mounts included. Sound too good to be true? It will be when they're gone. Order Now! – WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.

1-719-495-3828
CREDIT CARD ORDERS

BLACK FOREST OBSERVATORY
12815 Porcupine Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80908

Discover the Virtual Sky Difference

PC-Sky
The Sky Simulator

The real revolution in astronomical software

A natural approach to viewing the sky as it appears from your own backyard with your own instrument; appropriate for beginners yet useful to the most experienced observer.

Quick and easy to use, yet offering features not found in more complicated programs.

Only PC-Sky delivers all these features:

- ☑ Unparalleled realism
- ☑ Simulated binocs & 3-24" scopes
- ☑ Star fields to 16th magnitude
- ☑ Double stars with orbit diagrams
- ☑ Variable stars with light curves
- ☑ All the visible moons of the planets

Isn't it time you gave us call for more information?
1-800-827-8265 FAX 619-463-6067
CapellaSoft PO Box 3964, La Mesa, CA 91944

RESOURCES & PHOTOFACTS

New Planets (page 50)

Internet users can access this home page set up by the University of California at Berkeley http://pio06.urel.berkeley.edu/documentation/Marcy2.htmll. It contains the latest information released from the university's public relations office.

An April Shower (page 72)

Meteor Showers: A Descriptive Catalog, by Gary W. Kronk (Enslow Publishers, 1988). Provides detailed information on several dozen meteor showers visible each year.

Hypercharge Film (page 78)

A Manual of Advanced Celestial Photography, by Brad Wallis and Robert Provin, (Cambridge University Press, 1988). An excellent overview of advanced astrophotography techniques, including gas hypering.

Exotic Eclipse (page 74)

Chasing the Shadow, by Joel Harris and Rich Talcott. (Kalmbach Books, 1994). A complete guide to eclipse observing. Projects solar eclipses through the year 2020. ☐

---

p. 54: John Shibley, 200mm lens at f/4.5, ISO 400 film, 5-second exposure on April 2, 1984; **p. 59:** Kirk Wines, 50mm lens at f/16, Kodacolor Gold 100 film, 1/20-second exposures at 9-minute intervals on December 9, 1992; **p. 62:** Jack Newton, 16-inch f/5 reflector; **p. 70:** George Zay, 28mm lens at f/2.8, T-Max 400 film, 26-minute exposure on April 23, 1994; **p. 78:** Michael Stecker, North America and Pelican Nebulae in Cygnus, 5-inch f/6 Astro-physics refractor telecompressed to f/4.5, two 60-minute exposures on hypered Fujicolor HG400 film sandwiched and processed with Adobe Photoshop 2.5 software; **p. 80, top:** Jack Marling, North America Nebula in Cygnus, 5½-inch f/1.65 Schmidt camera, 15 minutes through a Wratten #29 filter, unhypered Tech Pan 2415 film; **bottom:** Jack Marling, North America Nebula in Cygnus, 5 ½-inch f/1.65 Schmidt camera, 15 minutes through a Wratten #29 filter, hypered Tech Pan 2415 film.

MEETINGS & EVENTS

April 11
Astronomy Day, Newark, New Jersey. Sponsored by The Newark Museum. Contact Kevin Conod, Dreyfuss Planetarium, Newark Museum, University Heights, P.O. Box 540, Newark, NJ 07101-0540.

April 13
Virginia Association of Astronomical Societies Convention, Chesapeake, Virginia. Hosted by the Back Bay Amateur Astronomers. Contact Robert J. Hitt, Chesapeake Planetarium, 300 Cedar Road, Chesapeake, VA 23320, (804) 547-0153.

April 14
Northeast Astronomy Forum and Telescope Show, Suffern, New York. Sponsored by the Rockland Astronomy Club. Contact Don Urban, 73 Haring Street, Closter, NJ 07624-1709, (201) 768-6575.

April 18-21
Peach State Star Gaze, Jackson, Georgia. Contact Ken Poshedly, Atlanta Astronomy Club, 3440 Everson Bay Court, Snellville, GA 30278, (770) 979-9842, 102745.313@compuserve.com.

April 20
Astronomy Day, Salem, North Andover, and Topsfield, Massachusetts. Sponsored by the North Shore Amateur Astronomy Club. Contact (508) 922-0489.

April 19-21
Astronomy Workshop, Topeka, Kansas. Cosponsored by B.C. Co. and NEKKAL. Contact B. Culbertson, P.O. Box 149, Harveyville, KS 66431.

April 19-21
Delmarva Star Gaze II, Killens Pond State Park, south of Dover, Delaware. Sponsored by the Delmarva Star Gazers Amateur Astronomy Club. Contact Lyle Jones, 230 N. Bradford Street, Dover, DE 19901, (302) 736-9842.

April 19-21
Southern Star, Wild Acres, North Carolina Mountains. Sponsored by the Charlotte Amateur Astronomers

Club. Contact Todd Heavner, P.O. Box 1959, Davidson, NC 28036 or CE@interserv.com.

April 22
Astronomy Day, Pensacola, Florida. Sponsored by Escambia Amateur Astronomers' Assocation. Contact Wayne Wooten, (904) 477-8859.

April 26-27
NIAGfest, North Webster, Indiana. Cosponsored by the Northern Indiana Astronomical Groups and the Great Lakes Region of the Astronomical League. Contact Kurt Eberhardt, 3370 E. Kenway Drive, Warsaw, IN 46580, (219) 269-6289.

May 4
STARCONN 96, Middletown, Connecticut. Contact The Astronomical Society of Greater Hartford, P.O. BOX 2271, Hartford, CT 06145-2271, (860) 871-1277.

May 17-18
Public Star Party, Lemon Lake County Park, Indiana. Sponsored by the Calumet Astronomical Society. Contact Craig Woodley, P.O Box 851, Griffith, IN 46319, (219) 836-4225.

May 22-24
I.A.P.P.P. Big Bear Symposium, San Bernadino, California. Sponsored by the Intermational Amateur Professional Photoelectric Photometry. Contact Lee Snyder, P.O. Box 3964, Incline Village, NV 89450, (702) 831-1931, snyder@rigel.physics.unr.edu.

May 24-27
Riverside Telescope Makers Conference, Camp Oaks, California. Sponsored by the Riverside Telescope Makers Confernce. Contact RTMC, Fox Stephens, 9045 Haven Avenue, Suite 109, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, (909) 948-2205.

July 29-August 17
Youth Camp, Coucouron, France.Sponsored by the International Astronomical Youth Camp. Open to youths ages 16-24. Contact Gwendolyn Meeus, Schapenstraat 11, 3000 Leuven, Belgium. □

ASTRONOMY'S CLASSIFIEDS

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy astronomy-related merchandise. *RATES:* $1.25 per word. Mininum charge is $12.50. Prepayment required. All copy is set in standard typography. We do not furnish box numbers. *CLOSING DATE:* 5th of the month three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to ASTRONOMY, Classifieds, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. 1-800- 558-1544 ext. 538. M/C-VISA-AmEx.

Accessories For Sale

Build low cost binocular viewer or equatorial platform for your Dobsonian. Complete plans and kits available. Information: TL Systems, 2184 Primrose Ave., Vista, CA 92083, (619) 599–4219. http://www.nbn.com/people/sunspot/tlsystems or: tlsystem@ix.netcom.com

Counterweights 1-70# machined steel, steel alloy 4.5- 14# $24.00 each +$5.00 shipping US-48, 15- 20# $28.00 each +$5.00 shipping, both with knobs or allen screw, stainless steel extra. Gary Rice, 2638 Spring Street, Redwood City, CA 94063, (415) 364–2093.

LX200 joystick. Reposition scope without looking away from eyepiece. Installs in seconds. $39.00 shipped. Call (905) 692–3245.

Astrophotography Equipment For Sale

Meade 2080A complete astrophotography outfit, only need film. Many convenient extras including electric focus. Perfect condition, $1,700. Consider partial trade. OK City, (405) 721–6239.

Books and Periodicals For Sale

ASTRONOMYback issues: Single issues $2.00, boxed yearsets $20.00, add $3. 00 postage. Inquire: Robbie Rimes, Ulser Park, NY 12478.

HANDBOOK OF NATURE AND SCIENTIFIC PHOTOGRAPHY. 500 pages. $13.95 postpaid (U.S.), satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Alsace Books, 4849 St. Charles, Columbia, MO 65201-6760.

Education

Astronomy beginner? Need a helping hand? Find it via the Internet on Izzy's Skylog web page. Point your web browser to http://darkstar.swsc.k12.ar.us/~kwhite/skylog.html

Employment

Astro-physics Marketing/ Sales/ Service Representative. Excellent opportunity for individual with strong sales and marketing background, love of astronomy and fine astronomical equipment, as well as excellent computer skills. Competitive salary and benefits. Please send resume: 11250 Forest Hills Road, Rockford, IL 61115.

Miscellaneous For Sale

2" Porro-Abbe prisms. Unused government surplus, 2" face, coated, with crosshair. Original cost $487 each. Beautiful enough to put in your livingroom! $25 each or 3 for $50. Add $3 for shipping. Fred Lamothe, 407 U.S. Route 222, Blandon, PA 19510. (610) 926-9229. email: surplushak@aol.com

Telescopes For Sale

Celestron 8-inch Compustar w/heavy duty wedge and tripod. Like new, used four times! $1,950. (303) 978–0316.

Celestron Powerstar C8 with motor drives. Mint condition. Loaded with accessories. Many extras. Must sell! $2,250.00 o.b.o. Call Wayne (310) 809–0719.

Crayford focusers, ball bearing, 1.25" $45.00, 2" $69.00. Mike, (909) 486–9116.

Meade 2120/LX5 10", complete package, $1,295.00, South Carolina, (803) 673–0330.

Meade 8" Starfinder telescope. Little use. Meade 35mm eyepiece, 2X-3X Barlow, Lumicon UHC filter included- $550.00. (612) 451–5926.

New Ultima 11" PEC- never used with installed advanced Astro-Master computer, $3200.00 plus $75.00 for shipping, (914) 561–0327.

Telescopes Wanted

Shakuhachi flutes. Will trade for telescopes, accessories. Catalog $2.00 cash. Matsuyama, 14-18 Yayoigaoka, Takatsuki, Osaka 569, Japan.

Wanted: Edmund Scientific telescope, any type, any condition or parts. Other old telescopes considered. Paul Rini, 19 Knollwood Drive, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002, (609) 667–0783 mornings.

Wanted: no- longer- used telescopes, parts and accessories. Contact Gary Hand, 24045 Sugarcane Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20882. (301) 253–5046 evenings.

ASTRONOMY CLASSIFIED ADS

Discover buyers and sellers for your astronomy products and services the cost-effective way. Place your classified ad in ASTRONOMY magazine.

For sale: 60mm refractor telescope with accessories, used very little; $125. Contact Steve Seller 215 East Grange, Greenfield, WI 53142

There's no better place to reach the most active astronomy audience!

Call

1-800-558-1544,

ext. 538 to place your ad today.

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call Colby Waller at 800-558-1544, ext. 487 to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER

1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Software Bisque • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Cameras, Lenses, Flash
New & Used Photo
& Video Accessories

(941) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes
Maps • Books • Eyepieces
Canon • Celestron • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Orion
Pentax • Tele Vue®
Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
email: cam_bug@msn.com
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
Thanks to you for a great winter season

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WE BUY USED TELESCOPES

Q: Why buy from RIVERS?
A: New in-house digital imaging services. We can record your CCD image to 35mm film and make enlargements up to 11 x 14, color or b/w.

: Largest in-store display in New England.
: Full line MEADE, CELESTRON, TELE VUE®, PARKS, NIKON DEALER.
: No sales tax.
: Best of all, friendly service!

Please call or write for our informative Astronomy catalog.

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

***Rivers* CAMERA SHOP**

454 CENTRAL AVENUE
DOVER, NH 03820

NEW MEXICO

NMA **NEW MEXICO ASTRONOMICAL**

SEE THE LARGEST DISPLAY OF TELESCOPES IN N.M.

CELESTRON • MEADE • TELE VUE®
PARKS OPTICAL • UNITRON • HOME DOME

INDIVIDUALIZED ADVICE FOR THE SERIOUS AMATEUR

Meade LX200 Pilot Plates for quick, easy set-up

Telescopes • Eyepieces • Mounts • Accessories
Books • Sky Atlases • Observatory Fabrication
Arch-Dome-10 Observatories
On-Site Observatory • Regular Star Parties

COME TO THE COUNTRY TELESCOPE STORE AND TEST EQUIPMENT UNDER DARK SKIES!

834 N. GABALDON RD • BELEN, NM 87002
(505) 864-2953

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

-Reliable Service-

209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160 • **Orders:** 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Celebrating 100 Years of Continuous Business

- Telescopes - All Sizes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars - All Makes • Eyepieces, Camera Adaptors, & Accessories
- Lowest Prices • Trade-ins Accepted
- We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop

Mail & Telephone Orders Welcome

Oldest & Largest Camera Store In The South
Everything in Cameras & Optics

85 Tunnel Road
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade, Celestron or Orion telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

PENNSYLVANIA

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

Custom-Made
Ritchey – Chretien,
Classical Cassegrain
and Newtonian telescopes
10-32 inches.
World's #1 selling line
of Ritchey – Chretien Optics

2540 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-5571

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific

"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"™

Dobsonian upgrades! Computerize ANY Scope.

A whole new way to explore the Universe!

11049 Bandera Rd.,
San Antonio, TX 78250

Info: (210) 684-7373
Fax: (210) 520-3344

Toll Free Order Line:
1-800-701-STAR (7827)

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS®

Meade Dobsonians & Equatorials in Stock!

Binoculars, Telescopes, Star Charts & Accessories

Shipping Nationwide

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751
Toll Free Order Line (800) 289-1132

CANADA

Star Gazer Instruments

- Telescopes
- Binoculars
- Accessories
- Books
- Celestron, Omcon
- Astro-Systems, Tele Vue®
- 1000 Oaks and more!
- Call or write for free catalog

Canada-wide delivery • (204) 476-3855

Box 1851 • Newpawa, MB CANADA R0J 1H0

CANADA

1857 **HARRISON**

Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade
• Bushnell • Bausch & Lomb
• Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave.
Montreal, Quebec
H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C.
V6H 3C8

Puzzled about "Blue Sky" advertising?

Let us help you find and fit the missing pieces.

Advantages:

- Ads are separated by state and/or country headings.
- FREE, attention-grabbing blue color
- A variety of sizes to suit your individual purpose and budget.

To advertise call Colby Waller
at **1-800-558-1544**, ext. 487.

Expand Your Universe

The Astronomical Society
of the Pacific
and ASTRONOMY. magazine
proudly present:

UNIVERSE

1996

June 22 & 23, 1996
Saturday & Sunday

The Westin Hotel
Santa Clara, Calif.
In the heart of
Silicon Valley and in the
shadow of Lick Observatory

SPECIAL GUEST SPEAKERS

John Dobson, Frank Drake, Alan Dressler, Alex Filippenko, Andrew Fraknoi, Chris Impey, E.J. Krupp, David Levy, Geoff Marcy, Janet Mattei, Chris McKay, David Morrison, Bruce Murray, Jack Newton, Donald E. Osterbrock, Jill Tarter, Sallie Baliunas, Ronald Brashear, Dorothy Schaumberg, Richard S. Westfall

Pre-registration advised. Contact:

Annual Meeting ASP
390 Ashton Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94112
Phone (415) 337-1100 Fax (415) 337-5205

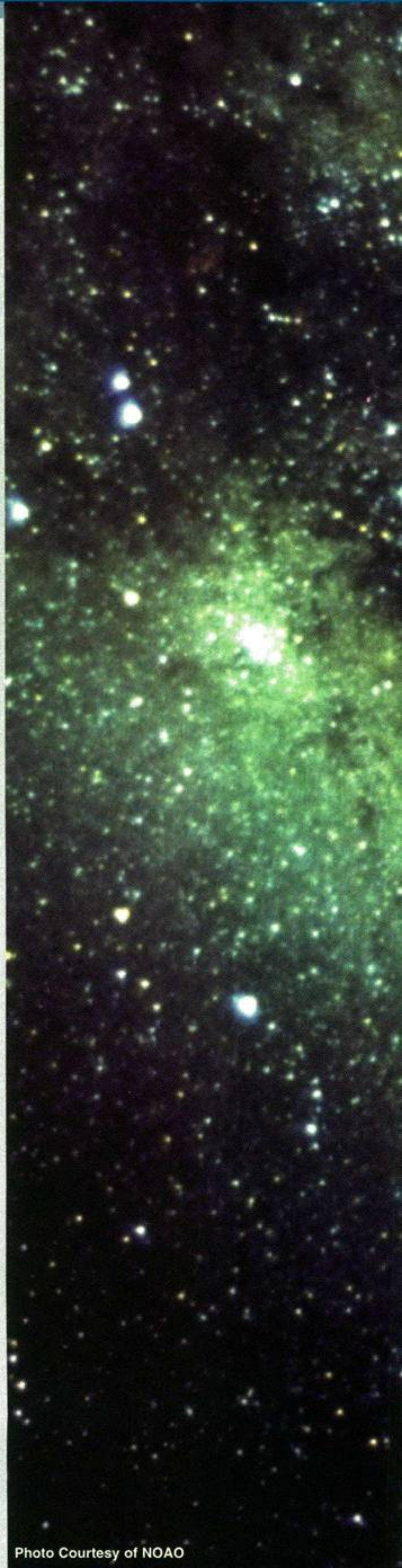


Photo Courtesy of NOAO

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ RIGEL SYSTEMS ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

WE HAVE IT ALL ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ 9 AM TO MIDNIGHT ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ ★ THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK ★ ★ TELESCOPE TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ ★ ★

CELESTRON

LOWEST PRICES

STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN'S

6"...$379 8"...$479

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

(203) 746-3579

WHO BUYS FROM W.O.?
Brevard (FL) Teaching College
2080 B

MEADE

TELESCOPE

8 INCH O.T.A.
SCH/CASS f10 **$649**

CELESTRON **$AVE**

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.	
C5 (AC) **C5+** (DC)	
GPC8, **C8** + Computerized,	
C8+, Ultima C8, C8/11 2000	
CG11, **CG14**, **C14** Computerized	**Lowest Prices**
TELESCOPES REFLECTORS	
C4.5, GP 200 7.9" FS 114	from $249
TELESCOPES REFRACTORS	
First Scope 80, 60, 90F, GP 102, GP102 ED	
SPOTTING SCOPES - CALL	
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 WP, S80, S80+, C5, C8, 500mm. f 5.6	from $208
BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!	
Monoculars 8x25.....$38, 6X16	**UNBEATABLE**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP...$49 ..	**PRICES**
NATURE 7X35, 7X50, 8X42	**ALL OTHERS CALL**
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom	
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56, ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44	ea $349
Water Proof 8x21, 11x80mm 12X80mm, 20X80mm	
OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES - IN STOCK	
Vixen Fluorite Refractor 70mm ....$995, 9 1/4"	$949
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt.	$799
GP 102.........$695, C11......$1595, C14	$3895
ULTIMA EYEPIECES	
5, 7. 5 12.5 mm.....ea $79, 18mm	$82
24mm, Ultima 1 1/4"	$90
30.........$92, 35.........$109, 42mm	$110
45 mm 2".......$108 80mm 2"	ea. $129
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $34
4, 6, 8, 12.5, 20, 25mm (.96) (MH)	ea $12
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $33
PLOSSL OCULARS **NEW CELESTRON SERIES**	
1 1/4" 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26mm.$35 40mm, 32PL	$53
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL...	$35
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$135
25mm K 1¼" Multi-Coated	ea $25
4,5,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $49
25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE (GIANT)	ea $74
REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -	
2.5 mm , 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1 ¼"	$118
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$105, 30mm., 2"	$169
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$99
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$157
6mm ILLUM-Reticle 1 1/4"	$161
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4".....$13, 1 1/4" to 2"	$29

LATEST MODELS WITH PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT

CELESTRON LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL 9 AM TO MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS

C14.....$4999, GP 200.$1299

T-RINGS - T-MOUNTS	
(State Camera Make Model) All	$10 EA
ACCESSORIES	
AC Adapter (PEC) (C5+ C8+)	$19
Accessory Case -DELUXE-	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$38, 2X (.96)	$14
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$48
Barlow 2 x Ultima	$66
Barlow Lens 2x2" M/C (Giant)	$129
Battery XP14 (For Finder - ILL.RET.)	$8
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $22
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - (C5, C8) Deluxe	ea $159
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $75 11"	$79
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) $48, C5	$59
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$41
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$39
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-C5 Classic 8	$99
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC)	$59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$32
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master Computer	$335
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer 1 1/4"	ea $11
Filter - Series 5 (6 ea. in Set)	$39
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$43
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder	$95
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR	$105
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece	$15
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
LED Flashlight	$14
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5.......$48, C8..	$24
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5.....$79, ,#7	$89
"A" 1 1/4"..$54,"B" Rear Cell..$79,"C" 2"..$74,"D"(Bin)	$83
Motor Drive-for C4 5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC)	$225
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$309
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4	$119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester)	$131
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$34

CELESTRON

Piggyback Mount 8".........$31, C5.....$59 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4 5, C6, C80 SP)	$78
Polarizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis.....$110, NEB Filter (2")	$75
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring (1 /4" TO 2" Acc)	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6 3	$111
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$15
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$36
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4 5.....$63, C5	$70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$112, C8.....$99 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two)	$113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$24 Star Diagonal 1 1/4"	$38
Diag./Barlow Collim 2x, 1 1/4"	$79
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$135
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$131
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder..	$719
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11, C14	ea $23
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80, S-80 +	$24
T-Adapter Medium Format Camera	$149
T-C 16mm Adapter	$21
Tilt Plate (Wedge) Zero Degrees	$95
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$19
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$60
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD	$289
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$219 mini	$21
C8 Tripod H.eavy Duty $249 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 11/14	$368
Wedge Up Grade Kit	$99
PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS Sky Maps	$11
Owners Manuals	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$5
Polar Alignment Kit (for all scopes)	$29
MISCELLANEOUS	
Lens Caps........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray (TRIPOD)	$29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$72
4" Maksutov f10 1000mm	$349
Eq. Mt. for Photo Tripod	$99

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale +
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S.PLOSSL/12.mm...$39ea/6mm OR...$45/ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/ EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29 / PIGGYBACK MT(4")...$21/ (6"& 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR. ...$195./TRIPOD...6000/8000.....$159/MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V).....$49/TELESCOPE...$749/ 6000A 6"SCH/CASS/ POLAR ALIGNM. KIT....$29

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD $36

MAK 6" $749

IMPORT - EXPORT

A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

RETAIL-WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS
BUYING SERVICES WELCOMED

FILTER SPECIALISTS

H.R. SERIES -HIGH RESOLUTION -

PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!

"WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION"

#1A	#8	#11	#12	#15
#21	#23	#25	#29	#47
#56	#58	#80	#82A	#85

#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER

$10 EACH

4 Filters	**$38**
12 Filters	**$108**

MADE IN U.S.A.

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED O.E.M. SUPPLIER

CELESTRON

CELESTAR 8	UNDER $999
CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED	UNDER $1599
CG 9 1/4	UNDER $2448
CG11	UNDER $3399
C14	UNDER $5000
C5+ WITH TRIPOD	$1195
C5 WITH TRIPOD	$995
ULTMA C8 (PEC)	$1645
ULTMA 11	UNDER $2895

WHOLESALE OPTICS

STILL THE INDUSTRY LEADERS

SWAROVSKI 8X30 SLC $469

FUJINON 16X70 FMTSX $534
7X50 FMT SX $415

MEADE

SALE

2080B 8" ...$795

with wedge

2120B 10" $1195

with wedge SCH/CASS

f10 w/ Multi-Coatings-12V DC Adpt. & Qtz Dr $78
Tripod (With Purchase) $249

ALL MEADE ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

2045D 4" ...$549

HUGE INVENTORY- CALL!

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 9AM -MIDNIGHT (7) DAYS A WEEK •

JCB BRAVO VISA 3% HDLG. FEE

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable	
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...	$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......	$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders	$29.00

FOR OUR
COMPLETE
LINE CALL
(203) 746-3579
7 DAYS /WEEK
9AM TO
MIDNIGHT

Deluxe GIANT
CELESTRON
12 x80mm

$349

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ BEST PRICES - CALL US LAST ★ ★ ★ LOOK FOR NEW LOWEST LISTED PRICES ★ ★

UNIVERSITY OPTICS ★ JASON ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ TIFFEN ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ J.M.I. ★ STEINER ★ FUJINON ★ 1000 OAKS ★ SWIFT ★ EDMUND ★ JENA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ EWA ★ TASCO ★ VIXEN ★ LOSMANDY ★ SELSI

COMING IN THE
MAY 1996
ISSUE OF
ASTRONOMY

Bob and Janice Fera

MEET THE MILKY WAY

From naked-eye star clouds to telescopic challenges, the summer Milky Way offers something for every skywatcher.

BEFORE THE BIG BANG

Where did the universe come from? Join theorists as they probe the "multiverse" that may have spawned our universe, and many others.

PORTHOLES INTO THE MOON'S PAST

The Clementine spacecraft's study of ancient basins revealed new features and showed how the biggest impacts churned up rocks buried deep in the crust.

STAR PARTY PREVIEW

There's no better way to enjoy your hobby than to share in the excitement and camaraderie awaiting you at this summer's star parties.

AVAILABLE ON
YOUR NEWSSTAND
APRIL 9

A52A

ADVERTISER INDEX

Adirondack Video Astronomy 86
Adorama 48,49
Analytical Scientific 101
Arizona Nights 88
Astro Physics 86
Astronomics 23,111
Astronomy Shoppe 100,111
AstroSystems, Inc. 88
Augen Optics 86
Ball Photo Supply 100
Bergen County Camera 111
Berger Brothers 100
Bethany Sciences 86
Black Forest Observatory 98
Brazen Sky Productions 86
Blue Sky Pages 100,101
Cambridge University Press 84
Camera Bug 100
Capellasoft 98
Captain's Nautical Supplies 111
CC Sales/Camera Corner 111
Celestron International 16,17,114
Central Camera Co. 89
Cook, Howard 86
Dallas Remote Systems 88
Dover Photo Supply 111
Eagle Optics 101
Earth Flag 87
Ed Hamilton, Bookseller 87
Edmund Scientific Company 18
El Valle Astronomers 88
FC Meichsner Company 111
Focus Camera 25
Fujinon 91
Gayety Travel 86
Helmer Publishing 86
Innovations In Travel 88
International Optics Ltd. 89
Into The Wind 87
Janus 86
JMB Inc 20
K.C. Woodsmith 88
Kalmbach Publishing 21,102
Killgore Southwest 86
Knollwood Books 89
L & T Instruments 101
Learning Technologies Inc. 86
Lumicon 92,93
MagOne Instrument 88
Makewood Products 87
Nick Marella 88
Marketplace, The 86,87,88,89
Meade Instruments 2,3,7,8,9,10,11,12,13
Media Intellect 88
Mountain Skies Astronomical Society 89
Murnaghan Instruments 98
New England Meteoritical Services 87
New Mexico Astronomical 100
Newbridge Communications 19
Northstar Systems 89
Nurnberg Scientific 100
Obsession Telescopes 89
Oceanside Photo & Telescope 111
Optical Guidance Systems 100
Orion Telescope Center 31,32,33
Paradon Industries 15
Parallax Vision Inc 88
Photo Researcher 87
Pocono Mountain Optics 96,97,111
Quadrant Engineering Inc. 85
Rivers Camera Shop 100
Robert A. Haag-Meteorites 89
Santa Barbara Instrument Group 27
Sarasota Camera Exchange Inc 100
Science Connection, Inc 89
Scope City 29,111
Shutan Camera & Video 95
Sky Watchers Inn 88
Software Systems Company 21
Star Gazer Instruments 101
Starry Messenger 87
Starsplitter Telescopes 89
Swift Instruments, Inc. 29
Tech 2000 84
Technical Innovations 20
Tele Vue Dealer Page 111
Tele Vue Optics, Inc 112,113
Roger W. Tuthill, Inc. 91
Vista Instrument Co. 14
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's) 103

READER REPORTS

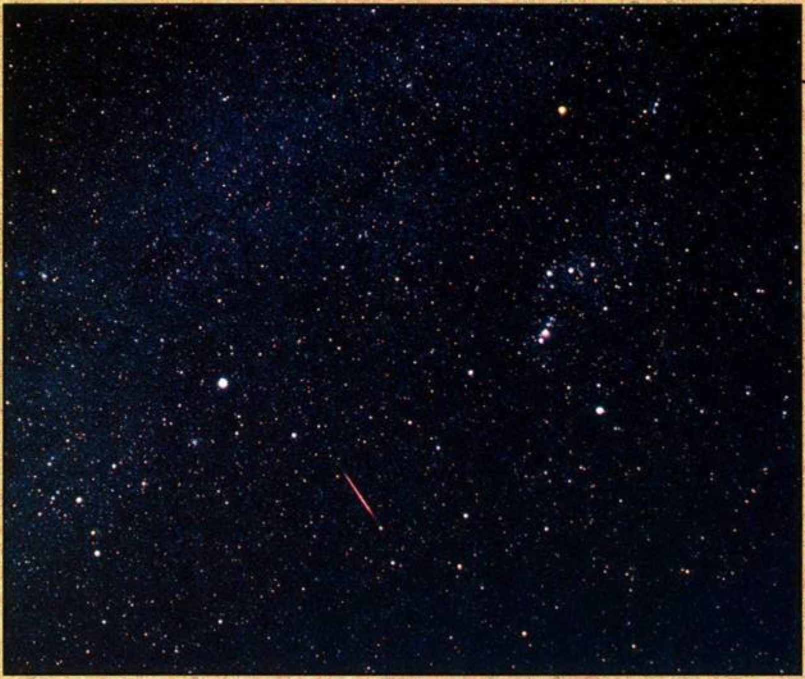
Night of the Leonids

"It was a beautiful night, perfectly clear and a little warm," says Frank Zullo of the evening of the Leonid meteor shower. The Mesa, Arizona, observer set up three cameras in anticipation of catching some Leonids on November 17/18, 1995.

"During the early part of my watch I saw some bright meteors toward the south, specifically near Canis Major," says Zullo. "The crescent Moon rose at 2:45 a.m., and because it was 23 percent illuminated, it didn't affect the viewing much. I captured my best Leonid as it skimmed Canis Major heading toward Delta Leporis (see photo at right)."

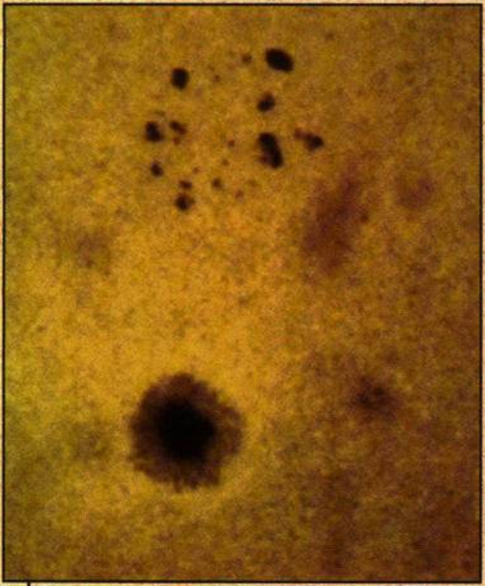
After a break, Zullo prepared to photograph an overhead passage of Mir and the space shuttle. That's when his eye caught something flash. "I turned just in time to see a very bright fireball high in the southeast and watched in amazement as the meteor's path glowed in the form of a persistent train," he says. It was quite a night with Leonids, a fireball, and manmade satellites orbiting overhead — all seen from a dark desert sky.

Venus Orbits the Sun. Mary Dombrowski of Glastonbury, Connecticut, observed Venus once every two weeks for her eighth-grade science project at Gideon Welles High School. She checked the coordinates of the Sun and



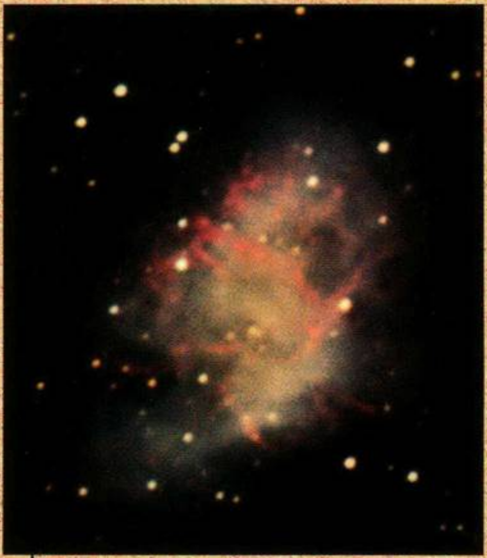
A Leonid Meteor Passes by Canis Major

by Frank Zullo (28mm lens at f/4, Fujichrome 1600 film, 12-minute exposure on November 17/18, 1995)



A Large Multiple Sunspot Group

by Donald F. Trombino and Jeffrey Pettitt (6-inch refractor, taken October 14, 1995)



The Crab Nebula

by Jason Ware (16-inch reflector, Fuji G 800 film, composite of two 45-minute exposures)

Venus from her father's observatory, sketching the planet and recording orbital data. Using an 11-inch SCT, she followed Venus from November 14, 1994, to April 15, 1995, nearly a full orbit.

"An interesting discovery I made is how I think geocentrically," she says. "Venus' orbit lasts 225 days. Compared with Earth's orbit around the Sun, Venus takes much longer to get to the same apparent position." The most valuable things Dombrowski learned, she says, were how to use a telescope and to enjoy seeing the sky.

Geminid Meteor Results. The Geminid meteor shower put on a good show in December, reaching a peak on the 13th and 14th. George Zay of La Mesa, California, observed it on December 14/15 and spotted 110 meteors, 94 of which were Geminids. The brightest shone at magnitude –5 with most producing brief trains.

Sunspots Prove Solar Rotation. Ten-year-old Ryan Propper of Littleton, Colorado, got an observing thrill by plotting sunspots (careful, parents!). With a 2.4-inch refractor, he projected the Sun's image onto a 3x5 card and noted the positions of the sunspots each day. Watching their motion across the Sun's disk showed its rotation. □

ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations. Send reports, sketches, photographs, and disks to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Please label each photo with name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports and images via the Internet to: rreports@astronomy.com

Emission Nebulae IC 405 and IC 410

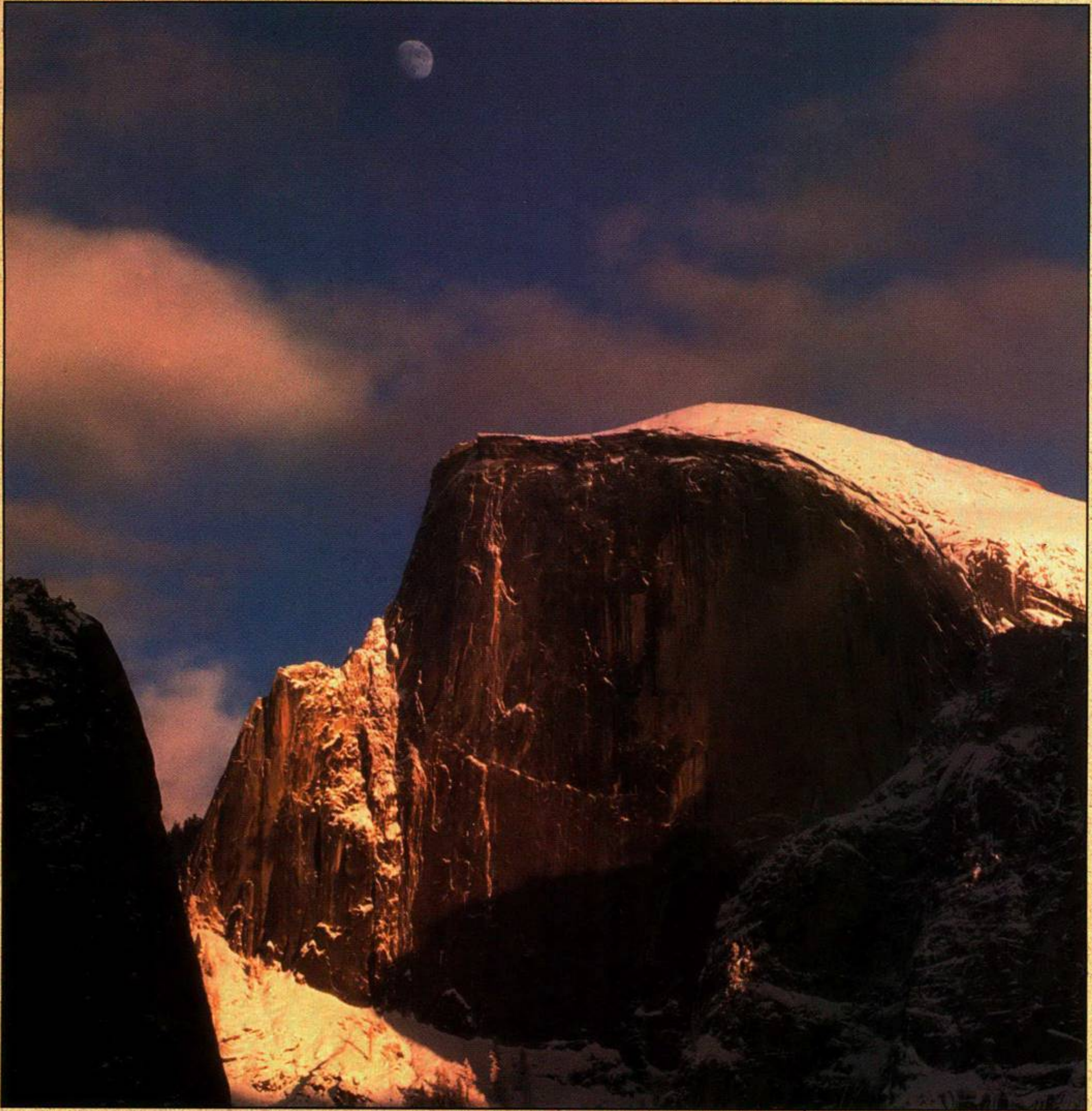
by Michael Stecker (5-inch refractor at f/4.5, hypersensitized Fujicolor HG 400 film, composite of two 60-minute exposures)

Planetary Nebula NGC 6781

by Dale Mais (14-inch SCT at f/7, ST-7 CCD camera)

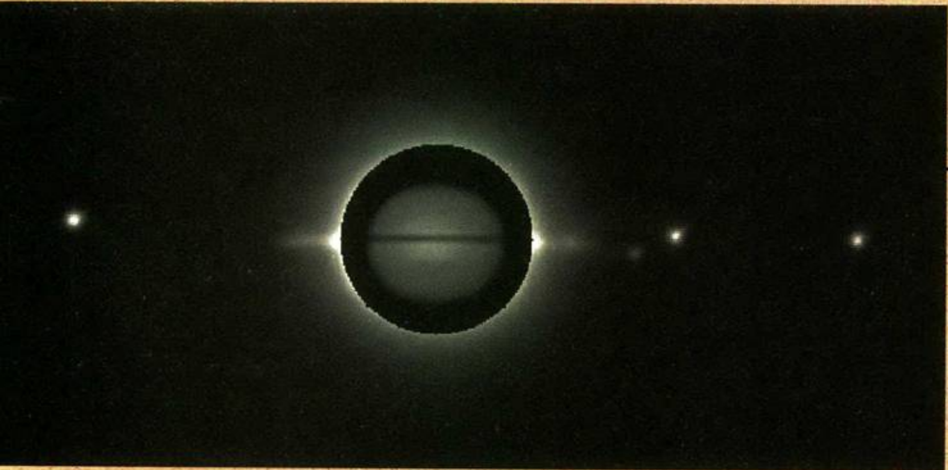
Eclipse over India

by Bob Yen (5.1-inch refractor at f/8, Ektar 25, 4-second exposure taken October 24, 1995, near Chattargarh, India)



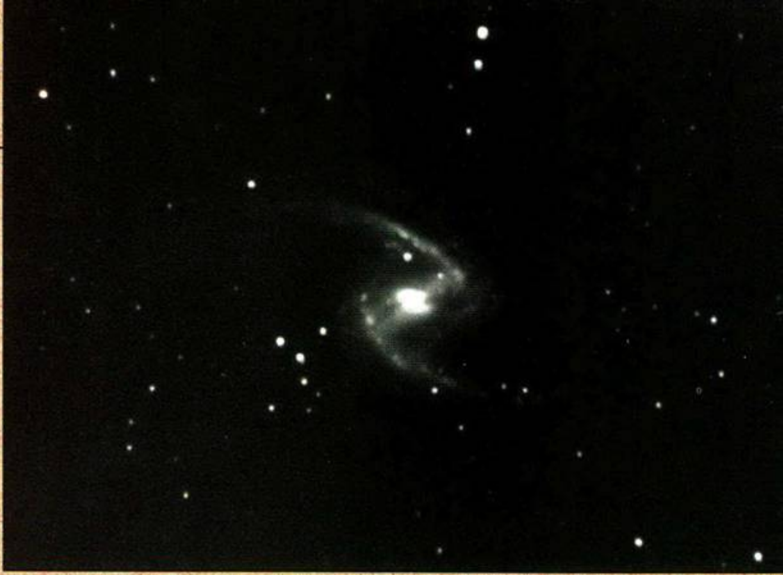
Gibbous Moon over Yosemite's Half Dome

by Paul Dalzell



Saturn with its Moons (l. to r.) Rhea, Mimas, Enceladus, Tethys, and Dione

by Donald G. Bruns
(10-inch SCT, Pictor 416 CCD camera, AO-2 adaptive optics system, infrared blocking filter, taken December 3, 1995)

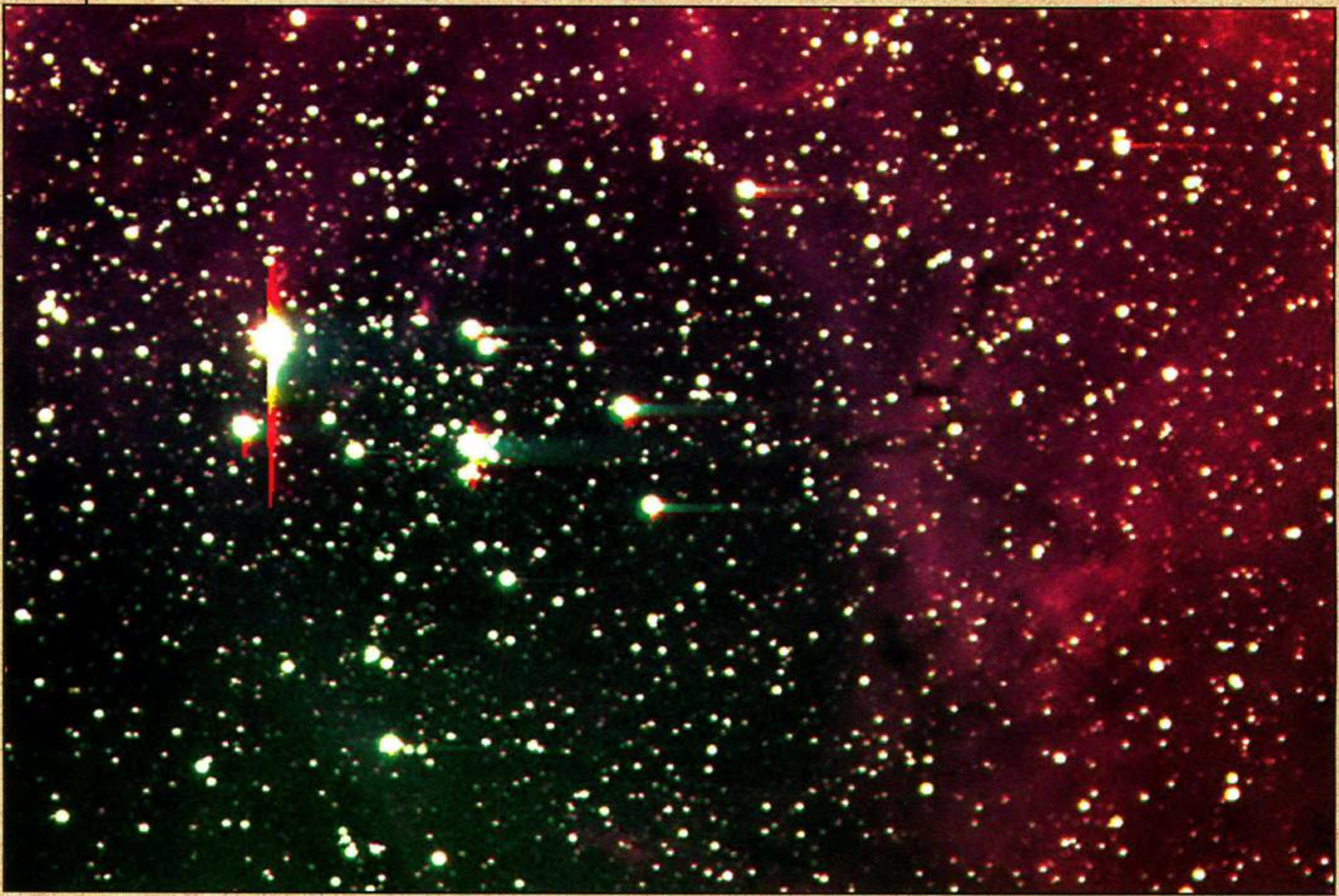


Barred Spiral Galaxy NGC 1365

by David Healy
(14-inch SCT at f/7, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 60-minute exposure)

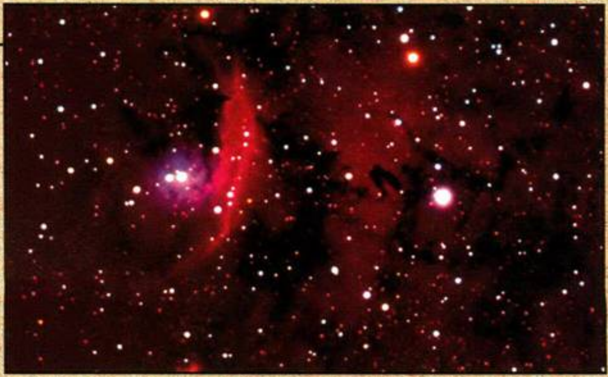
Core of the Rosette Nebula

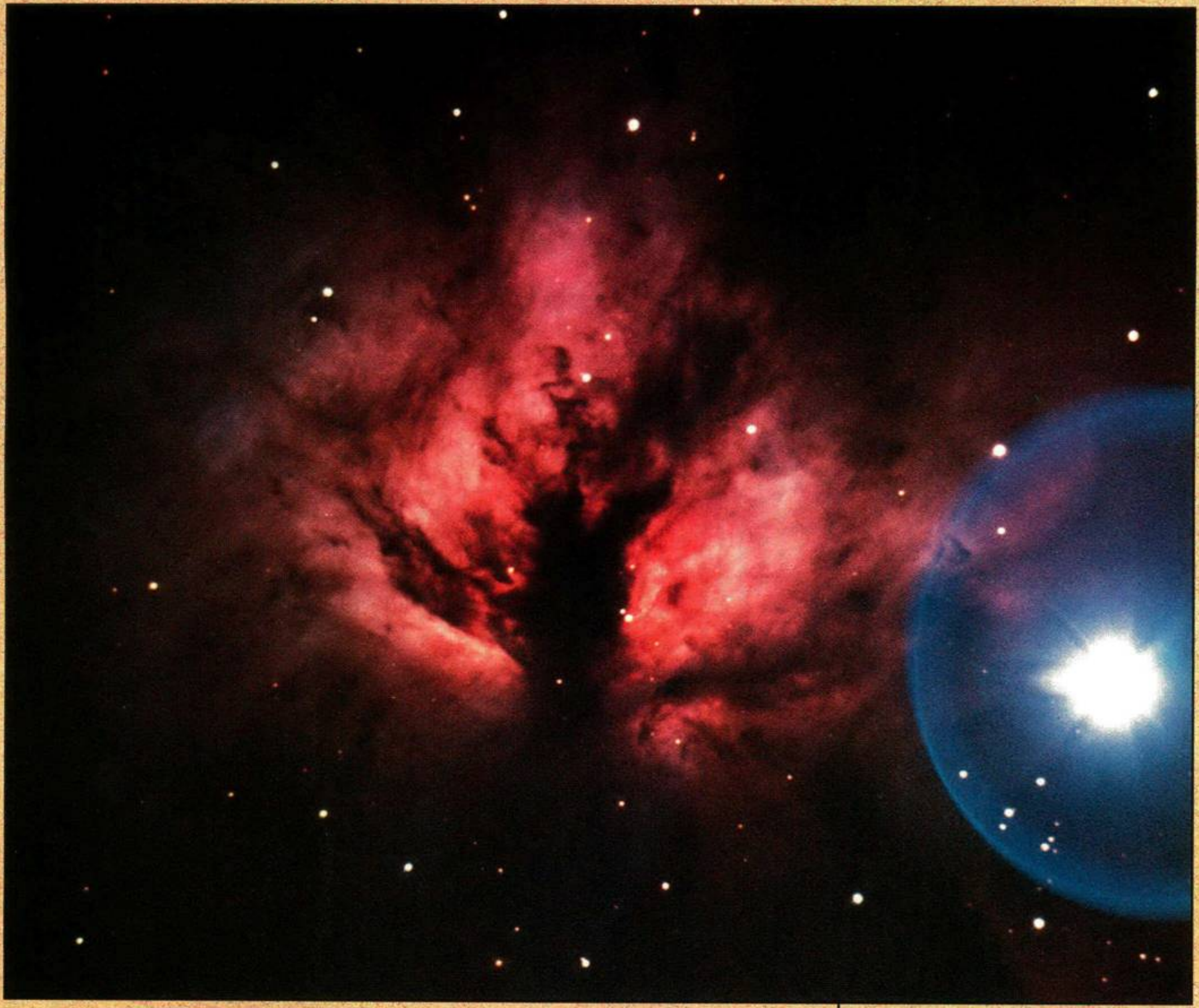
by Jack Newton
(7-inch refractor at f/6, Pictor 1616 CCD camera)



Dark Nebula Barnard 303 in Sagittarius

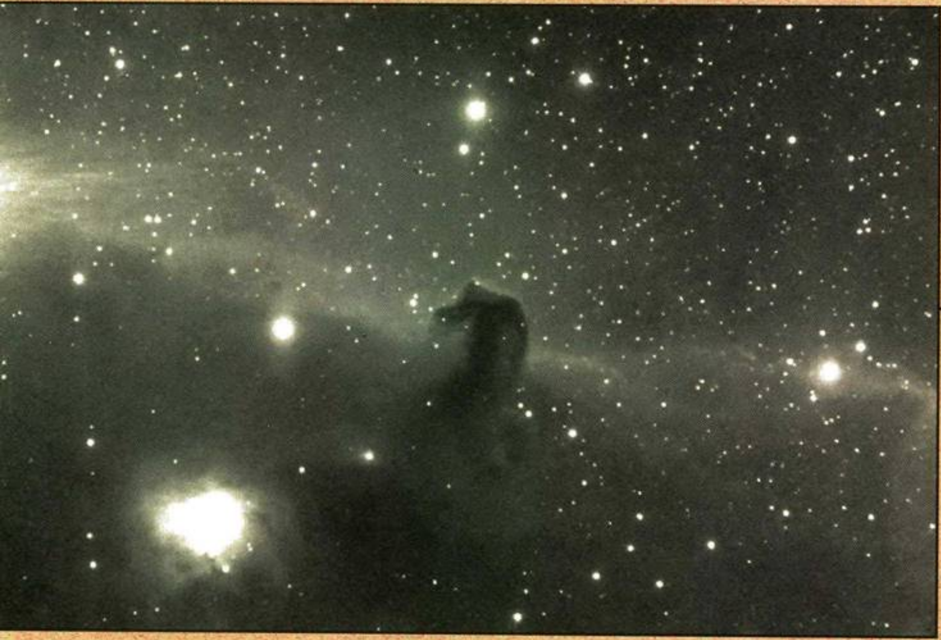
by James R. Foster
(14-inch SCT at f/7, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, composite of 218-minute blue, 183-minute red, and 132-minute green exposures)





Emission Nebula NGC 2024 in Orion

by Jason Ware
(16-inch SCT, hypersensitized Fuji HG 400 film, composite of two 16-minute exposures)

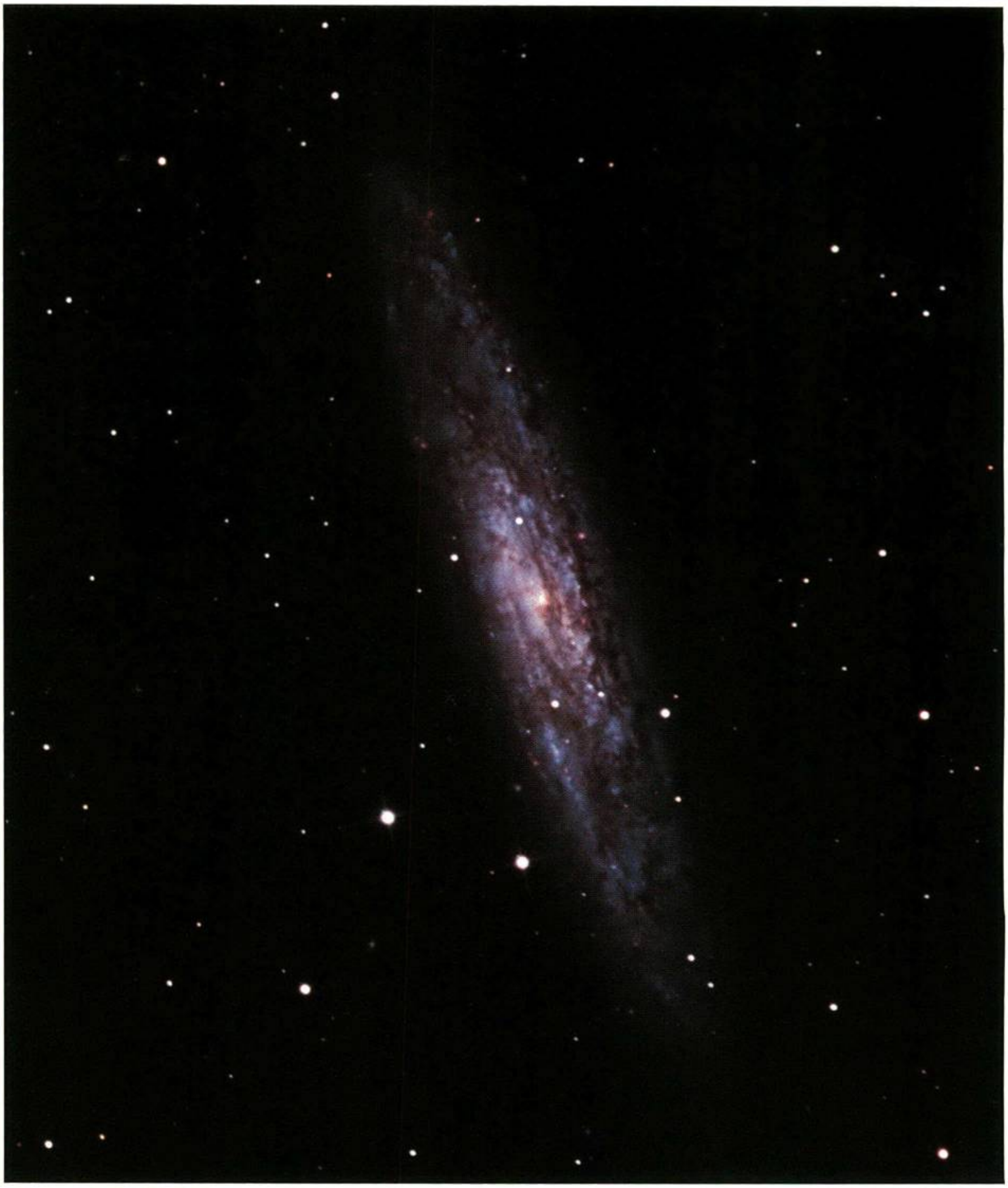


The Horsehead Nebula

by David Hanon
(7-inch refractor at f/5.5, ST-8 CCD camera, 20-minute exposure)

Ultimate Exposure

Wins $100 as ASTRONOMY's Best Astrophoto



Spiral Galaxy NGC 253

by Andrew Peters
(20-inch f/5 reflector, hypersensitized Ektar 25 film, 150-minute exposure)

Magnificent clouds of dust are visible in this sharp portrait of the galaxy, which is one of the brightest in the southern sky. Australian Peters records deep-sky objects routinely with his large reflector, shooting extremely long exposures to capture the maximum faint detail. The sharpness of the dust in this image testifies to the quality of Peters' optics and the steadiness of the seeing.

T E L E   V U E   D E A L E R S

ARIZONA

The Astronomy Shoppe

YOUR LOCAL TELE VUE® DEALER

1/2 Mile South of Bell Rd.
15836 N. Cave Creek Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85032 **602-971-3170**

See All The Great New Tele Vue® Products!

Attend the Northeast Astronomy Forum

Sunday April 14, Holiday Inn, Suffern, NY. Call Rockland Astronomy Club at 201 768-6575

CALIFORNIA

Tele Vue® Optics Specialists!

OPT Oceanside Photo & Telescope

1024 Mission Ave.,
Oceanside, CA 92054
800-483-6287 • email: opt@cts.com
(619) 722-3348

Complete Line of Quality
Tele Vue® Products

Scope City

World's Largest Centers - EXPERT HELP.

Mail order: P.O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670 • Fax: (805) 582-0292
Catalog Package $7 (refundable with purchase). Free price list.

SIMI VALLEY,CA
679 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL:(805) 522-6646

COSTA MESA,CA
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL:(714) 957-6900

SHERMAN OAKS,CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL:(818) 789-5805

SAN DIEGO,CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL:(619) 277-6686

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

NEW JERSEY

Full Line Tele Vue® Dealer

BERGEN COUNTY CAMERA

270 Westwood Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675
Ph: (201) 664-4113 - Fax: (201) 664-0067

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality **Tele Vue**® dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales / Camera Corner

Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (910) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215
email:lroane@camcor.com

OKLAHOMA

When it comes to TeleVue, come to astronomics.

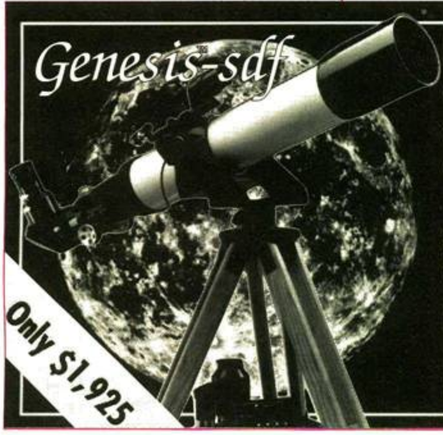
We've been selling TeleVue eyepieces and scopes for almost as long as the 17 years we've been in business. We'll sell you the right TeleVue, at the right price. Call toll free for our catalog AT and see for yourself.

astronomics

(800) 422-7876

2401 Tee Circle,
Suites 105/106
Norman, OK 73069

MASSACHUSETTS



If you're looking for New England's oldest, most experienced Tele Vue® dealer, you've found it.

- **Most Tele Vue scopes, accessories, and eyepieces in stock**
- **Antique optics**
- **Used equipment**
- **Trade-ins**
- **78 years of experience**
- **Boston showroom**
- **Helpful staff**
- **Low prices**
- **Rental equipment**
- **Order by mail or phone**

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
(800) 321-VIEW! (8439)

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 2x Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

★ See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.

★ Tele Vue® Plossls sale priced from $70.00.

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✷ We ship everywhere ✷

See our ad on pages 96 & 97

Pocono Mountain Optics
Corner of Route 307 & 502
104 NP 502 Plaza
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.

NEW JERSEY

We carry Tele Vue®

DOVER PHOTO SUPPLY
26 E. Blackwell St. - Dover, NJ 07801
Call for more information.
Tele: (201) 366-0994
Fax: (201) 366-0990
Established 1895

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-
Complete line of Tele Vue® telescopes and eyepieces.
Expert optical instrument repair.

2500 15th Avenue W.
(1 mile South of the Ballard Bridge)
Seattle, WA 98119

Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

Tele Vue®

For complete in-depth color catalogue, send $3 for postage & handling. Or for information on how to place your advertisement on this page, contact: Tele Vue Optics, Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

NEW TELE VUE GOODIES!

NEW! PLÖSSLS & BARLOWS

Buying patented Tele Vue Plössls is an investment you'll never regret. Every Tele Vue eyepiece is designed by Al Nagler, and every single one is inspected optically & cosmetically. That's how we insure, compared to any competing models, we're "tops in the field."

New Plössl models feature fold-down eyeguards, parfocalization, full multi-coatings, contrast enhancing black lens edges, anti-reflection & filter threads and lens caps.

New 1¼" parfocal Barlows add only a magnification "window" to your image. They feature filter threads, multi-coatings, & magnification identity ring.

New Focal Lengths: 25mm, 20mm, 15mm, 11mm, 8mm
New 1¼" Barlows: 2x & 3x

QWIK-POINT AROUND THE UNIVERSE

Tele Vue Qwik Point

Great Features: Day/Night Sighting, Low Cost

Qwik Point provides DAY/NIGHT sighting for any telescope, spotting scope, or binocular. With the flick of a switch, the illuminator changes from bright to dim. The night mode includes a variable brightness adjustment. Easy X and Y adjustment means qwik setup. An adapter bar, battery and mounting hardware for Tele Vue and other telescopes is included. Priced so attractive, you'll want Qwik-Point on every scope you own!

BINO VUE, IT'S NATURE'S WAY OF VIEWING

Enjoy an entirely new observing experience. "The view through a telescope is always better with two eyes," wrote John Shibley in his Astronomy magazine review"...while looking at the open cluster M11 in Scutum...my mind shaped the view into a 3-D spattering of tiny star points."

Bino Vue converts any scope into a spectacular binocular and features straight through viewing and no focus shift when interocular separation is adjusted. "Bino Vue sits in a league of its own among binocular viewers."

Stereo Viewing Comfort: Add new dimension to observing

Tele Vue®

Product flyer free, or send $3 for full-line literature.
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

NEW TELE VUE RANGER!

Ranger
Tele Vue

HAVE RANGER, WILL TRAVEL

FEATURES: Rugged construction, 3.5 lbs., 480mm f.l. E.D. obj., 12x to 200+ power, Plössl eyepiece

"We put Tele Vue's new 70mm f/6.8 refractor through its paces and discovered an ideal travel telescope for astronomy, wildlife, or sports." — S&T, Nov. '95. Ranger combines light weight with all metal construction, attractive cost with fine American craftsmanship, and rich field views with diffraction limited, performance — satisfying owners of any experience and interest level.

Active users agree. "My new Ranger is great! The wide field, pinpoint star images and portability make it a joy to use — both at night and during the day. I used to have an 8" Dobsonian, but I enjoy Ranger more." — Tom Gregory, CA

S&T's reviewer observed: "Saturn's moon Titan as a pinpoint, and a clear edged planetary disc of pale beige yellow with hazy equatorial banding...the tiny, elaborate trapezium of M29 stood out clearly...the companions of Andromeda, M32 and NGC205 showed clearly...the northern component of the Double-Double showed plenty of black space — this with a scope I picked up with one hand and carried across the yard!"

Ranger with optional ash Panoramic Mount, Qwik Point & Glare shield. Brass Ranger shown with 90° mirror diagonal on optional walnut Panoramic Mount.

Tele Vue®

Product flyer free, or send $3 for full-line literature.
Tele Vue Optics, Dept. A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

CIRCLE NO. 68 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

CELESTAR 8 *by* Celestron®

THE LOWEST PRICE EVER ON AN 8" CELESTRON FORK-MOUNTED SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPE

- An economical but full featured 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain. A considerable amount of engineering work went into the design of the Celestar 8 to offer the lowest price **ever** on a **Celestron** fork mounted 8" with so many features.
- No sacrifice was made in the optics as the superior quality **Celestron** hand-figured system with Starbright® coatings is standard.
- The electronics are DC and the same as supplied with the C5$^+$ telescope.
- The totally cordless electronics have a built-in drive corrector which is activated when using the optional hand control. The R.A. motor's main tracking speed is an accurately regulated sidereal rate. The optional hand control allows fast and slow override of R.A. tracking speed and ± operation of the optional DEC motor. A comment from the *Sky & Telescope* review – "the digital electronics of the C5$^+$ delivered a near-perfect sidereal tracking rate."
- The Celestar 8 is powered by a single 9-volt alkaline battery and runs for 50 hours! The Celestar 8 drive can operate in the Northern or Southern hemisphere from 0 to 90°.
- The new and unique Wedgpod is a combination tripod and wedge. It has a fixed height (33") and is lightweight without compromising its stability.
- **Made in the U.S.A.**
- Standard accessories included are: 6x30 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼" and a 25mm SMA Eyepiece – 1¼" (81x).

Celestar 8 with optional hand control

CELESTRON
Advanced Astro Master
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN

The **Celestar 8 Computerized** telescope is the same as the Celestar 8 but with the addition of a factory **installed** and **tested** Advanced Astro Master®.

This pointing system contains a data base of over 10,000 objects. Once aligned, it will guide you to any one of these objects. Included are the entire RNGC catalog, the Messier catalog, IC catalog (selected objects), major planets, over 241 interesting double and multiple stars and a user definable catalog of 25 objects. Operates on a standard 9V battery.

Contains an RS-232 serial interface to enable usage from PC programs.

CELESTRON FORK MOUNTED SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

C5 – the ultimate in portability in a Schmidt-Cassegrain. 5" f/10 hand figured, diffraction limited optics with Starbright® coatings. Spoken highly of in reviews by *Astromony* and *Sky & Telescope*. The C5 is an AC model. The C5$^+$ is a DC model for astronomy on the go and it runs off a single 9-volt alkaline battery. The C5$^+$ also comes with a built-in drive controller. Included standard are the equatorial wedge, 5 x 24 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼ and a 25mm SMA eyepiece – 1¼".

ULTIMA® 9¼ – 2350mm f/10 with Starbright® coatings. A new, large aperture size utilizing the renowned Ultima PEC drive – totally cordless DC servo quartz drive system with PEC and powered by a single 9-volt alkaline battery. A unique focusing micrometer for ultra precise focusing for CCD imaging or astrophotography is included. Standard accessories are wedge, tripod, 6x30 Finderscope, hand control, 25mm SMA eyepiece – 1¼".

ULTIMA® 11 – 2800mm f/10 with Starbright® coatings. The largest Ultima (11") has been redesigned with more rigid sand castings for additional stability. Utilizes the same drive base as the Ultima 9¼ of which *Sky & Telescope* said, "Ultima's drive error was the least I have ever seen in a mass-market telescope". Standard accessories include a wedge, tripod, 7x50 Finderscope, hand control, 26mm Plössl eyepiece – 1¼".

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835